



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

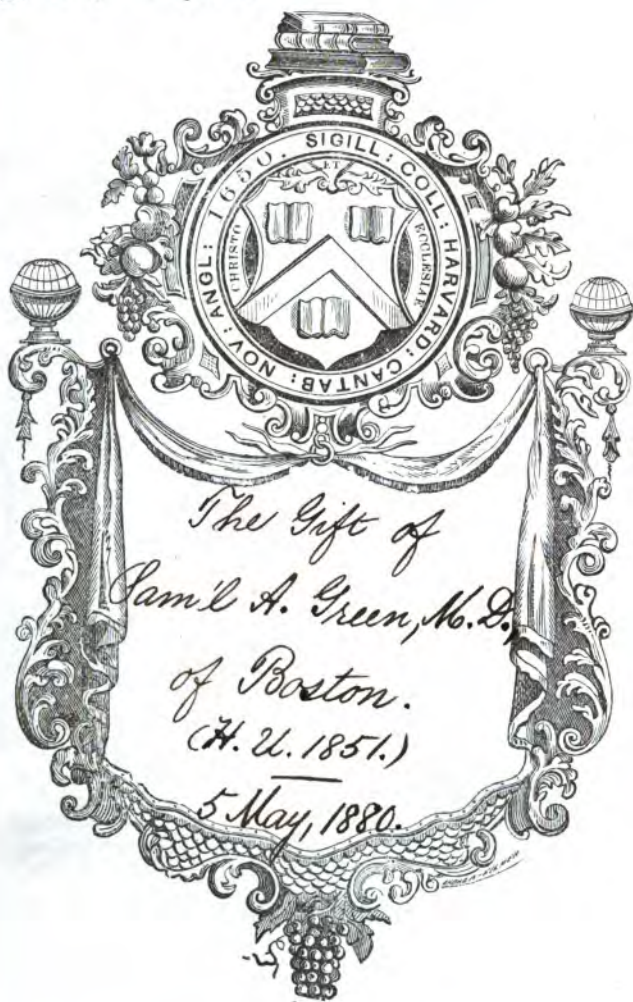
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

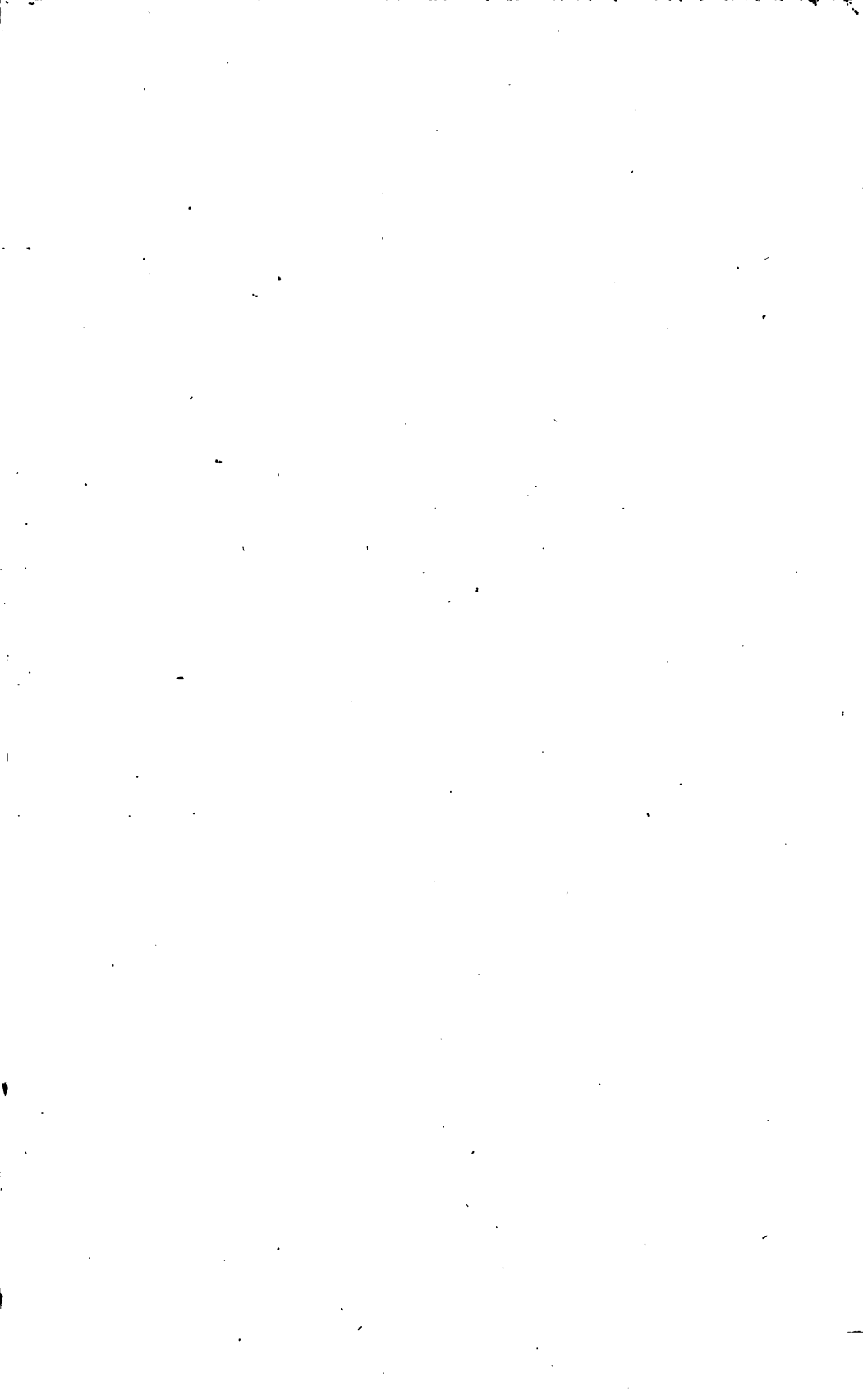
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

29.152

B8404.20





SIXTY-FIRST
ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES

OF THE

State
NEW YORK (STATE) LIBRARY,

FOR THE YEAR 1878.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE, JANUARY 21, 1879.

5' ALBANY:
CHARLES VAN BENTHUYSEN & SONS.
1879.

B 8404.20

1880, May 5.

Gift of

S. A. Green, M.D.

of Boston.

(H. U. 1851.)

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 14.

IN SENATE,

JANUARY 21, 1879.

SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

TRUSTEES OF THE NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY.

To the Hon. WILLIAM DORSHEIMER,

President of the Senate:

SIR—I have the honor to transmit the Sixty-first Annual Report of the Trustees of the New York State Library.

I remain, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. C. BENEDICT,

Chancellor of the University.

STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY, *January 15, 1879.*



TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

The Regents of the University of the State of New York are, by law, declared to be *ex-officio* trustees of the State Library. The following are the names of the members of the Board at the date of this report :

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT, LL. D.,	<i>Chancellor.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio.</i>
HENRY R. PIERSON, LL. D.,	<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>	
LUCIUS ROBINSON, LL. D.,	<i>Governor,</i>	
WILLIAM DORSHEIMER,	<i>Lieutenant-Governor,</i>	
ALLEN C. BEACH,	<i>Secretary of State,</i>	
NEIL GILMOUR,	<i>Supt. of Public Instruction,</i>	

Other members in the order of their appointment :

GEORGE W. CLINTON, LL. D.,	MARTIN I. TOWNSEND, LL. D.,
LORENZO BURROWS,	ANSON J. UPSON, D. D.,
ROBERT S. HALE, LL. D.,	WILLIAM L. BOSTWICK,
E. W. LEAVENWORTH, LL. D.,	CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW,
J. CARSON BREVOORT, LL. D.,	CHARLES E. FITCH,
GEORGE W. CURTIS, LL. D.,	ORRIS H. WARREN, D. D.,
FRANCIS KERNAN, LL. D.,	LESLIE W. RUSSELL,
JOHN L. LEWIS,	WHITELAW REID.

SAMUEL B. WOOLWORTH, LL. D., *Secretary.*
DANIEL J. PRATT, PH. D., *Assistant Secretary.*

STANDING COMMITTEE

OF THE REGENTS SPECIALLY CHARGED WITH THE CARE
OF THE LIBRARY FOR THE YEAR 1879.

REV. DR. UPSON, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, THE GOVERNOR,	MR. BREVOORT, THE SECRETARY OF STATE, MR. HALE, MR. CURTIS.
--	--

OFFICERS OF THE LIBRARY.

HENRY A. HOMES, LL. D., *Librarian of the General Library.*
STEPHEN B. GRISWOLD, *Librarian of the Law Library.*
GEORGE R. HOWELL, *Assistant Librarian.*



REPORT.

To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York:

The trustees of the State Library respectively present this their Sixty-first Annual Report :

At the close of the year 1877, the number of volumes in the library was 104,010

Of which there were in the general library..... 75,302
 In the law library..... 28,708

At the close of the year 1878, the number was 107,550

In the general library 77,699
 In the law library..... 29,851

The additions in the year 1878 were :

To the general library..... 2,397
 To the law library 1,143

Total additions in 1878 3,540

Of these were acquired by purchase 2,120
 By donation and exchange..... 1,420

The library has been increased during the past year by the additions above indicated. The additions to the general library, as heretofore, have been largely historical. It was said in the last report that the library has outgrown the room provided for it. This is more emphatically true to-day. No department of the State has more pressing need of the completion of the new Capitol than the State Library.

At the annual meeting of the trustees of the library, in January, 1878, a report was presented by the librarian of the general library on the "Future Development of the New York State Library." The report was referred to a select committee, who have given much atten-

tion to the matters contained in it, and have embodied their views in a report to the trustees.

They have adopted ordinances regulating the future development and use of the library. These reports and the ordinances are herewith communicated, as appendices to this report.

All which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the trustees,

E. C. BENEDICT,

Chancellor of the University.

S. B. WOOLWORTH,

Secretary.

STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY, *January 15, 1879.*

APPENDICES TO THE REPORT.

- A. Report of the Select Committee made to the Trustees, January 9, 1879.
- B. Ordinances adopted by the Trustees, January 10, 1879.
- C. The Future Development of the New York State Library. A Report made to the Trustees by the Librarian of the General Library, January 11, 1878.
- D. List of Books and Pamphlets received by donation, or exchange, during 1878.
- E. Catalogue of Books added to the General Library during 1878.
- F. Catalogue of Books added to the Law Library during 1878.



APPENDIX.

(A.)

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON LIBRARIAN HOMES'S REPORT, MADE TO THE TRUSTEES, JANUARY 9, 1879.

RECITAL.

IN BOARD OF REGENTS, }
January 11, 1878. }

On motion of Mr. Hale :

Resolved, That the report of the Librarian of the General Library, this day submitted to the board, be referred to a select committee of five to be appointed by the Chancellor; that said committee be instructed to consider the questions suggested by said report and such other questions as they may deem important as to the future management, development and character of the library; to obtain, as fully as may be practicable, information as to the management and character of other leading libraries of the country, and to report fully to this board at an early day.

The Chancellor appointed as such committee, Regents Hale, Upson, Brevoort, Curtis, Fitch.

REPORT.

To the Regents of the University of the State of New York :

The special committee, appointed under the resolution of which a copy is hereto annexed, respectfully report :

That at several meetings they have had under consideration the subject referred to them; that they have consulted the Secretary of the Regents and the librarians of the general and law departments of the library, and have been largely aided by their suggestions; that they have given careful consideration to the matters submitted to them, so far as they are covered by the several heads below indicated, and they submit the following views and recommendations under such several heads :

FIRST.

The first and most important question discussed in the report of the librarian, which was the occasion of the raising of your committee, and which was made by your resolution the foundation of your committee's action, relates to the future development and character of the library and the objects for which it is to be maintained.

The very full and satisfactory discussion of this topic by Mr. Homes in his report obviates any necessity for your committee to go at length over the same ground. They therefore confine themselves to the expression of the following opinions and recommendations :

The scope of the law department of the library has been and should continue to be a broad one. This now stands among the very first libraries of the country. It is believed to be nearly, if not quite, complete in its collection of law reports of the federal courts of the United States, of the highest courts of the several States and of Great Britain, as well as of the statutes of the several States. These make up its greatest value, and of these reports and statutes its collection should be made and kept absolutely complete.

In addition to these, all really standard elementary works touching all departments of municipal law within Great Britain and the United States, together with a reasonable supply of digests, books of practice and hand-books of like character should be kept up. Outside of these the law library, to maintain its proper standing as a completely appointed law library, should contain the leading authorities upon subjects of international and ecclesiastical law, the Roman law, and the laws of the modern continental nations of Europe, especially of France, Germany, Holland and the free cities. A law library is valuable only as it is complete and all-embracing in volumes liable to be cited by way of authority or illustration.

As to the general department of the library, the line of policy to be pursued in its development, its management, and its proposed ultimate object, is not perhaps capable of quite so clearly defined rules. Your committee submit the following views:

To make this a universal or encyclopedic library is simply out of the question. No appropriation which could be expected from the legislative authorities would cover the expense of an universal collection of publications through the wide range of literature, science and the arts, including the enormous mass of periodical literature, general and special. No manning and equipment of the library, likely to be authorized by the Legislature, would suffice for the management and handling of such a library.

On the other hand, no good reason can be urged for making or seeking to make the library in any just sense a special one, as devoted to science in general or in any of its branches to the fine arts or the useful arts, to philosophy, history or belles-lettres.

The report of the librarian fully and fairly exhibits the purposes of the library in the view of its original founders, and of those who have had it in charge from its foundation to the present time. These purposes are neither universal nor in a strict sense special. But they indicate a line of special or preferred use as clearly marked from first to last in the history of the library.

First, as an aid to officers of the government, legislative, executive, administrative and judicial. Special prominence is, and ought to be, given to the whole range of publications included under the general head of political and social science. Whatever pertains to the science of government in its broadest sense has a peculiar and special place in a library designed for the aid of those who are to administer government. Second, in a "State" library, whatever illustrates the history, character, resources and development of the State, past, present and future, should be peculiarly the subject of collection and preservation.

This includes a wide range, for the history of the State involves, to a large extent, the history of the United States, and of our sister States; of our neighbors upon this continent; and of Great Britain, Holland, Germany and France, the Spanish peninsula and Scandinavia, who have contributed, in greater or less degree, to our population, our manners and our laws. In a sense not too broad, the history of the State includes all that touches its geological formation, its geography, its agricultural and mineral resources, its commerce and manufactures, its intellectual development and career, its religious, moral and educational systems, and the life and course of each of them; in short, everything which illustrates the political organization which we call the State, the territory which it includes, the people who inhabit it and the products of

their physical and intellectual energies; the whole range of animal and vegetable life; of the fruits of human industry, and of the good or evil results of human life found in its past career or present condition.

These two general heads, political and social science, and the State history in its broadest sense, including all that throws light upon the history, condition and character of the State and its inhabitants, seem to your committee to constitute the special subjects upon which the library should be made a full and comprehensive one. In this connection, your committee desire especially to note their appreciation of the importance of liberal collection and preservation of the periodical publications of the State, general and special, including largely the files of State newspapers, which illustrate so fully the daily life of the community.

Taking these as the subjects to which the library is to be more especially devoted, it will of course be understood that these special lines of collection, comprehensive as they are, will not be exclusive of all others. English literature must be liberally represented, but its representation ought ordinarily to be confined to what are recognized as standard or classic works, or new publications of unquestioned merit. The same may be said of French and German literature, and of the Latin and Greek classics and their translations, and of scientific works of general interest. In short, it is not proposed to exclude by any general and inflexible rule anything which, in the judgment of the trustees, may be desirable to aid the legislator, the officer of government, or the general scholar, in the accumulation of valuable knowledge, outside of the specialities which can properly be pursued only with the aid of special collections.

SECOND.

Intimately and directly connected with this question, as to the character of the library in respect of its material and composition, is the question as to the practical use of its several departments.

In regard to the law department, it seems to your committee to be sufficient to say that the Legislature has declared it to have been "established for the use of the officers of the government, the courts and the bar, as a library in which shall be gathered books to which such officers may be required to refer, in the exercise of their duties." (Session Laws of 1861, p. 831.)

This declaration is authoritative, and the direction given in the same statute by the Legislature to the trustees to "limit its use to such persons and officers, especially during the sessions of the Legislature and terms of the courts," is and should be controlling.

The ordinary and habitual use of the library room as a study hall, and of its volumes as text-books for law students, is, in the opinion of your committee, inconsistent with the purposes of the library and with the expressed will of the Legislature in relation to it, and should be at once and finally prohibited.

As to the general department of the library, its special devotion in the first instance, to the use of the Legislature and the officers of the State, has already been noted. This use must of necessity be without restriction, except as limited by law, and may properly be taken to include the recreation of the legislator or officer, as well as the subjects of his graver study and investigation.

Beyond this use, it seems to your committee that anything in the nature of a popular use of the library for general and indiscriminate reading, is quite inconsistent with the ends and purposes of the library,

as well as with its manning and equipment, thus far provided by the Legislature.

Manifestly, no one will contend that it can be used as a circulating library. Such use is effectually prohibited by the statute. (1 R. S. 216, §§ 6, 7, 8; Laws of 1845, ch. 85, § 1; Laws of 1848, ch. 262, § 3.)

Of course it can be used then as a library of popular reading, only by a reading-room use. Such use is impracticable in the present library to any but a very limited extent, for the want of room, if no other objection existed.

This objection may, of course, be obviated to a large extent in the new library, when completed, if it be desirable that such use of the library be encouraged or permitted. But is such use desirable?

To put the State Library to such use is substantially to make it for the city of Albany a substitute for the local popular libraries which every considerable city and almost every considerable village in this country provides for its own inhabitants.

Such use of the library is, in the opinion of your committee, quite inconsistent with the aim and plan of this library of the State. This library is intended as a *permanent* one, in respect of the individual volumes upon its shelves, as well as of its general character. Not that the volumes are to be kept closed and locked, but that they are to be used only for such purposes of reference and consultation for specific purposes, aside from the general use specifically named in the statutes, as shall leave them substantially uninjured and in fit condition for consultation after the lapse of years, or of generations even.

A popular library for general reading exacts a use of books quite alien in character to such a use as this. It ordinarily would require a large duplication of popular books, where our practice and our resources permit the purchase of but a single copy. And it rapidly reduces the volumes so used to a condition which renders them worthless for a library of reference.

Again, such a use of the library to be anything of general value, involves of necessity a complete re-organization of the managing force of the library, and a large increase of expenditure in its management.

It may be a matter of some difficulty and delicacy always to draw the line between the general and indiscriminate reader, and the person using the library as one of reference, for proper and legitimate inquiry and investigation; but with reasonable tact and discretion on the part of the officers in charge, aided by the sufficient publication of a brief and comprehensive general rule on the subject, it is believed that the matter will not be found to involve practical difficulties to any large extent.

In regard to the management of the library in the purchase of books, and the expenditure of the annual appropriation for its use, your committee recommend that the power of the librarian of the general and law departments of the library respectively be enlarged, so as to give to them respectively the control, subject to such general regulations as may be established by the trustees, of proportionate shares of the annual appropriation by monthly, bi-monthly or quarter-yearly instalments, without specific interference or control of the library committee or any of its members, in regard to ordinary purchases. That the librarians shall respectively report fully all their doings in this regard to the library committee, at stated meetings to be fixed by the trustees, and that the committee shall retain its full supervisory power over the pur-

chases to be made from time to time whenever it shall see fit to exercise them, by general directions to the librarians or otherwise. That the present practice of weekly meetings of the library committee be abolished, and that in lieu thereof stated meetings of that committee be held not oftener than once a month, or, perhaps, once in two or three months.

Within the limitations above proposed, and subject always to the supervisory power of the trustees acting either directly or through the standing committee on the library, your committee recommend that the responsible charge of the purchases for the respective departments of the library be vested in the respective librarians.

The approaching transfer of the library to its rooms in the New Capitol, gives occasion for careful consideration and action on the part of the trustees. The proper arrangement of the space allotted to the library, so as to effect the largest amount of shelving in the smallest and most convenient compass, still providing all requisite reading room with the shelving most accessible from it, is a matter demanding the most careful consideration and provision on the part of the responsible managers of the library.

The charge of the construction of the capitol is entrusted by law to other and very competent hands. Your committee have no desire that the trustees of the library should, in any respect, encroach upon the legitimate province of the Commissioners.

But the subject of the best arrangement of the space allotted to the library, in respect to economy of space, both for the viewing and use of the books; economy of the labor of the officers and assistants in charge; economy of time in answering the calls of the reader and student, as well as the conveniences and facilities afforded to the latter, is evidently one pertaining especially to the sphere of those known as "experts."

Your committee cannot doubt that any and all reasonable suggestions in this regard will be welcomed by the Commissioners, and they recommend that this subject be committed to the charge of the committee on the library to act with the aid of the secretary and the librarians.

The transfer to the New Capitol will also give an excellent occasion for a complete and careful revision of the entire system of management of the library, so as to conform it to the practice of the best modern libraries. This will involve the necessity of legislative action, the present organization being fixed by the statute. Your committee have not attempted to shape the proposed legislation on the subject, but earnestly recommend the early and careful attention of the trustees to the subject through the standing library committee.

THIRD.

On the subject of a proposed system of public, town, city or village libraries, suggested and discussed in the librarian's report, your committee are not prepared to recommend present definite action.

The Legislature in 1872 (S. L. 1872, vol. 2, chap. 458, page 1065), provided by general act for the establishment of such libraries by any city, village or town choosing to avail itself of the provisions of the act. Your committee are not advised that any library has yet been established or attempted under the provisions of this statute, and the statute is, perhaps, in some respects, deficient in details for practical working.

The proper development of such a system required the most careful forethought and deliberation, not only as to its details, but as to its

general scope and practicability. The present financial condition of the country makes the time an inauspicious one to propose the inauguration of such a system, and there may be grave doubts whether action to that end should properly originate from the Regents or its responsibility be cast upon them.

FOURTH.

It is understood that the State Museum of Natural History is in need of a working library of scientific books to be kept at its rooms so as to be easily accessible for the scientific work there prosecuted in its different departments. Your committee are of opinion that no objection can exist to the transfer from the general library of such books as may be there found of the special character required, to be kept under the charge of an officer or employée of the museum, who shall also have a special appointment as assistant librarian, without additional expense to the library or its funds, and so as still to keep the control of the books in the hands of the officers of the library, where, of course, it properly belongs. The details of executing this scheme, if adopted by the Regents, should be committed to the regular committees on the library and the museum.

FINALLY.

In conclusion, your committee again express their appreciation of the valuable report of Mr. Homes referred to them. They consider the topics which it discusses of vital importance to the library and its future character; and in view as well of the importance of its subject-matter as of the method of its discussion, the report seems to your committee worthy of the attentive consideration of the trustees and of the Legislature and the public.

ROB. S. HALE,

Chairman, for the Committee.

(B.)

ORDINANCES ADOPTED BY THE TRUSTEES, JANUARY 10, 1879.

1. *Ordered*, That so much of the report of the special committee on the librarian's report as is embraced under its first head, relating to the future development and character of the library, and the objects for which it is to be maintained, is hereby approved and adopted as the expressed will of this board.

2. *Ordered*, That the librarian of the law department of the library is hereby instructed to enforce the provisions of the concurrent resolution of the Senate and Assembly of 16th April, 1861, declaring it to be the duty of the trustees of the library to secure its uninterrupted use to the purposes named in said resolution, and to limit its use substantially to the persons and officers by said resolution designated. And that to that end the occupation of the room of that department as a study and reading-room, and the use of its volumes as text-books by law students, is prohibited.

3. *Ordered*, That it is the sense of the trustees that the general department of the library is not intended as a popular library for indiscriminate and continuous reading. That the same is primarily designed for the use of the Legislature and officers of the State, and for reference by historical and professional students and those interested in special lines of inquiry. And to carry out in part the purposes of the library, as above expressed, the librarian of the general library is instructed not to deliver to visitors, for general and continuous reading in the library, works of fiction, light literature, travels, literary periodicals and publications of like character.

4. *Ordered*, That the standing committee on the library is instructed to make such arrangements as shall give to the librarians of the general and law departments, respectively, the control of such shares or portions of the annual appropriations for the purchase of books as may from time to time seem proper, with reference to the amount of such appropriations in each year, to enable said librarians to make the ordinary purchases for their respective departments during such specific periods as may be fixed by the committee. That said librarians respectively report in detail, to the committee on the library, at each regular meeting, their purchases since the last previous report, and that the supervisory power of said committee, and of this board, be fully retained. That from and after the first day of February next, the regular meetings of the library committee be on the first Tuesdays of March, May, July, September, November and January, and that the special meetings may be called by the chancellor in his discretion.

5. *Ordered*, That the subject of the provision to be made for the library in the new capitol, named in the report of the special committee on the librarian's report, be referred to the standing committee on the library with power, and that the secretary of the Regents and the librarians of the general and law departments of the library be joined with said committee.

6. *Ordered*, That the subject of the transfer of certain scientific books to the Museum of Natural History, mentioned in the report of the special committee on the librarian's report, be referred to the standing committees on the library and on the Museum of Natural History, to act jointly, with power.

(C.)

THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY—A
REPORT MADE TO THE TRUSTEES BY THE LIBRARIAN OF THE GENERAL
LIBRARY, JANUARY 11, 1878.

*To the Honorable, the Trustees of the State Library, Regents of the University
of the State of New York:*

Frequently during the twenty-three years in which I have been connected with the State Library, I have had occasion to lay before the library committee of the trustees observations on subjects connected with its administration. Some of these observations have referred to such topics as the arrangement and the security of the books, and the interpretation to be given to the rules. Any suggestions of modifications of or additions to the existing rules would naturally encounter reasonable objections to their adoption, and consequently they have remained essentially unchanged since 1856. The librarians have, however, received verbal instructions from time to time, in special cases, for their discreet guidance.

Within three years, two new regulations having been proposed to the committee, regarding the restrictions to be placed upon the delivery of valuable books to total strangers, who brought no card or letter of introduction, the opinion was expressed by the committee that the librarians would naturally be expected to act upon the principles implied in the proposed rules, and that there was no need of embodying them in writing. At a later date, when the topic of new rules was under consideration, it was concluded that, as within a few years the library would be removed to the new capitol, a thorough revision of all the rules would be necessary, and that the subject might be deferred; and I was requested to prepare, for submission to the trustees, such a revision as should cover the whole ground. And in 1876 the trustees informed the Legislature that they were engaged in preparing such a revision.

As the various regulations adapted to the new conditions in which the library would be placed presented themselves, it became plain that their character must depend upon the nature of the views which should be taken by the trustees of the future development and aim of the library; upon the principles upon which it was to be enlarged and books to be selected for its shelves, and the special classes of readers to be anticipated.

Sixty years have now elapsed since the State, in 1818, enacted the law for the organization of the State Library, and more than thirty years since the University Board of Regents have been its trustees. In the prospect of the transfer of the library to the new capitol, with more than ten times as many books upon its shelves as were contained in it when it was delivered into their care, it seems proper that a review should be taken of some aspects of its past history, and of the principles upon which it has been built up, combined with a statement of its present character and uses. The changed condition of things in the country as regards libraries, both since the State created it in 1818, and, also, since the trustees accepted the management of it in 1845, is a still more prominent and important element in the discussion. The completion of the first sixty years of the library, synchronizing so nearly with its removal to the new capitol, suggested that it might be the peculiarly appropriate time to make a studious inquiry of the question of the proper

development and uses of the library, in the light of these changes, in the hope that the facts collected would offer a basis for correct judgment as to the regulations desirable to be made.

INCREASE OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

The changes in the country, to which I have referred as having a bearing on the question, are the extraordinary multiplication of the productions of the press, and especially the extraordinary increase of its libraries within the last thirty years all over the country. The ratio of increase, both in this country and in Europe, has had no parallel at any period of human history. It is supposed that 20,000 volumes issue every year from the presses of Great Britain, France and Germany, without counting the United States. On this estimate, 25,000 and even 30,000 new works would be a moderate allowance for the annual production of the world in all languages. Mr. Laborde's estimate, made two years since, was of 35,000 works for the world in each year. It was an unprecedented event when the British Museum tripled its contents in one-third of a century, from 1822 to 1857.* Thirty-four free town libraries were established in large cities of England from 1852 to 1865.† The ratio of increase of town libraries in France has been 65 per cent in the short space of three years previous to 1876, 1,500 popular libraries having been founded within that period, besides 1,700 school libraries. There were in 1877, 3,946 of these free town libraries.

There may be room for doubt which have increased in the largest proportion, the productions of the press, or the libraries in which to preserve them.

The increase of libraries is still more astonishing in the United States.

In the year 1800, there were but 49 libraries, containing an aggregate of only 80,000 volumes. Of these 49 libraries, 12 were in the State of New York, being chiefly county law libraries or academy libraries of a few hundred volumes each. In the year 1818, the libraries of this State were, as far as reported, only 27, and were mostly very small.‡ From these small beginnings we come to the contrast of the present year, when the whole number of libraries has reached 3,682. Of these, 2,240 have been organized since the year 1850; and all the libraries contain 13,000,000 volumes, not counting those in common or Sunday schools. In several of our cities, close upon a million of books may be found in the various libraries of each. Of the whole number, 627 public libraries, of more than 300 volumes each, are in the State of New York, and they contain in all more than 2,000,000 of volumes, of which 1,000,000 may be found in the city of New York alone. That city in 1818 did not possess probably in its various public libraries more than 12,000 volumes. In Albany, the Institute had 190 volumes, and Albany City Library perhaps 2,000 volumes.

The city of Philadelphia has about 1,000,000 volumes in its public libraries, and the city of Boston, including Harvard College, has a similar number; while Washington contains libraries more valuable probably than the million of books found in either of these cities, though amount-

* Edwards, *Memoirs of Libraries*, ii, 695.

† Edwards, *Town Libraries*, p. 217.

‡ Some of the following facts are compiled from that remarkable encyclopedia of information regarding the libraries of the country, the volume entitled, *Public Libraries of the United States of America, their history, condition and management. Special Report.* Department of the Interior, Bureau of Education. Washington, 1876: pp. 1187, 8vo. In a paper in that volume on the history and character of the State Libraries of the country, I have several times alluded to the New York State Library, and occasionally in this report I repeat observations contained in that paper.

ing only to 650,000 volumes. Chicago, Cincinnati, St. Louis and San Francisco are also rapidly concentrating large libraries. Two hundred and sixty-six of these libraries (containing more than half of this 13,000,000 of volumes) have more than 10,000 volumes each, with an average of 26,000 volumes each.

Five-sixths of all the donations to the public by individual gifts for libraries, including the value of the real estate for them, and amounting probably to more than 30,000,000 of dollars in value, have been given within the last 30 years. The city of Chicago has received the gift of property this year from a single estate, that of the late W. L. Newberry, whose present value is 5,000,000 of dollars, mainly for the interests of its free public library. The purpose of the trustees is to make it at the same time the most complete reference library in the country.

These facts constitute the remarkable contrast between the present condition of the country in respect to its libraries and its condition in 1818, or even its condition in 1845. They demonstrate that libraries have assumed a position of importance in the estimation of the public which they did not then possess. They make it seem a reasonable necessity that at the end of three decades of years, an examination should be made to see what bearing these facts and others related to them may have, not only upon the country and State generally, but upon this State Library in particular; that, if possible, it may be discovered whether they suggest anything that should affect the principles to be applied to its development, or lead to any modification of past plans and measures; whether in this remarkable and encouraging aspect of the country, as regards its libraries, there is any occasion for the trustees to deliberate anew on the relations of the State Library to the wants of the people, the government and the State.

TOPICS OF INQUIRY.

The time may have come to define its aims more emphatically than was reasonable or possible in the past, when libraries of every kind were extremely few. Rapidly growing libraries are now to be found at all important centres in the United States, and particularly in a large number of the cities and towns of the State of New York. Several cities have more volumes in their libraries than are to be found in our own State Library, though it is two and a half times larger than any other state library. A clear specification of the object and aims of the library would also possess a practical value as information to the Legislature and the public generally. Upon the character of the conclusions arrived at would depend in a large measure the amount necessary for the expenditure of each year, as will appear in the sequel of this report.

Some of the topics of inquiry, which the new condition of things regarding libraries brings up to our minds as appropriate for investigation at the present time, are the following: In the expenditure of the annual grants of the Legislature, what are the principles which should control in the selection of books for its shelves? What exceptions or limitations of classes of books shall be made? Shall it be enlarged more than hitherto in the direction of the sciences? Shall its list of periodicals extend to several hundreds, as in the Cooper Institute, Philadelphia and Boston libraries? Shall more books be bought in foreign languages, the Greek and the Latin, the French and the German, and others? Shall the library confine itself to a few topics, like American

history, and books pertinent to the legislator, and other special subjects? or, shall it be universal and encyclopedic in its aims, welcoming all knowledge, literature and science, everything, large and small, old and new, that may be obtainable in print? The decision that may be made upon these questions would afford a satisfactory basis for preparing rules and regulations, harmonizing with the decision.

DEVELOPMENT OF THIS LIBRARY IN THE PAST.

Much aid can be given towards reaching a decision upon these questions, by a review of the manner in which the library has been regarded in the past by the legislature and the trustees.

Within the same five years in which this library was founded, and at a time when the whole number of States was but 22, five State libraries were created. It is evident that impressions, derived from observing the destitution of the whole country, were operating upon the minds of the legislators of that day, and leading them to endeavor to stimulate the intellectual activity of the people by means of libraries. The purpose of this library was no further defined in the act of 1818 than to say it was "to establish a public library for the use of the government and of the people of the State." The first purchase of 600 volumes, made by DeWitt Clinton, as chairman of the committee, embraced books of every class, in law especially, and in history, literature and science; and the same classes of books have continued to be purchased, under both of the boards of trustees to the present time, so that the library corresponds fairly to its name of a general library. In 1835, the trustees, Messrs. Bronson, Dix, and Flagg, report, that the library contained 5,000 volumes, the majority of which were law books, and they add that outside of law they "have for the most part selected standard works on American history, politics and legislation, with such foreign publications of general interest as are not usually found in our society and individual libraries." In 1840 they speak of the meagre appropriation for books "of a scientific character, and particularly such as relate to statistics, and to which members of the legislature and the executive and administrative officers of the State must have recourse for the information indispensable to the discharge of their duties." Five years after, in 1845, the Regents of the University, who had become its trustees, in their first report, say of the library: "The additions made to it consist for the major part of works relating to our own State and country. The trustees were desirous to show as early as possible that they esteem this a paramount object, and to accumulate as far as was in their power every work of interest or value relating to the United States." And farther on in the same report they say: "This portion of the library is particularly defective in treatises on education, political economy and practical science. These subjects, with that of American history, will be attended to so far as the limited means that are appropriated will permit." Their first year of service was inaugurated by the receipt of the Warden collection of 2,000 volumes, purchased by the State for \$4,000, which was composed of works entirely on American history. In 1848, the trustees emphasize their earnest attention to increase the works relating to our own country, and state that the cost of the works by American authors and on America are more than enough to absorb all the funds appropriated. In 1849, the trustees state that the library is "taking high rank among such as are rich in works relating to our own country.....Particular attention has been bestowed in collecting..... all such as are

written by our fellow-countrymen they have directed their unremitting attention to this subject." In other years, as 1859, 1865 and 1867, they repeat the same sentiment; in 1876 speaking with satisfaction of the additions in the branch of American genealogies. During these 30 years they also, from time to time, refer with pleasure to the additions, not only in law, but in "literature, science and art," as in 1846, 1847, 1851, 1857, 1870; and in 1859 they referred to the securing of books "beyond the means of ordinary students." The subject of works on statistics is referred to both by the earlier and later trustees as one on which they desire to secure books. It follows from this review of the reports, that while the library has been steadily enlarged with works in literature, science and art, its only special objects have been law, legislative topics and American history, and with this accords the last official utterance on the subject, that of Governor Robinson, who, in his message this year, singles out two branches of knowledge regarding which to call the attention of the legislature as prominent in the library. He says: "In the departments of law and American history it is unsurpassed by any other State library of the Union."

USE AS A REFERENCE LIBRARY.

These extracts exhibit the views of the trustees from the foundation of the library as to the character of the books to be collected. As to the manner of their use, it has been essentially and mainly a library for reference, and not for loaning and circulation outside of the capitol. In its first organization, the regulations state that "no book shall be at any time taken out of the library on any pretense whatever," either by members of the legislature, the heads of the departments of government, the judges of the highest courts, or finally by the trustees. Afterwards by successive enactments the privilege of drawing books was extended to each one of these bodies. In 1845, the trustees suggested to the legislature that it would perhaps be desirable that the privilege should also be given to persons engaged in historical and scientific investigations, but no further action was taken on the subject. In 1867 and in 1872, the trustees specifically speak of the library as a "reference library" in their reports. All the rules for the use of the library down to 1855 seem to relate to the members of the legislature and official persons, and little is said about its use by the general public, and no provision is made for its use by youth. Section 4 of rules of the trustees does not define who have the use of the library, but merely describes the process for all persons to obtain their books by means of written cards. For twelve or fifteen years till 1834 it was only kept open during the sessions of the legislature and the courts. The general library was in the same room with the law library. The trustees, Messrs. G. C. Bronson, J. A. Dix and A. C. Flagg, in that last-mentioned year recommend that the library should be entirely closed except during the sessions of the legislature and of the courts. And as late as the year 1860, the joint library committee of the legislature, in the formal report to that body signed by the eight members, recommend that "the library during the sessions of the legislature should be regarded chiefly as an appendage to the senate and assembly rooms, and the admission should be confined to the state officers and members of the legislature, and persons introduced by them."* And this committee requested the trustees to frame rules in accordance with this conclusion.

* New York Senate documents, No. 67, 1860.

The nature of the use of the library as a reference library is repeatedly described by the trustees in their reports as legal, legislative, historical and scientific. In the process of enlarging it as a reference library, it has become one of the most complete in the country in the department of American history. Its relative completeness in one branch may be inferred from the fact that of the 261 works referred to by Durrie in his *Index to American genealogies, contained in town histories*, this library possesses 258 of them. As a pendant to American history the library is abundantly supplied with works on the history of Great Britain, including Ireland, Scotland and Wales, and with standard English literature. The history of Europe, and of the Netherlands especially, has not been neglected. There are several thousands of volumes in the library in Greek, Latin, French, German and other languages. While steadily enlarging it as one of historical reference, the trustees have uniformly made prudent purchases of books in most of the branches of general knowledge suitable for a reference library, as far as the funds at their disposal would admit. The qualifications to this statement are that works on law are bought solely for the law library; in medicine, sets of standard periodicals only are procured and not professional treatises; in theology, the limit is its history. Agriculture is left for the collections of the State Agricultural Society. The Dudley Observatory has its own library of 800 volumes on astronomy, and the State Museum a growing collection on natural history; Union University has a valuable classical and mathematical library. And besides, in the libraries of Albany, Schenectady and Troy combined there are in all 125,000 volumes.

DEMAND FOR BOOKS.

Although the library contains some books of great value in many of the sciences in literature and the arts, yet, with the exception of American history, the books which we possess in any one branch of study are relatively so few that the attraction they offer to the specialist is not strong enough to draw him from abroad to make his researches here, if he can make it convenient to go to the large and continually increasing general and special collections in the other cities to which we have before referred. The demand is so slight for general history or scientific works that there is nothing to guide in the preparation of lists of books for the consideration of the library committee beyond general principles and intrinsic values. Those who by law have the right to draw books from the library are those, the pressure of whose avocations leaves them very little time to read and study in the library.

It is gratifying to be able to state that there is, however, a steady increase in the use of the library in that department to which the trustees have given special attention, the department of American history, including genealogies. The genealogical branch is of great importance in all biographical researches, and works of that character can only be found collectively in public libraries, and many avail themselves of our comparatively very large collection. The number of applications to consult the 3,000 volumes of American, British and French patents in the library amounts to at least 400 in a year.

INCREASED DUTIES OF THE LIBRARIANS.

The views of the trustees, that this library is one for historical and scientific research chiefly, are further shown by the fact that the general library for the last twenty years has been left to the care of a single

librarian and an assistant, without any messenger. The duties annually discharged by them have involved perpetual study for the preparation of lists of books to purchase for the approval of the library committee, the cataloguing on cards in detail the titles of all the books purchased, preparing simultaneously the cards of a subject-index for these books, the superintending all the details of binding and lettering, the rewriting the lists of books for the annual reports of the library, the assorting, binding and cataloguing 50,000 pamphlets in more than 2,000 volumes, and the carrying through the press more than 3,000 pages, (additional to the annual reports), of catalogues of the books, manuscripts, maps and coins, including a subject-index of the general library. Many manuscripts and maps have been received, assorted and bound, and catalogued in separate MS. catalogues. Besides all this, the books have been kept in order on the shelves, attention has been paid to visitors, books have been delivered to readers and borrowers daily, combined with a large correspondence with inquirers for information. The librarians, like the clerks of a public office, are addressed from all parts of the United States and called upon by visitors, for information on a multitude of topics. A great proportion of readers of all classes, whether the learned, or the young occupied with their themes for essays, accept and are grateful for whatever portion of his time a librarian can give to facilitate them in their researches.

The regular work in the library has also greatly increased within the last few years. A considerable part of the increase is due to the services to be performed in connection with the 3,000 volumes of patents, of which formerly we had none, and the additional labor resulting from the crowded state of the shelves, upon which the books have to be placed in double rows. But one of the chief causes is the increase of the population of the capital. Albany has more than doubled in population—having 90,000 inhabitants—since the Regents became the trustees of the library, and the number of pupils in its public and private schools, male and female academies, high school, normal school, law and medical schools, have increased in larger proportion.

INFLUENCE OF THE CREATION OF POPULAR FREE LIBRARIES.

No single cause has so much tended to give importance to this growth of the city, and to occasion an increased use of the State Library, as the establishment of free town libraries for popular use, and the influence of their existence upon the usages of the schools and the citizens.

While the State has been creating and enlarging a reference library for the legislator, the scientist and the advanced student, the progress of the age has brought forward a new phenomenon of the century—the popular free library, for cities and towns of whatever size. The system of establishing them was inaugurated by special acts in England and Massachusetts, about the same time, in the year 1851, and originated in part from the failure of society or subscription libraries, and school district libraries to secure valuable results.

The modern free library is an institution through which the education of the people is kept up while they are in the public schools, and is continued after they have left them, and it is well called the people's university. It is principally a loaning library of popular works, and includes both a reference library and reading-room for periodicals, if the funds at disposal will permit. In many of these libraries the average amount of works of fiction perused by the readers has been 75 per

cent. The statement conveys a wrong impression, unless the other fact is also brought out, that a large number of the readers are under 18 years of age, and that these fictions are very frequently juvenile books of the most elevating kind. The zeal and wisdom of librarians is progressively successful in introducing a better class of reading. In the National Library of Paris, novels were largely introduced into the people's reading-room to make it attractive when first opened; but since that has been a success, many of the novels have been gradually withdrawn.*

Under the influence of the stimulus of this creation of the century, the youth of the schools, and of the city generally, frequent the library at all seasons of the year. They come, under impulses received from their teachers, to read upon the topics of the essays assigned to them for exhibitions, and to study the questions to be debated in their literary societies. The services of the librarians are constantly requested to find a book on "perseverance," on "character," or the like; or to collect from the shelves the numerous volumes of reviews (as they have been learned by the reader from Poole's Index to Periodicals), which contain articles on free trade, or capital punishment, etc. During the winter months a large portion of the librarians' time is consumed in collecting and delivering novels, Harper's Monthly, and recreative reading to young men and women, when there is no work to be had in some of the trades, and the library is warm and comfortable.

OBJECT OF THE LIBRARY.

Noticing the prominent and overshadowing use of the library for trivial ends, and recalling the facts which we have mentioned in the history of the library, the question comes up and demands an answer, is this the use for which the library was especially designed? If the answer to this question is not sufficiently obvious, there are various additional illustrations to confirm the view that it was not designed as an educational and recreative institution, at the expense of the State, for the young and uneducated. In the first place, the character of the books upon our shelves present several marked features in contrast with those which are found upon the shelves of a public town library. We usually only purchase one copy of a work, for consultation; the popular library may purchase scores of copies of the same work. We purchase our books for perpetual preservation; the popular library purchases them with the expectation that multitudes of them will be worn out by use. The report of the Boston Public Library of 1877 gives the number of 2,800 volumes as condemned during the preceding twelve months, as "worn out by legitimate use." Our books are chiefly for occasional reference, or the perusal of students who are specialists; the popular library serves for continuous and promiscuous reading for intellectual improvement or recreation. If we have juvenile books, they are for some relation to literary history; in the popular library, all the juvenile fictions are collected to be used and worn out. If we have educational text-books, grammars, geographies and readers, they are for the comparisons of teachers and the historian, and not for the use of pupils. In the popular libraries, even, they are informed that such books are not to be used as text-books. If we have Indian captivities, adventures in the

* France: Min. de l'instruction publique: Rapports sur la bibliothèque nationale, 1876.

Rocky Mountains, and the like, they are not for the purpose of startling sensations, but for the students of the earliest things in our country's history.

We have a moderate number of works of fiction. Many of them are gifts. The purchases of novels have been made either for the occasional relaxation of the representative servants of the State, or because they illustrate the literary history of the country. For this purpose we ought to have first editions of Paulding, Irving, Cooper and others, not for ordinary reading, but for consultation.

And so with all copies of first editions of books, by American authors, books constantly becoming rare. They should not be delivered out for daily reading, either in or out of the library, to run the risk of being speedily worn out. They ought not to be sacrificed to the mere desire of a reader for a novel or other book for amusement. If the book of a certain author must necessarily be given out to every reader, simply because it is on the shelves, then we should provide, if possible, several modern copies of these books, or cease to purchase books which are too rare for popular use.

It is not our multitude of rare and valuable books which are exposed to so much use as to be worn out. The occasional use for research would not produce the result. The difficulty arises chiefly in respect to the very books which are *not* rare and costly. They are books, however, which for various reasons after the lapse of a few years become so; and it is for this class that the demand is sure to be so great that they will be worn out, and must be condemned, if no restriction be placed upon their use; for they will not be on hand, or cannot be purchased for use, when wanted, and much trouble, time and money will be expended before copies can be found to supply their place. The following are a few of these books, naturally very attractive by their titles or subjects to the young, in reference to which, if the library is not to be treated as a town popular library, the constant and promiscuous use of such is the question which this report brings before the trustees for their decision: Algerine Captive; Artemus Ward; Barnum's Humbugs; Drake's Book of the Indians; Flint's Indian Wars; Gleason's Pictorial; Harper's Monthly; Hall's Tales of the Border; Hall's Legends of the West; Paulding's Works, first editions; Anne Royall's Travels; Simms' Life of Marion; Trenck's Life. The object has been not to include in this list any books which, on moral considerations, would probably be objectionable in the mind of any person to their being delivered to all readers.

While the character and aim of the popular library justify the delivery to all readers of books of this character, yet it was not the purpose for which the trustees of this library put them on the shelves, that they should serve for a pastime to young or old, or even to educate their minds by creating a taste for good reading, or to gratify a taste already formed; but rather for the purpose of forming a consulting library for the advanced student in history.

THE COMBINED POPULAR AND REFERENCE LIBRARY.

If it should be the conclusion of the trustees and of the legislative authorities that the library, while managed as a reference library, is at the same time to be managed as a popular library, it would be necessary to have it conformed to the aims of one. If it is to be virtually an edu-

cational institution, a people's college, it should be administered in a manner commensurate with the object, and to bring credit and honor to the State; in a manner not to be surpassed by the best conducted popular library of any city. The decision would make it necessary to change the character of the purchases of books to those of current literature, including a large proportion of fiction and juveniles, and not only to duplicate our choice editions by common editions, but in the case of fictions to have many duplicates of each. It would make it necessary to provide a large staff of assistants, which will be indispensable if the library is to be as useful as possible for the purposes assigned to it.

If it is determined that it is to be in the future a popular library without distinction of readers, the conclusion, if consistently carried out, will more than triple the expenses of the library for assistants, and for the purchase of the books appropriate for use in a popular library.

Of the \$124,000 spent the last year by the Public Library of Boston, only \$24,000 were spent for books, and the remainder, \$100,000, were spent for ordinary expenses and the salaries of 130 persons employed in the library and its branches. Of these employes, eight are in the executive department, and 18 in the cataloguing department. From the statistics of 58 libraries in this country, having more than 10,000 volumes each, it appears that they spent in 1875 \$278,000 for the purchase of books, and \$457,000 for salaries. The City Library of Cincinnati in 1875, with an income of \$41,000, spent \$22,000 for books and \$18,000 for salaries; while the Public Library of Chicago, in 1876, from an income of \$27,500, spent \$4,000 for books, \$3,800 for binding and \$11,000 for salaries.

The additional expense incurred in conducting a library as a free popular library inures chiefly to the advantage of the city where the library is situated. But many of the cities and towns of this State, by arrangements of diverse character, are providing themselves with such libraries. In the cities, towns and villages, not counting New York city or the school district libraries, there are already more than a million of books collected in their libraries. In coming years, with what amount will the representatives of the people, representatives coming from these very towns, be ready to subsidize this library from funds obtained by State taxation, that it may be conducted as a free popular library for the advantage of a single city and its vicinity? State libraries exist primarily for ends beneficial to the whole State. They are not designed to provide the current literature for the citizens of a single city. It would be an undesirable result if, by facilities of this kind, the inhabitants of a capital should be made more backward than they otherwise would be in establishing libraries for themselves, or if they should be drawn away from sustaining, by their contributions, existing social and subscription libraries. At the time when this library was first established, the Albany Library, founded in 1792 as a social subscription library, had 4,000 volumes, and the use of it for consultation was free to all, but in 1835 it was, while having, as reported, 9,000 volumes, deposited in a room of the Albany Female Academy, and the company practically ceased to exist.

If it is determined that it is not a popular library, the regulations regarding its use should correspond to the nature of the uses aimed at.

While it harmonizes with the plan of a reference library that it may have a comparatively limited staff of assistants, it does not harmonize with it that, in addition to the classes of work performed as already

described, a single librarian and an assistant should have the duty of delivering books as for the readers of a popular library. At present, while the librarians have their regular duties, and are amply employed in aiding those who wish to use the library for its legitimate purposes, they are at the same time, in accordance with its prevailing usages, giving out books to any that ask, without identification, registration or introduction, amounting frequently to from 50 to 70 readers in a day. No person is occupied in maintaining a surveillance of the hall. There is some restriction upon the class of books that may be delivered, owing to the confidence repeatedly shown by the legislature that the librarians would not abuse their discretionary power of refusing in certain defined cases. During from four to six months in the winter, during the whole of the last 20 years, the crowd at the tables has been so great both in the general and the law libraries, that members of the legislature have frequently complained that they could find no place to sit down.

The catalogues and indexes which they are required to prepare and print cannot be issued with that detail, care and completeness that the age demands of an institution so large and so prominent as the New York State Library, if the librarians, fully occupied with the duties of a growing library, and attentive to the wants of consulting students and others using the library legitimately, are to have the larger part of their time occupied with the cares and uses of a popular library.

UNIVERSAL AND ENCYCLOPEDIA LIBRARIES.

The question recurs again, if the library is not to be a popular library, on what principle shall it be developed? Shall it be enlarged as an encyclopedic and universal library, or as one of special aims? Or, shall it be enlarged without any special purpose, other than to accept or purchase, in addition to works of American history, anything that offers itself that seems intrinsically valuable, or likely to have a value for some person in the future? Shall it be as comprehensive in its scope as the national libraries of London, Paris, Berlin, Munich and St. Petersburg? They are enlarged upon the principle of preserving everything which has been printed which is attainable for money or by gift, and of which they have not a copy; and the same is true for all manuscripts. The British Museum spends \$100,000 a year on books alone. It is well to recall that for the one or two libraries in each kingdom of this all-embracing character, we already have one in our country of corresponding scope in the National Library at Washington, which, with 350,000 volumes already collected, is asking Congress for a separate edifice that shall ultimately be capable of receiving 2,000,000 volumes, to be larger than the largest library of Europe. Are there strong reasons why our State Library should imitate these examples? And, if such a library is to be aimed at by New York, is it also to be the aim of the 40 State libraries, to make their collections large in the same encyclopedic way, so far as the funds at their disposal will admit?

In partial answer to the question, it is clear that it was certainly most excellent wisdom on the part of New York and other States to found State libraries. It gave to all their towns the stimulus of a good example. Especially was it a wise policy in the early settlement and organization of the Territories, that with the aid of Congress they should go on building up both general and law libraries, for their capitals were the only towns where libraries could possibly be formed. But after that the centres of aggregation of population in a State have become clearly

defined, the most natural place for building up encyclopedic libraries will be those cities where men most do congregate. Our State capitals are rarely such places; only four of them are in towns containing more than 50,000 inhabitants; most of the States contain cities far surpassing their capitals in population. The cities of Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis and San Francisco already contain four or five times as many volumes in their libraries as may be found in their capitals. In New York city, the Astor Library alone has an endowment at the present time of \$410,000 for its annual expenditure for books and salaries. Boston is a capital, and by usage and law its State library is limited and special. It aims at collecting "the best legal, political, historical, statistical, economic and scientific works which tend to illustrate the history, exhibit the resources, direct the labor and capital, and perfect the legislation of the State and country."* Our own capital is not an imperial one, though the capital of an empire State. It is not a great centre of population; but as its State Library is in a city which has no large general library (though it has 13 libraries containing in all over 60,000 volumes), it might be alleged that it should therefore be sustained as an encyclopedic library and in the spirit of a national library. This is indeed the very question we are discussing, and much may be urged in favor of it. But it certainly deserves to be considered, whether with our great National Library at Washington, and eight other prominent centres where large libraries are already collected, which will be steadily enlarged, it is the most useful plan to collect at the expense of the State, at the capital, books and pamphlets in every branch of knowledge, and all printed matter that can be obtained. For many years at least its deficiencies would be melancholy to contemplate and the supply be to little purpose, for men of research will only go to those very cities mentioned where they can find the largest collections. The history of the use of the library for the last 20 years proves this, as has been before observed.

We frequently hear the remark made that the legislature ought annually to appropriate some very large sum for the increase of the library. There are contingencies which would make a large annual appropriation both desirable and necessary; such as, if it were determined to administer it as a popular library, or if a State university were to be established at the capital. With any clear, definite and important objects, the State might be eager to make large annual appropriations. But when the consequences entailed by a large increase of books are brought to mind, the fact that with its increase comes demands for proportionate increase in expenses for buildings and for the keeping of the books, there may well be hesitation unless the motives are strong. The immense reach of an encyclopedic library is shown by this fact; the library of Congress has twice doubled in thirteen years, and it contains publications of 2,000 different learned societies, not counting its scientific periodicals.†

It would seem unavoidably necessary that the trustees should declare, either that the library is to be all-embracing and encyclopedic, or that besides books on American history, those in two, four or more branches of knowledge shall be especially collected. The hundreds of sciences and arts, the immense realm of universal history and the literature of all nations are a tantalizing field to glean in. At present, without definite

* Mass. Library Catalogue, 1858.

† United States Libraries Report, 1876, p. 684.

aims, one is compelled to go over the multitudes of catalogues of books for sale, having no limiting principal of selection. If it should be decided that the library is not encyclopedic, but one of certain definite aims, it would be comparatively easy to choose books within the categories which should be designated.

A LIBRARY OF LAW, LEGISLATION AND AMERICAN HISTORY.

If it should be decided that the library is one of special aims, the question comes up to what classes of books should attention be especially directed in making purchases? In accordance with the invariable action of the trustees, the first class to be mentioned would be law, then American history, followed by political economy, including all topics of legislation, and also the latest encyclopedias and statistics. Of the law department there is no occasion for any remark. But it is worth observing that the field of American history is not merely of the United States, or of North America, but the whole new world; not merely its history popularly so called, its civil and political history, but also whatever illustrates the whole continent of North and South America, in its geography, its geology, zoology, botany, ethnology and philology. It may embrace its literature, poetry and fiction, the productions of all its authors in all languages, its school books, controversies, periodicals and newspapers. There is no library that is attempting anything on so thorough and comprehensive a scheme as that is. Our library in this department is already so strong that it would be comparatively easy to increase its relative strength, unless in unique printed volumes and manuscripts. The limitation of purchases to the topics mentioned should result, with the progress already made, in obtaining a collection more remarkable, valuable and useful than any existing in this country in these branches.

It would be one result of this principle of special aims that more time would be found to give prominence to collections relative to the history of New York State, in its most comprehensive meaning, general and local, than is possible under the present system; while no topic is more interesting or important to the people of the State. We interpret the phrase New York history with the same latitude of meaning as that of American history. It would embrace collections from the presses of every county in the State, the proceedings of towns and counties, their newspapers, society reports and directories; and would become so complete as to compel every person with a query on a New York fact to come to its State Library to pursue his search. Collections of the manuscripts of past public officers of the State and of other States give eminent distinction. A library is held in more repute and esteem by the public when known to possess unique manuscripts or complete collections on special topics, than by holding possession of numbered thousands of unknown volumes.

Are not the history of the new world and of the State of New York, conjoined with a library especially adapted to the legislature and the courts, sufficiently comprehensive subjects with which to fill a large library? In the department of American history including the new works constantly issuing from the press, on the thorough and comprehensive scheme of collecting which we have described, there are enough books issuing to absorb with those on political economy and statistics all the appropriations likely to be obtained from the State. The rate of increase would fill the library hall of the new capitol in a much shorter

time than one would suppose. Our present library, with its moderate annual appropriation, is twice full at the end of 23 years from its first occupation, the books standing in double rows on the shelves, and piled on the floors of the gallery and in the cellar. An annual appropriation slightly enlarged would procure for the general and law libraries, under the limitation of a library of special reference, enough books to make it practically more useful than by general purchases on every subject.

"No one library, however, large or comprehensive, has either the space or the means to accumulate a tithe of the periodicals that swarm from a productive press."* Seven thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven periodical publications appeared in the United States in the year 1876. In the State of New York alone there are periodically published every year 880 newspapers and magazines. Of these 47 are in German and 16 in other foreign languages. Each of the leading New York dailies makes two stout and thick volumes a year.

Mr. Sabin is publishing in New York a dictionary of books on America and of those by American authors. The work as far as printed reaches only to the word Hun, and already makes eight volumes of 575 pages each, showing that the whole list will make 25 such volumes, a larger catalogue than any now existing. A few such facts illustrate the extent potentially of a library peculiarly American. They prove what a vast field lies before us in collecting merely valuable and historical productions of the American and New York press.

LIBRARIES WITH SPECIAL AIMS.

In terminating what I had to say on the future increase of the library, I would add that no one of these plans, either the special, encyclopedic, or the popular library, is suggested as under all circumstances best or most desirable; but I have mentioned some of the characteristics of each, convinced that the time has arrived when it is important to obtain instructions from your honorable board as to the future course to be pursued. It is from no want of sympathy with the popular library, far otherwise, but for the purpose of laying before the trustees the actual use of the library, and the advantages and difficulties of different modes of administering it.

The process of specializing our libraries to increase their utility is a necessary result of human progress, and of the differentiation of the objects of human knowledge and thought, from a few studies and sciences to a multitude. The plan of developing every library that is not encyclopedic by making it strong in some specialties is greatly recommended by experts. Mr. Edwards lays it down as a general principle: "It will be well to fix upon some main subjects of a general kind in which the library shall be especially well provided."† He observes that: "For some time past it has been contended that each of the libraries of Paris should have a specific character, and be administered with a view to the special requirements of a particular class of readers."‡ At the London conference of librarians, October, 1877, Mr. Harrison, of the London Library, laid down as one of three necessities of a library that it should have "special or local appropriateness," giving as an instance of the contrary where a provincial library spent £100 for 150 folio volumes of the London Gazette. In the pursuit of this idea the library of the United

* United States Library Report, 1876. Dr. Spofford's paper, p. 681.

† Memoirs of Librarians I, 574.

‡ Town Libraries, p. 217.

States Surgeon General's department has reached an astonishing perfection. The 13,000 volumes in the library of the Boston Society of Natural History suggest again how much can be done in special departments. Our State Library in the first stages of its existence might well receive everything; as the wants of society become more complex, and many centres have arisen well supplied with books, can it not make itself more useful by selecting its specialties, and allow others more favorably situated to be more comprehensive in their aims?

A GENERAL LAW FOR PUBLIC TOWN LIBRARIES.

Before proceeding farther, I hope I may be indulged with an observation having a close affinity with the subject of the report. The formation of encyclopedic and reference libraries on the one hand, and of free popular libraries throughout the country on the other, is of the greatest importance, and especially the formation of the latter in all cities and towns is one of the most promising and fruitful ideas of this century. No more honorable lot can befall any man than an opportunity to aid in creating, endowing, sustaining or guiding one. The thought is this, that if the course which the trustees may adopt should seem to limit the use of the State Library, there is another measure which, if it should be submitted by them as the University of the State to the legislature, would doubtless meet with its approbation, a measure which would ultimately secure advantages to millions in the State, while the freest use of the State Library would be an accommodation only to thousands. The proposed measure is the passage of a general law authorizing the towns of the State to establish free public libraries by local tax. The passage of such a law, at the suggestion of your honorable board, would prove that if it were not possible for them to make the State Library available as a popular library, that above all they did not undervalue the popular library in its proper sphere.

Such a law has already been passed within the last 25 years in Great Britain and in 11 of the States of this Union, the last two of which are Illinois and Texas. In Massachusetts, of the 346 cities and towns in the State, 127 towns have provided themselves with free libraries since the first passage of the law allowing it to be done by local taxation. In 1872 a law was enacted by the State of New York allowing towns to establish public libraries by a tax of \$1 upon every legal voter, and 50 cents a year for maintenance. The law, so far as I am informed, has been inoperative. In the Librarians' Conference in New York, September, 1877, measures were adopted for drafting a form for a general law for town libraries adapted to all the States, in which should be embodied the results of the experience of the States where town libraries are sustained by a local tax. The zeal of the friends of free libraries is exhibited in their exertions that this means of elevating the community shall be turned to the best account. A proof of this is shown in the simultaneous suggestions from different writers, that to make libraries of the highest possible utility there should be in the schools and colleges professorships of books and reading, to guide to the best and most useful books, and the best methods of reading. Three papers from different authors, in the United States Librarians' Report, propose such a course; but perhaps the earliest formal essay in behalf of the measure was read by Prof. Robinson, of Rochester, N. Y., before the New York University Convocation of 1876. The scheme has already received

practical application at Harvard University by its appointment of the late librarian of the Boston Public Library as both librarian and professor of reading.

New York, which took the lead in the popular library system, by being the first to organize district school libraries, in 1835, will not long remain behind any of the other States in such a progressive movement. It is indeed true that owing to the smallness of the sum to be received from the State, where \$50,000 is annually to be distributed to 12,000 district schools, the system has not been a success, and is gradually breaking down. The district school libraries are being converted into union school libraries, and in accordance with the recommendation of the Superintendent of Instruction, free town libraries will doubtless gradually take their place. But if, from her experiments with district libraries, results so favorable to town libraries have followed, there is more ground for encouragement than discouragement as respects general progress.

The representations of the Board of Regents to the legislature in behalf of such a town free library law would receive the enthusiastic support of the people of most of the towns of the State, and the law, when in operation, would tend to give an additional attraction to home life on every hill and in every valley of the State.

NEW REGULATIONS; PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

Having now reached the topic which was the original occasion of the remarks on the preceding pages, the character of the regulations to be proposed, it is to be observed that whatever principles may be adopted by the trustees regarding the future increase of the library and its use, the necessity for the regulation of this use by the general public by new rules will still exist. The regulations hitherto in force, chiefly concerning the representatives of the people, show by their minuteness and detail that the legislature and trustees have always aimed to protect the library from injury and loss. The occasion for rules not hitherto introduced arises from the increased number using the library as a popular library, from the extent to which it will always be used by strangers, and its greater publicity and use by visitors when transferred to the new Capitol. After the transfer of the library to the present edifice, the crowd of readers during several successive winters made so much disturbance that it was necessary to employ a policeman daily to preserve order. It is desirable to anticipate any such possible consequences.

Economy of administration, the highest usefulness of the library, and the security of the books from damage or loss will always require occasional re-adjustments of regulations. In proportion as care is evidently taken, the State will be disposed to make the necessary appropriations, and citizens of the State be ready to endow the library with their treasures as gifts.

It is worthy of notice that our library having been collected principally with the aims of a reference library, and yet naturally embracing at the same time many books of a popular character, does not possess the advantages of a library which (as in the case of the National Library of Paris and of the Boston Public Library) is divided into two or three halls, one for popular readers and one for reference. The books in the former are all suitable to be placed in the hands of all persons, while multitudes of the books in the latter may be very unsuitable for promiscuous readers. In our catalogues no marks are given of the books

allowed for general reading or the contrary. It is not easy to allow of indiscriminate use by young and old, as persons frequently (often very unconsciously) ask for books the most unsuitable to be given to them, though they were on the shelves for motives appropriate to learned research.

RULES IN OTHER LIBRARIES.

As preliminary to an examination of the question of the amount of freedom of use that can be allowed in a State library, it will be a help to have before us the usages of some of the largest libraries of the world. The facilities for reading in the British Museum are generally commended, yet any person desiring to read there must apply in writing to the principal librarian, "specifying his description and place of abode," and accompany the letter with a written recommendation from some other person, "whose position in society, reputation or public appointment may serve as a guaranty for the respectability of the applicant. Thereupon he receives a ticket giving him the privilege for six months." Under such restrictions the reading-room is visited by over 100,000 readers in a year.*

Admission for reading in the London Institution, an endowed library, is obtained by a reading ticket, which is to be had of any of the 900 members. Those who know no members on the list have only to furnish the librarian with a "recommendation from some professional man, merchant, employer of labor or other responsible person, and tickets will be procured them." "The library is being reorganized to give facilities for its use to the great outside body of readers."†

The scheme adopted in the National Library in Paris during the last eight years has been the provision of two reading-rooms on the same premises. One is a popular reading-room for which a special selection of about 25,000 volumes is provided, for artisans and the working classes. It has a separate entrance on another street, and any person can read there who is over 16 years of age. It received 51,000 readers in 1875. The novels, which formed a large part of the collection at first, have been gradually diminished as the room had finally become sufficiently popular. The other reading-room of the great library cannot be used except by those who have received tickets of admission or certificates of some kind from the principal of a special school, or known citizens, by which they become "authorized workers." The number of registered readers here in 1875 was 51,504. This plan was the result of the labors of a commission especially appointed by the government for the purpose, of which M. Mérimée was chairman.‡

In Berlin, admission is free to all grown persons. Books are lent as of right to enumerated classes, and to other persons duly guaranteed either by certain public functionaries or other persons. "Ignorant persons frequently ask for books which promise no useful result, and thus take up the time and energy of the official attendants."§

In Dresden, all functionaries of the State have a right to admission, and also strangers presenting a written guaranty from such persons.

In a large number of the libraries on the continent, as in Lisbon, Rome, Naples, etc., admission is reported as free, though their statistics show that popular use of the library had never entered into the customs of those cities.

* Sim's Handbook, 1854.

† Library Journal, I, 339.

‡ France: *Ann. de l'Ins. pub. Rapports sur la bibliothèque nationale*, 1876.

§ Edwards' Memoirs, II, 1007.

In the Boston Public Library, all persons who, under the law, have the right to carry books home "must have signed the application card and given satisfactory reference to one citizen."* Under such a restriction, about 13,000 persons register their names annually for the sake of enjoying the benefits of the library. When they apply to read in the reference library they are known by their card; and to them, and indeed to all others, the hall of the reference library is free, with such restrictions as these, that reference books marked on the catalogue with one star only circulate with the written permission of the superintendent, and those marked with three stars shall not be used either within or out of the building unless by the written permission of the president or two of the trustees. "The guaranty system is not used in the library, citizenship and identification being found sufficient." Engravings, patents and some other books are shown in separate rooms, under the supervision of special functionaries. There are other restraints to prevent injury or improper use; such as that medical works shall be loaned only to persons of that profession, and that works are not to be used as study textbooks.

The instances here cited of the usages of prominent libraries may at least have the utility of suggesting the matters for regulation in the State Library. They show from a large field of inquiry that there is a readiness to give access to the most liberal extent compatible with security. "It by no means follows that every public library indiscriminately, whatever its character or contents, should be open, without any sort of introduction or voucher of character."† No one of these cases can serve as an example to be hastily imitated. Each library as well as our own may have peculiarities requiring a variation of treatment.

REGISTRATION OF READERS.

The first rule for the consideration of the trustees would be some means for identifying the applicant for a book. It might be a rule requiring him to register his name and address in a book, or to add his address to his name on the application card containing the name of the book desired. Such a provision might be considered especially applicable to persons using the bound volumes of newspapers or any of the 3,000 volumes of patents, the 2,500 volumes of pamphlets, and books of value.

CARD OF INTRODUCTION FOR READERS.

In view of the measure of insufficiency of this amount of identification, instead of this first provision, the trustees might conclude in favor of a rule that readers should be introduced by letter from some reliable person, with or without guaranty or responsibility. The person introducing or guaranteeing might be a member of the legislature, a member of the clerical, medical or legal professions, or a householder in Albany. A non-resident and stranger from out of the State, by giving his address and satisfying the secretary of the trustees or the librarian of his character, might have the privilege.

It seems to be an unjustifiable disregard of the interests of a library, that books of every character, rare, unique, costly or peculiar should be delivered into the hands of a total stranger upon his simple demand, in a room as public as a Broadway. In the absence of a written law to

* Boston Public Library Hand-Book, 1877.

† Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1, p. 1023.

protect the library, he imagines that he has a right to require the librarian to put a work into his hands which the librarian thinks is for some reason obviously unfit. Either the identity or the character or the responsibility of every individual should be certified to in some manner, that at least the library may be able to trace an injury to the offender. Any gentleman informed of the circumstances would see the propriety of making himself known through an introduction from another person or by his card. Any person considering himself wronged would always have the privilege of appealing to the judgment of the secretary or of the library committee.

MUTILATION AND THEFT OF BOOKS.

Further special legislation may be necessary to protect this library, and other libraries in this State, from the mutilation or theft of books. At present our regulations contain no prohibitions or penalties to deter wrong-doers in these particulars, but make the librarians responsible for all mutilations and losses, "unless it can be shown that some other person is responsible for such loss or injury." The usual method in libraries is to make the reader or borrower responsible, and to request him to point out all observed defects. The library has suffered to some extent from both these causes, and in proportion to the increase of use of the library is liable to suffer more in the future than in the past. The number employed in the service of the library is not sufficient to allow of any adequate supervision of readers.

By the laws of Massachusetts any person found guilty of writing upon or otherwise defacing any book belonging to a public library is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 for each offense. By a law of this State passed in 1872, any member or other person mutilating or injuring a book belonging to an incorporate library is liable to a fine of \$100, "provided that no prosecution shall be maintained under the act, unless the library prosecuting shall have had at least two printed copies of the act conspicuously exposed on the premises." In the Astor Library, within a short period, a person was discovered who had cut out many pages from several volumes, but they were unable to prosecute him under that act because they had not advertised the law in the building.

It is the belief of librarians generally that the advertisement of penalties for offenses of this kind does much more good than it can possibly do harm. In some libraries of England the record of convictions under a somewhat similar law against injuries has been posted in the library with the names of the offenders, and with very good effect. In the British Museum, where it was thought the good had been sufficiently accomplished, the placard was taken down. The same offenses again speedily multiplied and the placards were restored to their old place. It appears that in a glass case near the entrance an exhibition is made of the mutilated books themselves, so that what is carried off becomes of no use to its possessor.* In Amherst College, Mass., books are furnished with a colored book-mark on which is printed the State law against mutilation, and the college offers \$25 reward for evidence leading to the conviction of any person so offending. In a town in Massachusetts a plate had been taken out of a book in the library by a reader, and a reward was offered for the discovery of the offender in the local newspaper, and the engraving was sent back by mail. A similar result

* Athenæum, London, Oct. 20, 1877.

followed the announcement this year from the office of the Secretary of State that certain manuscripts had been taken from his office; many of the manuscripts stolen were returned.

It is the testimony of many librarians that the grounds for distrust touch more closely the educated than the ignorant. This is a topic calling for instructions from the trustees.

RESTRICTIONS ON READERS.

In a previous part of this paper, in speaking of the aim of the library, we gave the titles of various works as illustrations of thousands in the library on which restrictions should be placed upon their use if it were a reference library, or they should be duplicated if it were a popular library. But there are in the library besides hundreds of volumes of fiction, provided as literary history of American authors, or for the use of families of members and of the State officers. If all classes of readers without distinction and without cards of introduction continue to have the privilege of occupying seats at the tables, a rule might be adopted that light literature should not be delivered for continuous reading in the library. The reason for the rule would be that the delivery of them took up too much of the time of the librarians. In Dresden, light literature is not loaned out of the library or given to be read in the library, and for no other reason than this, as the books can be obtained elsewhere by the applicants. Of course, if the trustees and the legislature enter upon the project of making the library a "popular" one, and provide a corresponding staff, the reason for the rule falls to the ground. The discrimination would not be against light literature or novels, but to prevent the library's becoming a heavy expense to the State in proportion to its utility. Our own copies of works of fiction are frequently worn out and have to be condemned as worthless.

Restrictions hitherto made in regard to the character of the books to be delivered to readers, when made by the librarians in certain circumstances, have been approved by the library committee and the trustees. In February, 1876, when some complained that they had been refused books on account of their trifling character, the joint library committee of the legislature sustained, in their report, the course which had been pursued.

For popular libraries it is a very generally accepted principle that there should be no limit to the age of the readers. The library is an educational institution, and any child that can read in quiet may be allowed to read in the public room.* In the rules hitherto printed by the trustees no mention is made of the young, its use by them having been so limited, it was not necessary. If the library is not to be treated as a popular library, discrimination on the score of age would be proper, unless in the case of youth especially recommended. In that case a preamble to all the rules might contain the declaration that the library was not a popular library, and that the time of the librarians must be economized, and could not be occupied in furnishing light literature for general reading.

It would be extremely difficult to provide that the rules, regarding discrimination of readers and reading, should require more restrictions in the six months of winter, including the whole session of the legislature, and be relaxed for the summer months or the other six months of the year.

Perhaps the application of some other rules suggested will serve instead of any discrimination in the character of the books to be delivered, and

* U. S. Libraries' Report, p. 413.

prevent the use of the library merely for amusement. The Massachusetts State library being special in the character of its purchases, has no popular books, and consequently has no readers seeking for them. The fundamental article upon which the library is based is: "The State Library is for the use of the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, the council, the senate, house of representatives and such other officers of the government and other persons as may from time to time be permitted to use the same." The privileges of the people in a public town library are common and equal, if they are tax-payers of that town; but in a State library their privileges extend only just so far as the government has allowed them. They have the same rights in it that they have to the use of any of the other public institutions of the State.

BOOKS IMPROPER FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

On this topic it will be sufficient for the present to quote the instructions given by the trustees to the librarians, March 8, 1858, and which are not found in any printed copy of the rules:

"There is a class of books in the library which have been deposited there as illustrative of the age in which they were written and to preserve its history. They are not designed for ordinary and common reading, and the trustees would be justly censurable if they had placed them there for such purpose. The frequency with which such books have lately been called for, and the avidity with which they are read by young men, make it imperative on the trustees to direct that they shall in no case be delivered without the written order of the secretary. You will exercise great discretion in regard to all books which may be called for, which in your judgment may exercise a demoralizing influence over the young. You will also refuse the use of illustrated works to persons in whose hands you believe they will sustain injury.

"By order of the trustees."

In accordance with this principle, it has long been the custom to give as a reason for not delivering to young persons some of the books applied for, that the library did not give out, without especial orders, books which on account of their character would not be allowed a place in a district school library.

ORDERS FOR BORROWING BOOKS.

When a person, who by law has a right to borrow books from the library, gives to another person the privilege of drawing books in his name, he thereby deprives himself of his own right for the time. The order is so frequently originally granted to the applicant by the person applied to, under the impression that such orders are the usual and legitimate way for all persons to have the full use of the library, that when he comes to ask for a book for his own use, he is disappointed to find that he has legally exhausted all his own right; in consequence it has been usual to allow such person to draw for his own use the works he would otherwise be entitled to. The letter of the law does not, however, provide for any such use of orders and their acceptance by the librarian. The librarian of the Pennsylvania State Library has reported to the legislature, regarding an order system, which had been in use with them, and he speaks of it most extravagantly, as one "which of itself would deplete any library in this or any other community." The use of such orders has been prohibited in that State and in Tennessee,

Ohio, and Vermont, in consequence of the losses their libraries had suffered. It should, however, be possible to control the matter and protect the library even with the use of orders. The whole system is one, the extension or restriction of which depends upon the degree to which the legislature and the trustees aim to have the library conducted, on the basis of a popular town library, or as a reference library of the government. Every extension of the system of loaning on orders demands more means of watchfulness and greater expense of management.

Several questions arise here for decision. If a person entitled to draw books give an order for another person to draw in his name, does he continue to have the privilege of drawing himself? This would double the privilege of drawing books beyond the provisions of law. Can any person be privileged to give an order to more than one person? If the order is given by a member of the legislature for himself or for another person, can it extend beyond the actual session of the legislature? Should an order in behalf of a person to draw in the name of another person be unlimited as to time? In the British Museum, those who have tickets for reading in the library merely enjoy the privilege for a limited number of months.

LOANING BOOKS OUT OF ALBANY.

There is no provision in the rules for loaning books to persons out of the city, nor for sending them out of the city to those State officers who have a right to draw books themselves. In Germany the custom exists in the principal libraries of loaning books to individuals in distant towns on the security of the library to which they are consigned. Libraries in 14 different places, including Berlin, Munich and Vienna exchange in this manner with Dresden.

In the colony of Victoria, in 1875, 4,700 volumes were loaned by the trustees of the library in Melbourne to libraries and mechanics' institutes in distant towns; they were furnished at the expense of the government to be reloaned to individuals. After a box or boxes arranged with shelves inside has done service for a few months, it is returned to be sent out again to another town. This is an effort in a new settled country to perform the work of the popular library by the government. A librarian at the Librarians' Conference in London, Oct., 1877, urged the duty of existing libraries in England loaning books to persons in distant towns. One method suggested was that duplicate works might be set aside for a national or State lending library of the same kind. The request for such accommodation is sometimes made to the library committee and to the secretary. Every such extension implies additional expense to the State, and if the measure should be adopted, it should be with provision for ample protection from loss and damage.

COPYING OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Any person desiring to copy the whole of any manuscript in the library should obtain, when required by the librarian, the permission of the secretary of the trustees or of the library committee, to whom it should be his duty to refer the applicant in any case of doubt.

LAW LIBRARY RULES.

Restrictions founded on these principles have long been applied in the law library. In April, 1861, the judiciary committee of the senate and assembly were required to report its condition and "upon the

necessity of legislative action to preserve the same from destruction." In their report they show that the library was for the "use of the government and the people of the State," and manifestly to be used for the purposes of reference. But they regretted to find that "its use as thus restricted has been so extended as to be made a place of study to an almost unlimited extent, to the great inconvenience of the judges of the courts and the bar." Upon this report the legislature resolved that the law library having been established for the use of the officers of the government, the courts and the bar, "it is the duty of the trustees of the said library to secure its uninterrupted use to such purposes, and that to secure that end the said trustees should limit its use to such persons and officers, especially during the sessions of the legislature and the terms of the courts." In consequence, students in law during the terms of the courts are not admitted to the use of the library until 2 P.M.

CONCLUDING OBSERVATIONS ON THE RULES.

Many points regarding these and other rules must be left for consideration to the time when the whole body of the regulations shall have been drawn up in harmony with a general plan.

Of course, just so far as the ends for which the general library is established are defined, effective rules may be applied for its management. Whatever the restrictions might be, they would still leave Albany in the enjoyment of great advantages over other cities, and the library would make one of its attractions; solely, its citizens of all ages would not, from the accident of being so, have so great privileges as if it were a free town library and established by their own municipality.

In a library protected in the character of its readers, it would be possible to have thousands of volumes exposed without locks, for use for reference, without previous application to the librarian, in the same manner as 20,000 volumes are exposed in the reading-room of the British Museum.

ADDITIONAL ASSISTANCE NEEDED IN THE LIBRARY.

Having in the course of this statement given a summary account of the work to be done in the library, I deem it my duty and privilege respectfully to express the opinion that additional assistance should be employed in it. The opinion has repeatedly been expressed by the chairman of the library committee that it should be under the care of a librarian and two assistants; yet the paper submitted by me to the committee in April, 1876, showed that the amount of service devoted to the library has been diminished instead of being increased since 1855. It has been diminished more than one-fifth; while within that time the library has increased from 40,000 to more than 103,000 volumes; and 50,000 pamphlets have been added with the immense series of volumes of patents. There is a double handling of the books owing to the crowded state of the shelves whereon they stand in double rows. The population of the city has nearly doubled within that time. Other causes of additional labor have been previously mentioned. Of course the cares and duties of the librarians have correspondingly increased.

If the trustees should deliberatively bestow attention upon this subject, they would be convinced that there is too much work to be done in a growing and much-used library, that it can be done well by a single librarian and assistant. The chairman of the library committee, in a report to the trustees in 1856, remarks: "The care of a large library

such as that of the State is now becoming, and the judgment and attention needed in the selection and purchase of books for its enlargement, with the details of its management, require an amount of time and attention which most persons do not at all appreciate."* The continual and increased demand for those services, which are more appropriate to a popular library, is so great that much is necessarily not done which should be attended to; although the work neglected, while useful and necessary, is not obvious, and needs to be pointed out to an examiner. It is impossible for the librarians in these circumstances to make the library suitably useful to the public. It is impossible that the printed catalogues and indexes should have that bibliographical detail, completeness and exactness which the age demands, which are now exhibited in the best American catalogues, and which the position of the State gives men a right to expect. The Boston Athenæum is spending \$100,000 in preparing and printing its catalogue of a library of 105,000 volumes. "Harvard College has employed 18 persons for 16 years, and only half the library has been catalogued."† It is impossible to protect the library from thefts and mutilations when a single librarian and assistant are compelled both to exercise surveillance, prepare catalogues, deliver books, and receive visitors all within the same hours.

The work actually performed stands out in one respect bodily, in more than 3,000 pages of catalogues for the general library, besides the lists of additions in the annual reports of the trustees. The history of all the libraries in the country will not include a single one where so much and so large a variety of library work has been performed by two persons as during the same space of time has been performed in the general department of the New York State Library, though persons passing before the alcoves where the books repose in quiet order on the shelves might be tempted to say, "What an easy berth for a librarian!"

Whatever decision may be adopted regarding the popular aims of the library, the increase of assistance will still be necessary; and certainly not as little will suffice as was asked for in my letter addressed to the trustees at their annual meeting of January, 1877, in which, after repeating this fact of increase of work and diminished assistance, which had been contained in my statement of April, 1876, I requested an additional assistant at least during six months of the year, the period within which the legislature is in session and the pressure is the greatest. This small amount was requested, not as being deemed sufficient, but as a partial relief from the pressure, believing that the library committee would not deem it wise to ask the legislature for more.

THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE LIBRARY.

In connection with this subject, another presents itself of considerable importance, though of much delicacy. The wants of the library require for greater efficiency that some one should be most closely related to it as its chief executive officer, whether called secretary, librarian, keeper, superintendent or any other name, who, under prescribed limitations, should have the power to act for the library. This is not the present condition of things. The present most respected and laborious secretary of the Board of Regents is also, since 1856, the secretary of the library. In his position he has all the correspondence and consultations on education, the State Museum, the Normal School and other assigned charges,

* Minutes of the Regents for 1852-59, p. 253.

† Amer. Lib. Journal, 1, p. 115.

and, occupied with his increasing duties, which grow with the growth of the State, he is not able to give much of his time to the library. Some person competent to act as librarian should have the power to act for the library. A man of education and culture acting as librarian, with an experience of several years ought to be qualified to suggest the books which it would be most desirable to purchase and to place on the shelves of the library. Receiving from the trustees from month to month general principles to guide him in his selections, he should make to them monthly report of his purchases, and thereupon receive fresh special instructions. With this mode of coöperation he could not fail to make satisfactory acquisitions from the various sources of supply. These remarks do not apply to purchases involving a large sum.

On this topic Mr. J. Winter Jones, the librarian of the British Museum, said at the late London Conference of Librarians, October, 1877, in language briefly summarized by a reporter: "Books ought to be selected by a good librarian, not by a committee."* In his capacity as librarian he has the disposal on his sole responsibility of one-fifth of the \$100,000 annually appropriated for the library. Mr. Harrison, librarian of the London Library, at the same conference "claimed for a librarian as much liberty of action as possible in book purchases, seeing that he had many chance opportunities of buying that must be seized with promptitude, and would not wait for the periodical meeting of the library committee."* The author of the paper "How to make Town Libraries Successful," in the United States Libraries' Report, 1876, says: "If the librarian is competent, he should be the trusted executive of the board, and behind him should stand a board of trustees or directors, or other consulting or legislative body Such executive should be allowed under full responsibility adequate powers."†

It should not be necessary in classes of books like our town and county histories, the purchase of which has been declared desirable and proper by the reports and usages of nearly 50 years, that there should be frequent delays and loss of time, and sometimes losses of books, while waiting for a chance to get the approbation of the library committee. After 23 years' experience in the general library, its librarian has no authority to buy a single volume; it is brought to the office of the secretary for approval, who rarely takes the responsibility, and there it waits for the approval of the library committee.

There is less occasion for a feeling of embarrassment in adverting to this topic than there would be if sentiments in many respects similar had not already been expressed by the trustees. In 1856, after the death of Dr. Beck, the secretary of the library, and after the appointment of his successor, the trustees, in their annual report to the legislature, make mention that "the interests of the library and its enlargement were the subject of his constant thought and unremitting energies." They then add that "the duties of the secretary of the Regents have become so numerous and important that the Regents have resolved to appoint an additional secretary, whose chief duty they propose it shall be to take charge of the library.....and they respectfully request the legislature to make such provision for his compensation as they may deem proper." This plan was never executed. Instead of it, the educational department, having also increased in importance and labors, received an assistant secretary; while nearly all those library duties which had been dis-

* Athenæum, London, Oct. 6, 1877.

† p. 430.

charged with so much enthusiasm by Dr. Beck, and which occupied so great a part of his time, have fallen to the lot and care of the librarian of the general library.

THE LIBRARY HALL OF THE NEW CAPITOL.

There is another and final topic of so great importance that I hope to be excused for introducing it to the notice of the trustees in this statement. It is the question of the uses and disposition to be made of that large portion of the new capitol which has been devoted to the general library only.

The occasion which led to the preparation of these remarks was the prospect of the removal of the library to its new home, an event of importance to the interests of the library and to the people of the State. There is always danger in such an edifice that those interests may be sacrificed to the fancied necessities of architecture, or that its construction will have been so far advanced that it may be too late to introduce or apply an adequate remedy. It is natural to feel a solicitude that the arrangements, in a structure of such permanent character, should be the best known for the security and preservation of the books, and for facilitating their use by readers. The latest conclusions on this subject of men of the largest experience in library administration cannot fail to be of utility at this juncture, and, therefore, I propose to quote the expressed opinions of several of them.

In this age of multiplication of libraries, and the still greater multiplication of books to be stored in them, edifices for the purpose are being constructed on new principles, better adapted to the aims of libraries, and to the ever-growing number of books, than have been any of the previous structures.

But with regard to the plan of our own proposed library hall, the only information before the public accessible to me is from an architect, and it states, that it will "occupy the whole of the east front of two stories, and will be 283 feet long, and 54 feet wide and 48 feet high. This will be the most attractive room in the building, and it is believed in the world. Its large area and lofty proportions, its views toward the north, east and south.....will make it a favorite place of resort at all seasons of the year." There is another description which gives visitors a promenade over the lofty portico of the building outside of the hall. The above description, however, shadowing forth that it is to be a lounge attractive to wandering visitors, does not make an equally attractive picture for students of history and science. And, moreover, it will appear to those who have made the subject a special study, to indicate a choice of the most costly mode of shelving books, and the most costly and inconvenient mode of accommodating students.

STORING BOOKS COMPACTLY

The aims of librarians of the present day are to be able to store the largest number of books in the least possible space consistent with freedom of access to them by librarians, and with abundance of light, and to provide adjoining to it a convenient reading-room or reading-rooms, independent of and additional to the rooms where the books are stored. Three modern edifices, the new hall of the National Library of Paris, the new portions of the British Museum Library surrounding its reading-room, and the new addition to the old library of Harvard College, are all

constructed upon the principle to which I have referred. The alcoves of the British Museum which radiate from the circle of its modern reading-room, constructed in the quadrangle of the old edifice, have a length of shelving of 25 miles, and have a capacity for 1,500,000 volumes.

The new wing (62 by 34 feet) to Gore Hall, the old library at Harvard College, is designed to accommodate 200,000 additional volumes. When built, in 1840, it was thought that the edifice was large enough for all the books that would be placed in it for a century. It is built with a roof largely of glass, and abundant and large glass windows on the sides. Whatever the apparent number of stories outside, it has five stories inside, each story not being more than seven feet high. The floors of each story are of iron open work. Through the whole length of each story extend as many double-faced tiers of shelving as can find room, after providing an allowance of two and a-half feet between the several tiers. The runners for books reach the shelves by numerous narrow stairs conveniently placed. Around the whole runs a passageway three feet in width, so that no books come against the outside walls.

Mr. Winsor, late of the Boston Public Library, and Mr. Poole, of the Chicago Public Library, both gentlemen of the largest experience in modern library wants, at the Librarians' Convention in New York, in September, 1877, each of them presented diagrams of their own plans for arranging books, which harmonize essentially in the principle of compactness of storage with those of the three libraries to which I have referred. The large hall of the Boston Library, one of the comparatively recent structures for a library, was frequently referred to, by those best acquainted with it, as a failure in many respects; being the source of great embarrassments, most of them irremediable, on account of defective arrangement in the fundamental plan.

REASONS FOR COMPACT STORAGE.

Among the reasons for resorting to the principle of compactly storing books is the prodigious rapidity with which libraries increase, frequently doubling their number of volumes repeatedly in a few years. The library in Paris is said to-day to actually contain over 2,000,000 volumes, and perhaps it is not an exaggeration. The librarian of Congress, with the new capitol barely finished in its present enlargement, asks for a separate edifice for the National Library, and one that can be easily enlarged to receive 2,000,000 volumes. It has twice doubled in 13 years from 1861. The short period of 25 years has already, without extra appropriations, rendered the hall of the New York State Library too small by one-half to accommodate properly the books now stored within it. If the ratio of increase should be only slightly greater than in the past 25 years, 50 years would not elapse before it would be necessary to provide accommodations for it elsewhere than in the new capitol. It is doubtful whether sufficient light can be secured in it to apply thoroughly the principle of storage.

Another reason is that there is a great economy of time secured by bringing the books near to the librarians and the messengers; the economy of time is also equally to the advantage of the reader. This principle led to the construction of the new library building of the college of New Jersey as an octagon, having the librarians' desk at the centre, and from it rays of tiers of shelving diverge to the walls. Notwithstanding its outside dimensions are only 64 feet, and it is but two stories high,

there is abundant accommodation for 100,000 volumes in that small space.* The difficulties of the service of readers by the librarians in a hall constructed and arranged like the present hall of the general library are very great. "A library hall, for example, should not be arranged with such absolute disregard of economy that the attendants will have to travel four miles to get books, for every one mile they would have gone in a well-devised structure."†

SEPARATE READING-ROOMS.

One portion of the library hall should be set off and inclosed as a reading-room. It is the opinion of all librarians that reference libraries should have reading-rooms for their readers separate from the room where the books are stored. Edwards, in his *Memoirs of Libraries*, says: "The reading-rooms should invariably be distinct from the rooms appropriated to the main collection of books." "If the library be a large one, two reading-rooms at least should be provided." "An ample provision of small working-rooms will be found to be true economy."‡

The Boston Public Library provides a reference reading-room in its reading-room for periodicals, and a room for the delivery of books loaned out, in addition to the reading tables of the reference library room on the story above. The patents are exhibited in a separate room, and the engravings in an additional one. Mr. Poole says: "The reading-room should be a separate apartment from the library room."§

In the new part of Harvard library is contained an ante-room for the delivery of books, with coat-rooms, besides three working-rooms for the librarian and assistants, and the book-room. The general library of the New York State Library has not even a coat closet, or any room but the one book-room. The law library has had three of its alcoves separated from it for secretary's, assistant secretary's, and bindery rooms since the hall has been occupied for the library.

DIFFICULTY OF HEATING A LARGE LIBRARY.

It constitutes a strong reason for a separate reading-room that a hall 300 feet long and 48 feet high is difficult to heat in our climate, so as to be comfortable for readers, without too much expense; or, it may not be possible to heat it sufficiently, and thus leaves them uncomfortable. The hall of the present State Library has never been suitably warmed with three and four furnaces in the cellar and two heaters in the upper hall. If made sufficiently warm for readers, it then becomes injurious to the books by the excess of dryness resulting from the protracted and excessive heat. The amount of heat necessary to warm a lofty hall causes the upper stories of the galleries to be extremely hot, and this heat proves to be more detrimental to the binding than even the gas. On one occasion the heat was found to be more than 145 degrees of Fahrenheit. The heat in a hall designated merely for books and not for readers would be but moderate, yet always sufficiently warm for the runners after the books.

As a consequence of such a change of plan as here suggested in the uses of the parts of a library, the reading-room becomes the home of architectural ornament rather than the room where the books are stored.

* Lib. Journal, Nov. 1878.

† Cutter, C. A., Lib. Jour., p. 390.

‡ London, 1859, vol. II, pp. 731, 1036, 1037, 1066.

§ United States Libraries' Report, 1878, pp. 484, 485.

In case the hall for books should be finished with great architectural elegance, and the storage plan not adopted, there would still be a propriety that readers should have a separate room, and not be interrupted by the crowd of mere visitors passing through it to view paintings and objects of curiosity or to reach the balcony outside.

The aim should be to adapt the space as effectively as possible to the purposes for which it is wanted—to hold books and to read in without interruption and in quiet. How much of an object is it to be able to say that one has the most magnificent library hall in the country, if as a consequence the hall is rendered most inconvenient and ill adapted to its proper use, and if it is no part of the aim of a library to secure such a hall, and if instead of being an advantage it is an obstacle in the way of its usefulness?

As to how far any of the facts adduced on this last topic, and the thoughts or desires which they may suggest, can be practically applied, I do not need to express at present any opinion; but I had such convictions of the importance of the facts that I could not refrain from embodying them on paper and laying them before the trustees.

If, for the solution of this and of other topics embraced in this report, the trustees should see sufficient motive to appoint a special committee or committees, many additional facts and opinions of others could be brought forward which would throw a fuller light upon the questions discussed, and which I have only refrained from reciting so as not to prolong this report. Having received a trust from the State, the care and welfare of the State Library, I felt confident they would welcome any information respectfully communicated with good intentions which might facilitate them in the discharge of it.

In conclusion, I solicit from the trustees the most indulgent interpretation they can possibly give to every line of this report. I hope that they will not be able to see in any part of it aught else than the sincerest interest in the welfare of an institution for which the writer has worked most heartily for more than a score of years. He recognizes in himself no other desire than that such decisions may be reached by the trustees from the discussions of the themes herein introduced to their notice as may conduce effectively to the greatest public good.

All of which is very respectfully submitted.

HENRY A. HOMES,

Librarian of the General Library.

STATE LIBRARY, ALBANY, *January 1, 1878.*

(D.)
LIST
OF
BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RECEIVED IN THE

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY,

BY

DONATION OR EXCHANGE, DURING 1878.

From Foreign Countries.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Government of the Argentine Republic.

The Argentine Republic, by Richard Knapp. Buenos Ayres, 1876. 8°
AUSTRIA.

Imperial and Royal Geological Institute, Vienna.

Kaiserlich K. Geologische Reichsanstalt. Verhandlungen, 1877, nos.
11-17; 1878, nos. 1-13. 8°

Imperial and Royal Geographical Society, at Vienna.

K. K. Geographische Gesellschaft in Wien. Mittheilungen. Neue
Folge, 1876, 1877. Wien, 1876-77. 8°

BADEN.

Government of Baden.

Uebersicht der bürgerlichen Rechts-pflege in Grossherzogthum Baden,
während des Jahres, 1877. Karlsruhe, 1877. 4°

Uebersicht der Strafrechts-pflege im Grossherzogthum Baden, wäh-
rend des Jahres, 1877. Karlsruhe, 1876. 4°

BAVARIA.

Royal Academy of Sciences, at Munich.

K. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Historischen Classe.
Abhandlungen, Dreizehnten Bandes, dritte Abtheilung. München,
1877. 4°

- Philosophisch-philologische Classe. Abhandlungen, Vierzehnten Bandes, zweite Abtheilung. München, 1877. 4°.
- Sitzungsberichte; 1877, Heft 2, 3, 4. 8°.
- Mathematisch-physikalische Classe. Sitzungsberichte; 1877, Heft 2, 3. 8°.
- Almanach, für das Jahr, 1878. 12°.
- Bestimmung der geographischen Breite der K. Sternwarte bei München. 4°.
- Aentin und seine Zeit. 8°.

BELGIUM.

Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles.

- Annales météorologiques, 1874, 1875, 1876. 4°.

CANADA.

Government of Canada.

- Upper Canada queen's bench reports. Vols. 40, 41, 42. Toronto, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Grant's chancery reports. Vols. 24, 25. Toronto, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Canada supreme court reports. Vol. 1. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.
- Statutes of Canada, 1878. 8°.
- Journals of the senate and house of commons of Canada, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Sessional papers of Canada, 1878. Vols. 1-11. 11 v. 8°.
- Debates of the senate of Canada, 1878. 8°.
- Canada geological survey, report of progress, 1876-77. 8°.
- A collection of unbound Canada official reports of 1878. 12 pamph. 8°.

Canadian Institute, Toronto.

- The Canadian Journal of science, literature and history. Vol. 15, no. 8. 8°.

Geological Survey.

- Geological survey of Canada, report of progress, 1876-77. 8°.

Laval University, Quebec.

- Annuaire de.....1877-78. 8°.

Meteorological Office, Toronto.

- Report of the meteorological service of the Dominion of Canada, for 1877. 8°.

Natural History Society of Montreal.

- The Canadian Naturalist. Vol. 8, nos. 6-8. 8°.

Nova Scotia Historical Society.

- Record commission catalogue, 1877. 8°.

Province of Ontario.

- The revised statutes of Ontario. Toronto, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Statutes of the province of Ontario, 1878. 8°.
- Journals of the legislative assembly of Ontario, 1878. 8°.
- Sessional papers of Ontario, 1878. 4 v. 8°.

Patent Office.

- The Canadian patent office record. Vol. 5, nos. 11-12; vol. 6, nos. 1-6. roy. 8°.

Province of Quebec.

Statutes of Quebec, 1st and 2d sessions, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Report of the superintendent of education of the province of Quebec, 1876-77. 8°.

Société Historique de Montreal.

Mémoires sixieme livraison. 8°.

FRANCE.

Société d'Acclimatation, Paris.

Bulletin Mensuel de la Soc. d'Acclimatation. Tome 4, nos. 5-12. Paris, 1877. 8°.

Société De Législation Comparée, Paris.

Annuaire de législation étrangère 1877. Paris, 1878. 8°.

Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg.

Mémoires de la Tome 20. Paris, 1876. 8°.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Cobden Club, London.

The financial reform almanac, for 1878. 8°.

The Curators of the University Press, Oxford.

The Oxford Caxton memorial Bible. Oxford, 1877. 8°.

Geological Society of London.

Quarterly journal of Vol. 33, parts 2-4, 34. 8°.

Lists of the geological society, 1877, 1878. 8°.

Glasgow University Library.

The Glasgow university calendar, 1878-79. 12°.

Gray's Inn, London.

Supplement to the catalogue of books in the library of the hon. society of Gray's Inn, 1872-1877. 8°.

Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales.

Chronological table and index to the statutes. 4th ed., to the end of the session of 1877. roy. 8°.

India Office.

The meteorology of the Bombay presidency, by Charles Chambers, sup't. (Letter press and maps.) 2 v. 4° and f°.

Library of the Corporation of London.

Catalogue of 14th supplement, 1877. 8°.

Manchester Public Free Libraries.

Annual report on the working of 1877-78. 8°.

Meteorological Office.

Quarterly weather reports of the meteorological office, 1875, parts 1, 2, 3. 4°.

Charts of meteorological data for nine ten-degree squares of the Atlantic With remarks to accompany the same. [Official, no. 27.] London, 1876. 2 v. 4°.

Patent Office.

Specifications of patents granted, 1876-77. roy. 8°.
 Abridgments of specifications of patents. 10 v. 12°.
 Commissioners of patents' journal, 1877. 8°.

Royal Geographical Society, London.

Journal of Vol. 47, for 1877. 8°.
 Proceedings of Vol. 22. 8°.

Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.

Proceedings of Vol. 1 (series 2), nos. 11-12; vol. 2 (series 2), nos. 4-7; vol. 3 (series 2), no. 1. 8°.
 Transactions of Vol. 25 (science), no. 20; vol. 26 (science), nos. 1-16; vol. 27 (pol. liter. and antiq.), no. 1. 4°.
 Pharaoh's daughter: a drama. First and second editions. 12°.

Royal Society of Edinburgh.

Transactions of Vol. 28, part 1. 4°.
 Proceedings of Session, 1876-77. 8°.

Royal Society of London.

Philosophical transactions of Vols. 166 (part 2), 167 (part 1.) 4°.
 Proceedings of Nos. 176-183. 8°.
 Report of the Kew committee, 1877. 8°.

Society of Antiquaries of London.

Proceedings of Vol. 7, nos. 3, 4. 8°.

Society of Arts, London.

Journal of Vol. 25. 8°.

Statistical Society, London.

Journal of Vol. 40, parts 3, 4; vol. 41, parts 1, 3. 8°.

University of Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh university calendar, 1878-79. 12°.

Watford Natural History Society.

Transactions of Vol. 1, nos. 6-10; vol. 2, no. 1. 8°.

Zoological Society of London.

Transactions of Vol. 10, parts 3-9. 4°.
 Proceedings of 1877, parts 3, 4; 1878, parts 1-3. 8°.

HESSE DARMSTADT.*Government of Hesse Darmstadt.*

Gewerbeblatt für das Grossherzogthum Hessen, 1877. Darmstadt, 1878. 8°.

Zeitschrift für die Landwirthschaftlichen Vereine des Grossherzogthums Hessen, 1877. Darmstadt, 1877. 4°.

ITALY.*Bureau Central de Statistique.*

Statistica del Regno d'Italia. Annali (statistica), 1877; secondo semestre. 8°.

— Navigazione nei Porti del Regno, 1877. 8°.

— Bilanci Comunali, 1877. 8°.

- . Bilanci Provinciali, 1877. 8°.
- . Movimento della navigazione Italiana nei porti esteri, 1875. 8°.
- . Popolazione. Movimento dello stato civile, 1877, part 1. 8°.
- . Annuario statistico, 1878, parts 1, 2. 8°.
- . Della navigazione e del commercio alle Indie orientali.

MEXICO.

Ministro De Fomento.

Annales del Ministerio de Fomento de la República Mexicana. Tomo I. 8°.

NETHERLANDS.

Royal Academy of Sciences at Amsterdam.

K. Akad. van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Jaarboek voor 1876. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°.

— . Verslagen en Mededeelingen Afd. Natuurkunde. Tweede Reeks, XI deel. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°.

— . Afd. Letterkunde. Tweede Reeks, VI deel. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°.

— . Verhandlingen. Afd. Natuurkunde. XVII deel. Amsterdam, 1877. 4°.

— . Afd. Letterkunde. IX, XI deel. Amsterdam, 1877. 2 v. 4°.

— . Processen-Verbaal van de Gewone Vergaderingen Afd. Natuurkunde. Mei, 1876.—April, 1877. 8°.

Pastor Bonus. Petri Esseiva Helvetii. Amsterdam, 1877. 8°.

K. Zoölogisch Genootschap, Amsterdam.

Rede ter herdenking van den Sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus, 1878. 8°.

Linnæana, in Nederland aanwezig. 1878. 8°.

Openingsplechtigheid van de Tentoonstelling. 1878. 8°.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Royal Society of New South Wales, Sydney.

Journal and proceedings of Vol. 10, 1876. 8°.

Progress and resources of N. S. W. 8°.

Report of the mining department of N. S. W., 1876. 4°.

Climate of N. S. W., by Russell. 8°.

Report on the railways of N. S. W., 1872-75. f°.

Kámilaroi and other Australian languages, by Rev. W. Ridley. 8°.

RUSSIA.

Jardin Impérial de Botanique de St. Petersburg.

Acta Horti Petropolitani. Tomus IV, fasc. 1, 2. 8°.

SPAIN.

Government of Spain.

Cartas de Indias. Madrid, 1877. f°.

SWEDEN.

Central Bureau of Statistics.

Befolknings-Statistik. Statistika Céntral-Byråns underdåniga Berättelse för år 1875. Stockholm, 1877. 4°.

Rättsväsendet. Justitie-Statministerns underdåniga Embetsberättelse för år 1874, II. Stockholm, 1877. 4°.

Fångvården. Fångvårds-Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1875. Stockholm, 1877. 4°.

Statens Jernvägstrafik. Trafik-Styrelsens underdåniga Berättelse för år 1875. Stockholm, 1876. 4°.

SWITZERLAND.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Bern.

Mittheilungen der 1876. 8°.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Emden.

Jahresbericht der 1876, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, Bern.

Actes de la.....réunie à Balè. 59^e session. 8°.

Nouveaux mémoires de la.....Band XXVII, Abth. 2. 4°.

VICTORIA.

Public Library, Museums and National Gallery, Melbourne.

Victorian statutes. Melbourne, 1875-77. 4 v. 8°.

Mueller's Fragmenta Phytographia. Vols. 2-8. 7 v. 8°.

——. Australian mosses. 8°.

——. Botany for schools. 8°.

——. Vegetation of Chatham islands. 8°.

——. Papuan plants. 8°.

——. Vegetable fossils of the auriferous drifts. 8°.

Sir Redmond Barry's addresses. (7.) 8°.

Melbourne observatory: astronomical results, 1863-65, 1872-75. 3 v. 8°.

——. Meteorological and nautical observations, 1858-62. 4°.

——. Results for 1858-59. f°.

Victoria. Geological survey: report of progress, nos. 1-4. 8°.

——. Palæontology, nos. 1-4. 8°.

——. Census, 1871. f°.

——. A collection of reports on health, education, civil service, charitable institutions, etc. (30.) f°.

——. Patents and patentees. Vols. 1-4. 4 v. 4°.

——. Abstract of patents, 1854-66. Ac. to Bu. 4°.

——. Archer's statistical notes. 4°.

——. statistical register, 1854. 8°.

——. Official record; intercolonial exhibition of 1866-7,—Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876. 2 v. 8°.

——. Catalogue; Victorian exhibition of 1861, 1872,—London exhibition of 1873. 2 v. 8°.

——. Philadelphia exhibition of 1876: report of the commissioners for Victoria. 8°.

Victorian year book, 1876-7. 8°.

Acheson on water supply. 8°.

Melbourne public library, catalogue of 1861. 8°.

——. Catalogues, viz.: Donations, 1856-62,—casts, busts, etc.,—oil paintings,—statues, coins, etc.,—mining implements. 8°.

——. Reports of the trustees, 1870-1 to 1874-5, 1877. f° and 8°.

——. Lectures, etc. (17 pamph.) 8°.

Rosales on gold in quartz veins. 8°.

Story on agriculture of Victoria. 8°.

Mayes on economical manufactures. 8°.

Neumayer's exploration of central Australia. 8°.

- Vocabulary of dialects of the natives of Australia. 8°.
 Smyth's mining and mineral statistics and catalogues of Victoria. 8°.
 Archer's progress of Victoria, 1858, 1867. 8°.
 Westgarth's colony of Victoria. 8°.
 Gold fields of Victoria. 12°.
 Fairfax's hand book to Australia. 12°.
 Leichhardt's travels in Australia. 12°.
 Norman's voyage. 8°.
 Schools of painters. f°.

Registrar-General.

- Abstracts of specifications of patents. Metals, part II, sec. 1. Melbourne, 1876. sm. 4°.

From the Federal, State, and Municipal Governments.

UNITED STATES.

Department of the Interior.

- House and senate journals; 2d session, 44th congress. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.
 House executive documents; 2d session, 41st congress, Vol. 8; 2d session, 43d congress, Vol. 14; 1st session, 44th congress, Vol. 14; 2d session, 44th congress, Vols. 1-9, 11-13. (2 copies.) 44 v. 8° and 4°.
 House miscellaneous documents; 2d session, 44th congress. (2 copies.) 14 v. 8°.
 Reports of house committees; 2d session, 44th congress. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.
 Senate executive documents; 2d session, 44th congress, Vols. 1, 2, 3. (2 copies.) 6 v. 8° and 4°.
 Senate miscellaneous documents; 2d session, 44th congress, Vols. 1-4, 6. (2 copies.) 14 v. 8°.
 Reports of senate committees; 2d session, 44th congress, Vols. 1-5 (part 1.) (2 copies.) 14 v. 8°.
 House executive documents; 3d session of 37th congress, Vols. 2, 3, 4; 1st session of 38th congress, Vol. 15; 1st session of 39th congress, Vols. 3 (parts 1, 2), Vol. 4 (parts 1, 2); 2d session of 39th congress, Vol. 4; 2d session of 41st congress, Vols. 2 (part 2), 6, 12, 13; 3d session of 41st congress, Vol. 2 (part 2); 2d session of 42d congress, Vol. 7; 2d session of 43d congress, Vol. 15; 1st session of 44th congress, Vols. 9, 10. 18 v. 8°.
 Federal and state constitutions; compiled by B. Perley Poore. Washington, 1877. (2 copies.) 4 v. roy. 8°.
 Ninth census of the U. S., 1870. Vol 3, (Industry and wealth.) 4°.
 Hayden and Powell's preliminary reports of the surveys of 1877. 8°.
 Coues on the fur-bearing animals of North America. 8°.
 Jackson's catalogue of Indian photographs. 8°.
 Bulletin of the U. S. geol. and geog. survey of the territories; Vol. 3, no. 4; Vol. 4, nos. 1, 2. 8°.
 Report of the U. S. geol. and geog. survey of the territories, for 1875. 8°.
 U. S. geol. and geog. survey of the territories. Vols. 7, 11. 2 v. 4°.
 North American ethnology. Vol. 3. 4°.
 U. S. official register, 1877. 8°.
 Miscellaneous publications of the U. S. geol. survey of the territories, nos. 2, 5, 9. 8°.

Catalogue of the publications of the U. S. geol. survey of the territories. 8°.

Preliminary report of the field work of the U. S. geol. survey of the territories, for 1877. 8°.

Powell's report on the survey of the Rocky mountain region. 8°.

Bulletin of the U. S. national museum. 8°.

Department of Agriculture.

Report upon forestry. Prepared.....by Dr. F. B. Hough. Washington, 1878. 8°.

Office of the Chief of Engineers.

Annual report of the chief of engineers, U. S. A., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Map of the battle field of Gettysburg; in three sheets.

U. S. geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Vols. 1, 4; and atlas accompanying the report of 1876. 2 v. f° and 4°.

Report on geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Vol. 2. 4°.

Maps exhibiting some of the operations of the late war, viz.: (1) Atlanta campaign, in five sheets, (2) Operations in front of Atlanta, (3) Chattanooga, (4) Franklin, (5) Knoxville, (6) Marches of the U. S. forces under General Sherman.

Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.

Annual report.....for 1877. 8°.

Coast Survey Office.

Report of the superintendent of the U. S. coast survey.....for the year 1875. 4°.

Bureau of Education.

Report of the U. S. commissioner of education for 1876. 8°.

Dr. Davis' report on medical education in the U. S., 1776-1876. 8°.

Circulars of the U. S. bureau of education; 1877, nos. 1, 2. 8°.

House of Representatives.

Journal of the house of representatives of the U. S., 2d session of the 45th congress, 1877-78. 8°.

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

Annual register of the U. S. naval academy, 1877-78. 8°.

Patent Office.

Specifications and drawings of patents issued from the U. S. patent office, from August, 1877, to July, 1878, inclusive. 12 v. roy. 8°.

Official Gazette of the U. S. patent office, for the year 1878. 2 v. roy. 8°.

Annual report of the commissioner of patents, for 1877. 8°.

Post Office Department.

Annual report of the postmaster-general of the U. S., 1878. 8°.

Department of State.

Foreign relations of the U. S., 1877. 8°.

Commercial intercourse between the U. S. and foreign countries. 8°.

Paris universal exposition, 1878; U. S. official catalogue. 8°.

Register of the department of state, to March 1, 1874. 8°.

Surgeon-General's Office.

Report of the surgeon-general of the U. S. army, 1878. 8°.

Treasury Department.

U. S. finance report, 1877. 8°.

Annual report of the operations of the U. S. life-saving service, 1877. 8°.

U. S. customs regulations. Washington, 1874. 8°.

— codified tariff of June 22, 1874. 8°.

City of Albany.

Proceedings of the common council of the city of Albany, for 1877. 8°.

Arizona.

The compiled laws of the territory of Arizona of 1877. Detroit, 1877. 8°.

Arkansas.

Arkansas reports. Vols. 31, 32. Little Rock, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

City of Boston.

Documents of the city of Boston, for 1877. 3 v. 8°.

Army and navy monument memorial. Boston, 1877. roy. 8°.

California.

California reports. Vols. 50, 51. San Francisco, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.

Statutes of California, 1877-78. 8°.

Amendments to the codes of California, 1877-78. 8°.

Journals of the senate and assembly of California, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

Connecticut.

Connecticut reports. Vol. 44. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

Public and special acts of Conn., 1878. (3 copies each.) 8°.

Senate and house journals of Conn., 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Legislative documents of Conn., 1878. 8°.

Eleventh report of the Conn. board of agriculture, 1877-8. 8°.

Delaware.

Delaware chancery reports. Vols. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°.

Laws of Delaware, 1877. (3 copies.) 8°.

City of Fall River, Mass.

Centennial history of Fall River, by H. H. Earl. New York, 1877. 4°.

Illinois.

Illinois reports. Vols. 68, 69, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84. Springfield, 1876-78. 10 v. 8°.

Reports made to the general assembly of Ill., 1877. 4 v. 8°.

House and senate journals of Ill., 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Illinois school, revenue, railroad, and warehouse laws, 1877. 8°.

Proceedings of the Ill. state board of equalization, 1877. 8°.

Illinois canal commissioners' report, 1877. 8°.

Illinois insurance report, 1877 (part 2); 1878 (part 1.) 2 v. 8°.

Indiana.

Indiana reports. Vols. 55, 56, 57. Indianapolis, 1877-78. (2 copies.) 6 v. 8°.

Acts of Indiana, 1877. 8°.

House and senate journals of Indiana, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Annual reports of Indiana, 1877. 8°.

Iowa.

- Iowa reports. Vols. 44, 45, 46. Des Moines, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
 Laws of Iowa, 1878. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Iowa, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 Legislative documents of Iowa, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Kansas.

- Kansas reports. Vols. 18, 19. Topeka, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 Kansas school laws, 1877. 8°.
 Kansas agricultural reports, 1876, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

Kentucky.

- Bush's reports. Vol. 13. Louisville, 1878. 8°.
 Kentucky; its resources and present condition. 1878. 8°.

Louisiana.

- Louisiana annual reports. Vols. 26, 27, 28, 29. (2 copies each of v. 27-29.) New Orleans, 1874-78. 7 v. 8°.
 Acts of Louisiana, 1875, '76, '77, '78. 4 v. 8°.
 Journals of the senate and house of Louisiana, 1876, '77, '78. 6 v. 8°.
 Legislative documents of Louisiana, 1875, '76, '78. 3 v. 8°.
 Senate journal of Louisiana, 1875. 8°.
 Catalogue of the Louisiana state library, 1878. 8°.

Maine.

- Maine reports. Vol. 67. Portland, 1878. 8°.
 Laws of Maine, 1878. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Maine, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
 Legislative documents of Maine, 1878. 8°.
 Public documents of Maine, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 Maine agricultural report, for 1877. 8°.

Maryland.

- Maryland reports. Vols. 45, 46. Baltimore, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
 Burgwyn's Maryland digest. Baltimore, 1878. 8°.
 Laws of Maryland, 1878. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Maryland, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 House and senate documents of Maryland, 1878. 8°.

Massachusetts.

- Massachusetts reports. Vols. 122, 123. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 Acts and resolves of Massachusetts, 1878. 8°.
 House and senate documents of Massachusetts, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
 Public documents of Massachusetts, for 1877. 5 v. 8°.

Michigan.

- Michigan reports. Vols. 35, 36. Lansing, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
 Report of the superintendent of public instruction of Mich., 1877. 8°.
 Index to the general laws of Michigan, 1872-77. 8°.
 Joint documents of Michigan, 1877. Vols. 1, 2. 2 v. 8°.
 Michigan agricultural report, 1877. 8°.
 Sixth registration report of Michigan, for 1872. 8°.
 Report of the auditor-general of Michigan, 1877. 8°.
 Michigan insurance report, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
 Report of the Michigan state pomological society, 1877. 8°.
 History of the Lansing reform club. 8°.

Minnesota.

- Minnesota reports. Vol. 23. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.
 General and special laws of Minnesota, 1877, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Minnesota, 1877, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
 Executive documents of Minnesota; for 1876, 1877. 5 v. 8°.

Mississippi.

- Mississippi reports. Vol. 54. Boston, 1878. 8°.
 Laws of Mississippi, 1878. 8°.
 Reports of state officers of Mississippi, 1878. 8°.

Missouri.

- Missouri reports. Vols. 65, 66. Kansas City, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 House and senate journals and appendices of Missouri, 1877. 3 v. 8°.

Montana.

- Montana reports. Vol. 2. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.
 Laws of Montana, 1877. Helena, 1877. 8°.

Nebraska.

- Nebraska reports. Vols. 6, 7. Lincoln, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
 Nebraska digest, by S. Maxwell. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.

Nevada.

- Nevada reports. Vol. 12. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.

New Hampshire.

- New Hampshire reports. Vols. 56, 57. Concord, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
 Laws of New Hampshire, 1877. 8°.
 House and senate journals of New Hampshire, 1877. 8°.
 Legislative documents of New Hampshire, 1877. 8°.
 Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of New Hampshire, 1876. 8°.

New Jersey.

- New Jersey equity reports. Vols. 27, 28. Trenton, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
 New Jersey law reports. Vol. 39. Trenton, 1877. 8°.
 Laws of New Jersey, 1877. 8°.
 Senate and assembly journals of New Jersey, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
 Legislative documents of New Jersey, 1877. 8°.
 Stewart's New Jersey digest. Trenton, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.
 Hood's index to laws of New Jersey, 1663-1877. 8°.
 Geological survey of N. J. Report on the clay deposits. 1878. 8°.
 Record of officers and men of N. J. in the civil war, 1861-65. 2 v. 4°.

New Mexico.

- Acts of New Mexico, 1878. 8°.
 Rules of order of the legislative council, etc., of New Mexico. 8°.

North Carolina.

- North Carolina reports. Vols. 77, 78, 79. Raleigh, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.

Ohio.

- Ohio state reports. Vols. 28, 29. Cincinnati, 1877. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.
 Laws of Ohio, 1878. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 House journal of Ohio, 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 Senate journal of Ohio, 1877, 1878. (2 copies.) 4 v. 8°.

Executive documents of Ohio, for 1877. (2 copies.) 6 v. 8°.
 Ohio agricultural report, for 1876. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 Ohio railway report, for 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 Ohio statistics, for 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 Ohio centennial report, 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 Ohio school report, 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
 A collection of unbound Ohio official reports of 1877. (2 copies each.)
 42 pamph. 8°.

Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania state reports. Vols. 83, 84. Philadelphia, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
 Pennsylvania archives. Vols. 6, 7. Harrisburg, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

Rhode Island.

Rhode Island reports. Vol. 11. Boston, 1878. 8°.
 Public laws of Rhode Island, 1873-78. 8°.
 Acts, resolves, and reports of Rhode Island, May, 1877, and January,
 1878. In 1 v. 8°.

South Carolina.

South Carolina reports. Vol. 7. Columbia, 1878. 8°.
 Acts of South Carolina, 1877-78. 8°.
 Senate and house journals of South Carolina, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
 Reports and resolutions of South Carolina, 1877-78. 8°.
 Reports on public frauds, 1878, nos. 1-9. (2 copies each.) 18 pamph. 8°.

Tennessee.

Heiskell's reports. Vol. 9. Nashville, 1877. 8°.

Texas.

Texas reports. Vol. 47. Houston, 1878. 8°.
 Texas court of appeals reports. Vols. 2, 3. St. Louis, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

City of Utica.

Charter and ordinances of the city of Utica, 1877. 8°.

Vermont.

Roberts' Vermont digest. Burlington, 1878. 8°.

Virginia.

Grattan's reports. Vol. 28. Richmond, 1878. 8°.
 Acts of Virginia, 1877-78. 8°.
 House and senate journals of Virginia, 1877-78. 8°.
 Annual reports of the state officers, etc., of Virginia, for 1877. 8°.
 First annual report of the railroad commissioner of Virginia, 1877. 8°.

Washington.

Laws of the territory of Washington, 1877. 8°.
 House journal of Washington, 1875. 8°.
 Election, road, and school-laws of Washington, 1877. 8°.
 Hon. E. Evans' centennial address, September 2, 1876. 8°.

West Virginia.

West Virginia reports. Vols. 10, 11. Wheeling, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin reports. Vols. 42, 43. Chicago, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Laws of Wisconsin, 1878. 8°.

House and senate journals of Wisconsin, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Governor's message and accom. documents of Wisconsin, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Wyoming.

Compiled laws of Wyoming, of 1876. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Laws of Wyoming, 1869, '71, '73, '77. (2 copies each.) 8 v. 8°.

House and council journals of Wyoming, 1871, '73, '75, '77. (2 copies each.) 8 v. 8°.

Governor Thayer's message, Nov. 1877. 8°.

Territory of Wyoming: its history, soil, climate, etc. 8°.

**From Corporations and Institutions, Literary, Scientific,
Benevolent, etc.**

Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

Journal of Vol. 8, part 3. 4°.

Proceedings of 1877, part 3; 1878, parts 1, 2. 8°.

Academy of Science of St. Louis, Mo.

Transactions of Vol. 3, no. 4. 8°.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Proceedings of Vols. 2-7; new series, vols. 1-5. 11 v. 8°.

American Antiquarian Society.

Proceedings of Nos. 70, 71. 8°.

American Bible Society, New York city.

Annual reports 1875-77. 8°.

American Bible Union, New York city.

Documentary history of 4 v. 8°.

Ten annual reports and pamphlets. 8°.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Annual report 1878.

The Missionary Herald, for 1878. 8°.

American Female Guardian Society, New York city.

Fifteen annual reports of 8°.

Woman's work among the lowly, by Mrs. Bennett. 12°.

American and Foreign Bible Society, New York city.

Annual reports 1868-77. 8°.

American Geographical Society.

Bulletin of 1876-77, no. 5; 1878, nos. 1, 2. 8°.

Journal of Vols. 7, 8. 2 v. 8°.

American Home Missionary Society, New York city.

Annual reports 1864-77. 8°.

American Pharmaceutical Association, Philadelphia.

Proceedings of 1877. 8°.

American Philosophical Society.

Proceedings of Nos. 100, 101. 8°.

Catalogue of Parts 1, 3. 8°.

American Unitarian Association, Boston, Mass.

Sermons by Dr. James Walker. Boston, 1877. 12°.

Andover Theological Seminary, Mass.

Catalogue of 1877-78. 8°.

Apprentices' Library, New York city.

Bulletin of No. 3. 8°.

Annual report of the general society of mechanics and tradesmen of New York city, 1878. 8°.

Board of Commissioners of the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania.

Reports of the second geological survey of Pennsylvania, 1874-77, viz.: A.-B.-B 2.-C.-CC -D.-DD.-E.-H.-HH.-HHH.-I.-II.-J.-K.-KK.-KKK.-L.-M.-N.-O.-Q. 21 v. and 1 pamph. 8°.

Board of Education of Chicago, Ill.

Annual report for 1877. 8°.

Board of Education of the city of New York.

Journal of 1877. 8°.

Annual report 1877. 8°.

Reports on corporal punishment. 8°.

Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

Five reports of 8°.

Board of Health of the city of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Report of for 1875-76. 8°.

Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, U. S.

Reports of standing committees, etc., 1877-78. 8°.

Boston Public Library.

Bulletin of Nos. 44, 45. 8°.

Proceedings at the dedication of the Jamaica Plain branch, December 6, 1877. 8°.

List of mathematical works, etc. 8°.

Annual report of the the trustees of 1878. 8°.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Memoirs of Vol. 2 (part 4), no. 6 ; vol. 3 (part 1), no. 1. 4°.

Proceedings of Vol. 19, parts 3, 4. 8°.

Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

Catalogue of 1877-78. 8°.

Brookline Public Library, Mass.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Chamber of Commerce of New York.

Annual report.....1877-78. 8°.

Chicago Astronomical Society.

The solar eclipse of June 29, 1878. 8°.

Children's Aid Society, New York city.

Annual report.....1877. 8°.

Christian Intelligencer Association, New York city.

The Christian Intelligencer, for 1878. 8°.

College of the City of New York.

Annual register.....1878-79. 8°.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Transactions of.....Vol. 3, part 2; Vol. 4, part 1. 8°.

Connecticut Industrial School for Girls, Middletown.

Report of.....for 1878. 8°.

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.

The ten-year book of the Cornell University, 1868-1878. 8°.

Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Catalogues of.....1877-8, 1878-9. 8°.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Ia.

Proceedings of.....Vol. 2, part 1. 8°.

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

Bulletin of.....Vol. 9, nos. 10-12; Vol. 10, nos. 1-9. 8°.

Collections of.....Vol. 14, parts 3, 4. 8°.

Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

Journal of.....Vols. 75, 76. 2 v. 8°.

Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.

Annual report of the president, etc., of Harvard college, 1876-7. 8°.

Harvard college library bulletin, 1877-8. 8°.

Ind. Institute for the Education of the Blind.

Report of.....1878. 8°.

Indianapolis Public Library, Ind.

Second report.....for 1874-78. 8°.

List of books added.....1877-78. 8°.

Iowa State Library.

Report of the state librarian of Iowa, 1877. 8°.

Lenox Library, New York city.

Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox Library. No. 1. sm. 4°.

Library Association, Portland, Oregon.

Constitution, by-laws, annual reports of.....1872-78. 8°.

Library Company of Philadelphia, Pa.

List of books added.....July-Dec. 1877. 8°.

Bulletin of.....July, 1878. 8°.

Long Island Historical Society.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Maine Board of Agriculture.

Report of.....for 1876. 8°.

Maryland Historical Society.

Fund publications, nos. 12, 13. 8°.

Charter, etc., 1878. 8°.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Collections of.....Vols. 4, 5, fifth series. 2 v. 8°.

Proceedings of.....1876-77. 8°.

Massachusetts State Board of Health.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Massachusetts State Library.

Report of the librarian.....1878. 8°.

Mercantile Library of New York city.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, Pa.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Mercantile Library of San Francisco, Cal.

Annual report.....1877. 8°.

Medical Society of the State of New York.

Transactions of.....for 1877. 8°.

Medical Society of Oregon.

Proceedings of.....for 1877, 1878. 8°.

Minnesota Historical Society.

Proceedings of.....1849-58. 8°.

Annual report.....1877. 8°.

Missouri State University, Columbia.

Catalogue of.....1876-77. 8°.

Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

Memoirs of.....Vol. 5, no. 2; vol. 6, no. 2. 4°.

Bulletin of.....Vol. 4; vol. 5, nos. 1-7. 8°.

Annual report.....for 1877. 8°.

National Eclectic Medical Association.

Transactions of.....Vols. 1-5, 1870-76. 5 v. 8°.

National Temperance Society, New York city.

Nine reports of.....to 1878. 8°.

Four reports of the national temperance convention. 8°.

Nebraska State Library.

Report of the state librarian of Nebraska, 1877-8. 8°.

Newburgh Free Library, N. Y.

Catalogue of.....January 1, 1878. 8°.

New Jersey Historical Society.

Proceedings of.....Vol. 5, nos. 2, 3. 8°.

New York Academy of Sciences.

Annals of.....Vol. 1, nos. 1-6. 8°.

Annals of the lyceum of natural history ; vol. 10, nos. 12-14 ; vol. 11, nos. 7-12. 8°.

Proceedings of the lyceum of natural history ; second series, nos. 2-4. 8°.

New York Commissioners to Revise the Statutes.

New revision of the statutes,—chap. XIV-XXII—civil procedure. 8°.

New York Institution for the Blind.

Annual report.....for 1877. 8°.

New York Produce Exchange.

Report of.....1876-77. 8°.

New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Annual report.....for 1877. 8°.

New York State Board of Charities.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

A collection of miscellaneous pamphlets. (35.)

New York State Dairymen's Association.

First annual report.....1877. 8°.

New York State Lunatic Asylum, Utica.

Annual report.....for 1877. 8°.

American Journal of Insanity. Vol. 34. 8°.

Oneida Community, Oneida, N. Y.

The American Socialist, for 1877. f°.

Oregon State Board of Immigration.

Oregon : facts regarding its climate, soil, etc. Boston, 1877. 8°.

Oswego City Library, N. Y.

Second catalogue of.....1876. 8°.

Supplement to the catalogue of the Oswego school library. 8°.

Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind.

Annual report.....1877. 8°.

Pennsylvania State Library.

Nine annual reports of the state librarian of Pennsylvania. 8°.

Pioneer Society of the State of Michigan.

Michigan pioneer collections. Vol. 1. Lansing, 1877. 8°.

Public Library, Dayton, Ohio.

Annual report of the board of education of Dayton, Ohio, for 1876-77. 8°.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

Annual register.....1878. 8°.

Retreat for the Insane, Hartford, Conn.

Annual reports.....1866-68, 1873-78. 8°.

Two pamphlets. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society.

Collections of.....Vol. 6. 8°.

Proceedings of.....1876-77. 8°.

A collection of (10) addresses delivered before the Rhode Island historical society, 1844-72. 8°.

Constitution of the Rhode Island historical society, 1870. 8°.

St. Louis Public School Library, Mo.

Annual reports of the board of directors of the St. Louis public schools, 1875-76, 1876-77. 8°.

St. Louis University, Mo.

Annual report.....1878. 8°.

Seamen's Hospital Retreat, Stapleton, N. Y.

Four reports of.....8°.

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, New York city.

Nine reports of.....to 1878. 8°.

Taunton Public Library, Mass.

Catalogue of.....1878. 8°.

Town of Southampton, N. Y.

The third book of records of the town of Southampton, N. Y. Sag Harbor, 1878. 8°.

Tufts College, Boston, Mass.

Catalogue of 1877-78, and triennial. 8°.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

List of books added to the library of to April, 1878. 8°.

University of Virginia.

Dr. Southall's address on man's age in the world, June 27, 1878. 8°.

Vermont Historical Society.

Proceedings of 1878. 8°.

Wisconsin Historical Society.

Annual report 1878. 8°.

Catalogue of picture gallery 1878. 8°.

Worcester Free Public Library, Mass.

Annual report for 1877. 8°.

Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

Catalogue of 1877-78. 8°.

Y. M. C. A. of New York city.

Twenty-three annual reports of to and including 1878. 8°.

Y. M. C. A. of the U. S. and British Provinces.

Year book of 1878-79. 8°.

Proceedings of the first international conference of the railroad Y. M. C. A., 1877. 8°.

Young Men's Association of Buffalo, N. Y.

Annual report 1878. 8°.

From Individuals.

Hon. George H. Andrews, New York city.

Unequal state taxation, by Geo. H. Andrews. 8°.

Twelve letters on the future of New York, by Geo. H. Andrews. 8°.

Report of the commissioners of taxes and assessments of the city of New York, 1878. 8°.

I. W. Andrews, LL.D., Marietta, Ohio.

Centennial historical address, by I. W. Andrews, LL.D., July 4, 1876. 8°.

D. Appleton & Co., New York city.

The Seward memorial. sm. f°.

S. R. Archibald, Lake George, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Warren, for the years 1875, 1877. 8°.

Wm. Henry Arnoux, New York city.

Argument of Wm. Henry Arnoux in the case of Lange v. Benedict, before the court of appeals of New York. 8°.

Appeal book in the case of Lange v. Benedict. 8°.

John E. Ashe, Fonda, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Montgomery, for the year 1877. 8°.

Prof. Coe F. Austin, Closter, N. J.

Musci Appalachiani: supplement 1. By Coe F. Austin. 8°.

B. N. Bailey, Syracuse, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Onondaga, for the year 1877. 8°.

Peter C. Bain, Albany, N. Y.

Albany Morning Express, for the year 1878. f°.

Sanborn's price list 1876. 12°.

Union Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Rev. Charles W. Baird, Rye, N. Y.

Rev. W. J. Cummings' historical sermon, Aug. 6, 1876. 8°.

Dr. T. R. Smith's two sermons on piety and morality. 8°.

Dr. Allen's address delivered before the R. I. historical society, April 10, 1876. 8°.

Edwin Baker, Matthias, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cattaraugus, for the year 1877. 8°.

M. A. Baker, Cobleskill, N. Y.

The Cobleskill Index, for Nov. 29th, Dec. 6th, 13th, and 20th, 1877; containing the proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schoharie, for the year 1877.

Hon. Allen C. Beach, Albany, N. Y.

Report of the New York canal investigating commission, 1876. 2 v. 8°.

David Beattie, Troy, N. Y.

Manual of the board of school commissioners of the city of Troy, 1878. 8°.

A. W. Berry, Gloversville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Fulton, for the year 1877. 8°.

H. B. Berry, Elmira, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chemung, for the year 1877. 8°.

N. C. Blauvelt, Spring Valley, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Rockland, for the year 1877. 8°.

Geo. N. Bliss, East Providence, R. I.

An historical sketch of the town of East Providence, by Geo. N. Bliss. (2 copies.) 8°.

Josiah Boothby, Adelaide, Australia.

Statistical sketch of South Australia, by Josiah Boothby. London, 1873. 8°.

A. N. Bort, Bridgewater, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oneida, for the year 1877. 8°.

R. W. Bourne, Willett, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cortland, for the year 1877. 8°.

Col. David F. Boyd, Baton Rouge, La.

Report of the La. state university, 1877-8. 8°.

Official register of the La. state university, 1877-8. 8°.

James R. Boynton, Albany, N. Y.

Masonic directory for Albany and Greenbush, N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Proceedings of the grand lodge of the U. S. of I. O. O. F., 1858, 1859.

Proceedings of the R. W. grand lodge of northern N. Y. of I. O. O. F., 1852, 1853, 1855, 1856. 8°.

Rev. C. D. Bradlee, Boston, Mass.

Thirty pieces of poetry, by Rev. C. D. Bradlee. 8°.

Rev. C. D. W. Bridgman, D. D., New York city.

Christian Review. 16 nos.

Literary and Theological Journal. 10 nos.

Baptist Quarterly. 6 nos.

Missionary Magazine. 40 nos.

New York state literary Catalogues. 4 vols.

Miscellaneous periodicals. 18 nos.

Sam. Briggs, Cleveland, Ohio.

A partial record of the descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N. Y. Comp. by Sam. Briggs. 4°.

H. A. Brooks, Owego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Tioga, for the year 1877. 8°.

J. Warren Brown, Bluff Point, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Yates, for the year 1877. 8°.

L. D. Browne, Newport, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Herkimer, for the year 1877. 8°.

Geo. Bruce's Son & Co., New York city.

Fourteenth supplement to Bruce's abridged specimen book of 1869. 4°.

James S. Buck, Milwaukee, Wis.

Pioneer history of Milwaukee, by James S. Buck. 8°.

Chronicles of the land of Columbia, commonly called America. 8°.

Thos. W. Burns, Ithaca, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Tompkins, for the year 1877. 8°.

B. B. Burt, Oswego, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oswego, for the years 1854 to 1863, 1877. 8°.

Third to the twenty-fourth annual reports of the board of education of the city of Oswego, 1856-1877. 8°.

Oswego fire commissioners' report, 1876-78. 8°.

Fiftieth anniversary of the Oswego county Bible society, 1876. 8°.

Wm. Allen Butler, New York city.

In memoriam. Hon. Alex. S. Johnson. (2 copies.) 8°.

Report of the commissioners to devise a plan for the government of cities in N. Y., 1877. 8°.

L. K. Byington, Cairo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Greene, for the year 1877. 8°.

E. B. Cadley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Kings, for the year 1877. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

Douglas Campbell, New York city.

Central New York in the revolution, by Douglas Campbell. 8°.

Thos. H. Canfield, Burlington, Vt.

Journal of the 88th annual convention of the prot. episcopal church in the diocese of Vt., 1878. 8°.

S. W. Cheney, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Otsego, for the year 1877. 8°.

Geo. W. Childs, Philadelphia, Pa.

Public Ledger almanac, 1878. 8°.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bibliotheca Americana, 1878. 8°.

James F. Cleary, Troy, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Rensselaer, for the year 1877. 8°.

John Clement, Haddonfield, N. J.

A sketch of the life and character of John Fenwick, by John Clement. 8°. The state of the question of jurisdiction and boundary between New Jersey and Delaware. 1873. roy. 8°.

F. W. Cole, Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of the R. W. grand lodge of the U. S. of the I. O. O. F., for 1874, 1877. 8°.

W. A. Conklin, New York city.

Report of the director of the central park menagerie, 1877. 8°.

Prof. Geo. H. Cook, New Brunswick, N. J.

Annual report of the New Jersey state board of agriculture, 1877. 8°.

Annual report of the state geologist of New Jersey, for 1877. 8°.

Annual report of the Rutgers scientific school, for 1877. 8°.

Thomas H. Craven, Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Albany, for the year 1877. 8°.

R. K. Crocker, Cambridge, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Washington, for the year 1877. 8°.

P. Cudmore, Le Sueur, Minn.

President Grant and political rings: a satire, by P. Cudmore. 8°.

John Cunneen, Albion, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Orleans, for the year 1877. 8°.

Edward Danforth, Albany, N. Y.

Annual report of the New York state S. S. association, 1877. 8°.

C. W. Davis, Kinderhook, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Columbia, for the year 1877. 8°.

J. A. Davis, Amenia, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Dutchess, for the year 1877. 8°.

John Ward Dean, Boston, Mass.

Sketch of the life of Wm. B. Towne, by John Ward Dean. 8°.

William Dickerman, Albany, N. Y.

Statistical reports of the kingdom of Italy, 1876-78. (23 pamph.) 8°.

Health reports of cities in the U. S., 1874-77. (19 pamph.) 8°.

Dr. E. L. Drake, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Annals of the army of Tennessee. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8°.

Henry F. Drowne, New York city.

The life and services of Gov. Samuel Ward.....by John Ward. (2 copies.) 4°.

E. F. Duren, Bangor, Me.

General conference of the congregational churches in Maine, 1878. 8°.

H. J. Egleson, Flatbush, N. Y.

Kings County Rural Gazette, for 1877, 1878. 2 v. f°.

Rev. P. Eirich, Albany, N. Y.

Das Hexaemeron und die Geologie..... von P. Eirich. St. Louis, 1878. 12°.

Hon. Smith Ely, Jr., New York city.

The City Record, from April 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878. 5 v. f°.

Report of special committee on New York city "ring frauds," 1878. 8°.

J. O. Fanning, Albany, N. Y.

Annual report of the board of state charities of Mass., 1878. 8°.

Prof. G. Ferraro, Ferrara, Italy.

Viaggio nella Palestina e nell' Egitto, dal 1475 al 1478, da Frate Alesandro Ariosto. 8°.

Thos. W. Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of the city of Brooklyn, for 1877. 8°.

John Fitch, New York city.

Charter, constitution, etc., of the Saint Nicholas society of the city of New York, 1875. 12°.

Constitution of the Saint Nicholas club of the city of New York, 1877. 12°.
Two pamphlets. 8°.

Hon. Stillman Foote, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of St. Lawrence, for the year 1877. 8°.

Wm. L. German, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Clinton, for the year 1877. 8°.

H. E. Gladding, Albany, N. Y.

Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, October 17, 1877. 8°.

Miss Harriet Goewey, Albany, N. Y.

National Sunday School Teacher, for 1875, '76, '77. 3 v. 8°.

A. V. Goodpasture, Clarksville, Tenn.

Reminiscences of the Clarksville bar, by Hon. G. A. Henry. 12°.

Rev. Massena Goodrich, Pawtucket, R. I.

Historical sketch of the town of Pawtucket, by Rev. Massena Goodrich. 8°.

Gazette and Chronicle, for July 7, 1876.

S. C. Gould, Manchester, N. H.

Manchester city documents, for 1877. 8°.

Proceedings of the grand commandery of knights templar of New Hampshire, 1877. 8°.

Samuel A. Green, M. D., Boston, Mass.

A brief account of some of the early settlers of Groton, Mass., by S. A. Green, M. D. 8°.

Catalogue of the books in the Jamaica Plain branch library, 1868. 8°.
A collection of miscellaneous pamphlets. (59.)

Hon. W. H. Grier, Harrisburg, Pa.

Annual report of the secretary of internal affairs of Pa., 1875-76.
(Industrial statistics.) 8°.

Henry E. Griswold, Albany, N. Y.

Albany Evening Journal carriers' address, Jan. 1, 1878. 8°.
Guide to the tower of London. 12°.

S. B. Griswold, Albany, N. Y.

National S. S. Teacher, for 1872, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
Four pamphlets. 8°.

Rev. S. S. Griswold, Hopkinton, R. I.

An historical sketch of the town of Hopkinton, 1757-1876, by Rev. S. S.
Griswold. 12°.

Hon. W. W. Hammond, Buffalo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Erie, for the
years 1860, 1867. 8°.

Mrs. Ira Harris, Albany, N. Y.

Congressional Globe. 50 vols. 4°.
Niles' Register. 74 vols. 8°.
Public documents of the United States and New York. 40 vols. 8°.
Miscellaneous books. 10 vols. 8°.
Speeches in congress, maps, reports, odd numbers of magazines and
pamphlets. (2,000.)

George A. Haven, Pitcher, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chenango, for
the year 1877. 8°.

B. F. Hawes, Oakfield, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Genesee, for
the years 1863, '64, '77. 8°.

Dexter A. Hawkins, New York city.

Education, the need of the south, by Dexter A. Hawkins. 8°.

R. Headley, Newburgh, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Orange, for the
year 1877. 8°.

Hon. H. A. M. Henderson, Frankfort, Ky.

Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction of Kentucky,
1878. 12°.

James Henry, Dalkey, Ireland.

Aeneidea By James Henry. Vols. 1, 2. Dublin, 1877-78. 8°.

John H. Hickcox, Washington, D. C.

National Republican, for 1877, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Rev. Geo. M. Hills, D. D., Burlington, N. J.

History of the church in Burlington, N. J., by Rev. Geo. M. Hills, D. D.
8°.

Henry A. Homes, LL.D., Albany, N. Y.

Report of the superintendent of public instruction of the state of Michigan, for 1877. 8°.

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston, Mass.

Catalogue of books published by: 1878. 8°.

Geo. Howell, Riverhead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Suffolk, for the year 1877. 8°.

George R. Howell, Albany, N. Y.

The Republican Watchman, Dec. 4, 1874, to June 29, 1878. f°.

W. M. Hunting, Little Falls, N. Y.

Dictionarium Græco Latinum. Basileæ, 1584. f°.

C. W. Hutchinson, Utica, N. Y.

Memorial of the centennial celebration of the battle of Oriskany, Aug. 6, 1877. 8°.

James R. Irish, D. D., Rockville, R. I.

An historical sketch of the town of Richmond, by James R. Irish, D. D. 12°.

Lewis E. Jackson, New York city.

Fifty-first annual report of the New York city mission and tract society. 8°.

Gospel work in New York city, by Lewis E. Jackson. New York, 1878. 12°.

E. H. Jenner, Jamestown, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Chautauqua, for the years 1864, '66, '77. 8°.

E. M. Jennings, Warsaw, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Wyoming, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. E. M. Johnson, Oneonta, N. Y.

The clerk's manual, 1878. sm. 4°. (Three copies.) 3 v.

W. N. Johnston, Fonda, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Montgomery, for the years 1875, 1876. 8°.

F. D. Kilburn, Malone, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Franklin, for the year 1877. 8°.

A. R. Kilpatrick, M. D., Navasota, Texas.

Transactions of the Texas state medical association, 1878. 8°.

Hon. John Jay Knox, Washington, D. C.

Annual report of the comptroller of the currency, Dec. 2, 1878. 8°.

John E. Kraft, Kingston, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Ulster, for the year 1877. 8°.

William Lacy, Albany, N. Y.

The semi-centennial services of St. Paul's church, Albany, N. Y. 8°.
 Proceedings of the R. W. grand lodge of I. O. O. F. of the United States,
 1876. 8°.

The Times' register of events in 1877. 8°.

Nine pamphlets. 8°.

Catharine Gansevoort Lansing, Albany, N. Y.

Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort Edited by J. C. Hoadley.
 Boston, 1875. 4°.

Hon. E. G. Lapham, Canandaigua, N. Y.

The Congressional Record, for the 2d session of the 45th congress. Wash-
 ington, 1878. 6 v. 4°.

W. Lauder Lindsay, M. D., Perth, Scotland.

Excelsior. Nos. 19-38. 4°.

History of the Murray royal institution, 1827-77. 4°.

Two pamphlets. 8°.

J. Berrien Lindsley, M. D., Nashville, Tenn.

Transactions of the medical society of the state of Tennessee, 1878. 8°.

Hon. J. B. Linn, Harrisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania archives. Second series, vol. 5. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8.

Henry Mabie, Patterson, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Putnam, for
 the year 1877. 8°.

H. S. McCall, Albany, N. Y.

The Independent, for 1877. f°.

The Advance, for 1874, 1877. 2 v. f°.

Sunday School Times, for 1869. 4°.

Hon. Wm. McCandless, Harrisburg, Pa.

Annual report of the secretary of internal affairs of Pennsylvania, 1877.
 8°.

Prof. John M. Maisch, Philadelphia, Pa.

American Journal of Pharmacy. Vol. 50. 8°.

Manton Marble, New York city.

A secret chapter of political history. 12°.

Prof. D. S. Martin, New York city.

Eleven reports and pamphlets. 8°.

John Meehan, Richmond, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Richmond, for
 the year 1877. 8°.

Hiram Metcalf, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Ontario, for
 the year 1877. 8°.

J. De Witt Miller, Cross River, N. Y.

Annual report of the New York society for the prevention of cruelty to
 children, 1877. 8°.

J. O. Miller, Mount Kisco, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Westchester, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. Nathaniel C. Moak, Albany, N. Y.

Error book and points of counsel in the case of Phelps v. the People. In the court of appeals of N. Y., Jan. 1878. In 2 v. 8°.

Catalogue of law books, published and for sale by Wm. Gould & Son, Albany, N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Ira L. Moore, Stillwater, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Saratoga, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. E. G. Morgan, Des Moines, Iowa.

Centennial history of Webster county, Ia., by E. G. Morgan and G. W. Brizee. (2 copies.) 8°.

W. Moses, Nunda Station, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Allegany, for the year 1877. 8°.

Stafford Mosher, Canajoharie, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Montgomery, for the years 1865, 1866, 1867, 1869. 8°.

Francis Myers, Buffalo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Erie, for the special session of 1878. 8°.

Joseph Nash, Boston, Mass.

The relations between capital and labor in the U. S., by Joseph Nash. 8°.

Robert Neel, jr., Livonia Station, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Livingston, for the year 1877. 8°.

James Nesbitt, Troy, Ohio.

Proceedings of the grand commandery of knights templar of Ohio, 1878. 8°.

Proceedings of the grand chapter of royal arch masons of Ohio, 1878. 8°.

Robert S. Newton, M. D., New York city.

New York Medical Eclectic. Vol. 5. 8°.

Geo. S. Nicholson, Elizabethtown, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Essex, for the year 1877. 8°.

W. B. Niven, Monticello, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Sullivan, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. M. N. Nolan, Albany, N. Y.

Message of Hon. M. N. Nolan, mayor of the city of Albany, May 7, 1878. 8°.

H. D. Nutting, Parish, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Oswego, for the year 1877. 8°.

William Oliver, Rochester, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Monroe, for the year 1877. 8°.

Chas. S. Owens, Utica, N. Y.

Day's algebra; ed. of 1854. 8°.

Memoir of the late Rev. John Freeman. 12°.

Boyd's Rome directory, 1859-60. 8°.

Shaker and Shakeress monthly, for 1873. 4°.

N. Y. Baptist Register. f°.

One file of the Utica Observer. f°.

Christian Worker. (11 nos.) 8°.

Oneida county supervisors' proceedings, 1872-77. 8°.

Three volumes and seventy-five miscellaneous pamphlets. 8°.

Israel Parsons, M. D., Marcellus, N. Y.

Centennial history of the town of Marcellus.....by Israel Parsons, M. D. 8°.

Wm. L. Patten & Co., Denver, Col.

Colorado.....for 1878. 12°.

C. P. Patterson, Lincoln, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Wayne, for the year 1877. 8°.

Geo. M. Payfer, Troy, N. Y.

A collection of miscellaneous pamphlets. (30.)

Rev. J. Lansing Pearse, Adams Station, N. Y.

Proceedings of the 71st and 72d general synods of the reformed church in America, 1877, 1878. 8°.

J. M. Pease, West Leyden, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Lewis, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. Darius Peck, Hudson, N. Y.

A genealogical account of the descendants in the male line of William Peck, by Darius Peck. Hudson, 1877. 8°.

Prof. George H. Perkins, Ph. D., Burlington, Vt.

Five pamphlets. 8°.

Rev. William Stevens Perry, D. D., Davenport, Ia.

Diocese of Iowa. The episcopal address of Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry, D. D., LL.D., bishop of Iowa, 1878. 8°.

Six pamphlets. 8°.

O. S. Phelps, Portland, Oregon.

One branch of the Phelps family, by O. S. Phelps. 12°.

Portland school report, 1878. 8°.

One newspaper.

J. S. Pierson, New York city.

- Annual reports of the New York Bible society, 1839-77. (30.)
 Annual reports of the American tract society, 1865-77. (12.)
 Reports of the American seamen's friend society, 1848-77. (28.)
 Reports of the American and foreign christian union, 1861-77. (17.)
 Annual reports of the New York female aux. Bible society, 1860-77.
 (15.)
 Annual reports of the New York association for improving the condition
 of the poor, 1874-77. (4.)
 Reports of the New York juvenile asylum, 1874-78. (5.)

J. D. Pollard, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

- Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Seneca, for the
 year 1877. 8°.

Hon. Wm. A. Porter, LL.D., Philadelphia, Pa.

- A paper on the qualifications of the adviser and the advocate, by Wm.
 A. Porter, LL.D. 8°.

Daniel J. Pratt, Ph. D., Albany, N. Y.

- The Christian World. Vol. 29. 8°.
 Two pamphlets. 8°.

Edward Preston, London, Eng.

- A handy book for heirs-at-law and next of kin, by Edward Preston.
 London, 1878. 12°.

R. M. Pulsifer & Co., Boston, Mass.

- The Boston Herald and its history. sm. 4°.

Edwin R. Purple, New York city.

- Contributions to the history of the Kip family, by Edwin R. Purple.
 New York, 1877. 4°.

Wm. B. Rawle, Philadelphia, Pa.

- The right flank at Gettysburg, by Wm. B. Rawle. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°.

Hon. A. G. Riddle, Washington, D. C.

- Hon. George W. Paschal. In memoriam. 12°.

Rev. G. T. Ridlon, Newburgh, Me.

- Early-settlers of Harrison, Me., by Rev. G. T. Ridlon. 8°.

Ellis H. Roberts & Co., Utica, N. Y.

- Utica Morning Herald, for 1878. f°.

S. C. Rodgers, Troy, N. Y.

- Proceedings of the New York state stenographers' association, 1878. 8°.

Hon. L. L. Rowland, Salem, Oregon.

- Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction of Oregon,
 1878. 8°.

Sampson, Davenport & Co., Boston, Mass.

- Boston directory, 1878. 8°.
 Massachusetts register, 1878. 8°.
 Colorado directory, 1876. 8°.
 Havana, Cuba, directory, 1874. 8°.
 Montreal directory, 1876-77. 8°.

Hon. George W. Schuyler, Albany, N. Y.

Proceedings of the canal board of New York, 1868, '69, '71 to 77. 8 v. 8°.

M. L. Scudder, Chicago, Ill.

Six publications of the honest money league of the northwest. 8°.

Robert Seabury, Hempstead, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Queens, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. Albert H. Sewell, Sidney Center, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Delaware, for the years 1873, '74, '75, '76, '77. 8°.

Norman Seymour, Mt. Morris, N. Y.

Second annual meeting of the Livingston county historical society, Jan., 1878. 8°.

Henry Skaer, St. Louis, Mo.

The Valley Naturalist. Vol. 1, nos. 1-9. 4°.

Hon. Charles R. Skinner, Watertown, N. Y.

A history of the settlement, progress, etc., of Watertown, N. Y. 8°.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Jefferson, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. A. C. Smith, Litchfield, Minn.

History of Meeker county, Minn., by A. C. Smith. Litchfield, 1877. sm. 4°.

Gen. G. W. Smith, New York city.

Life insurance: how to find out what a company owes you, by G. W. Smith. 8°.

Hon. John F. Smyth, Albany, N. Y.

General statute laws of N. Y. relating to insurance companies. 8th ed., 1877. 8°.

E. M. Snow, M. D., Providence, R. I.

Rhode Island registration report for 1876. 8°.

Providence registration report for 1877. 8°.

Prof. J. W. Spencer, Hamilton, Canada.

On the copper-bearing rocks of lake Superior, with notes on copper mining in that region, by J. W. Spencer. 8°.

A. R. Spofford, Washington, D. C.

Report of the librarian of congress for 1877. 8°.

J. J. B. Spooner, Lockport, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Niagara, for the years 1866, 1869, 1877. 8°.

E. Steiger, New York city.

The year book of education for 1878. 8°.

Stevens & Haynes, London, Eng.

Reference catalogue of current literature, 1877. 8°.

Whitaker's almanac for 1878. 12°.

The Bookseller for 1878. 8.

F. Stewart, Binghamton, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Broome, for the year 1877. 8°.

James S. Stewart, Morrisville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Madison, for the year 1877. 8°.

Rev. A. C. Stilson, Ottumwa, Iowa.

Journal of the 25th annual convention of the prot. episcopal church in the diocese of Iowa, 1878. 8°.

Hon. Wm. S. Stryker, Trenton, N. Y.

Trenton; one hundred years ago, by Wm. S. Stryker. 8°.

Hon. Geo. R. Sutherland, Campbelltown, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Steuben, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. Arad Thomas, Albion, N. Y.

Pioneer history of Orleans county, N. Y., by Arad Thomas, Albion, 1871. 8°.

Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson, New York city.

Deterioration and race education, by Samuel Royce. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Hon. Franklin Townsend, Albany, N. Y.

Report of the adjutant-general of N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Chas. A. Tracey, Havana, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schuyler, for the year 1877. 8°.

Luther Tucker & Son, Albany, N. Y.

The illustrated annual register of rural affairs.....for 1878. 12°.

Joseph Ullman, New York city.

Addresses by Theo. F. Dwight and Chas. O'Connor, before the graduating class of Columbia college law school, May 16, 1877. 8°.

Samuel B. H. Vance, New York city.

Reply to the report of the committee on the system of public education, by S. B. H. Vance. 8°.

P. F. Vanderheyden, Troy, N. Y.

Troy city directory, for 1877. 8°.

A. H. Van Deusen, Albany, N. Y.

Six masonic pamphlets. 12° and 8°.

Josiah Van Vranken, Schenectady, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Schenectady, for the year 1877. 8°.

Prof. C. D. Walcott, Albany, N. Y.

Notes on trilobites by C. D. Walcott. 8°.

Adm. H. Walke, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, by Adm. H. Walke, U. S. N. 8°.

Rev. H. V. Warren, Princeton, Ill.

History of Putnam county, Ill., by Rev. H. V. Warren. 8°.

Mrs. S. R. Wells, New York city.

Phrenological Journal, for 1878. New series, vols. 17, 18. 2 v. 8°.

Hon. Edward Wemple, Fultonville, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Montgomery, for the years 1874, 1877. 8°.

White, Smith & Co., Boston, Mass.

Folio: a journal of music, etc., for 1878. f°.

James L. Whitney, Boston, Mass.

The literature of the nineteenth of April, 1775-1875. 8°.

Benjamin M. Wilcox, Auburn, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Cayuga, for the year 1877. 8°.

Hon. James Williams, Columbus, Ohio.

Annual report of the auditor of Ohio, for 1877. 8°.

Prof. N. H. Winchell, Minneapolis, Minn.

Sixth annual report of the geological and natural history survey of Minnesota, for 1877. 8°.

Hon. George C. Woodruff, Litchfield, Conn.

Litchfield centennial celebration, July 4, 1876. 8°.

S. B. Woolworth, LL.D., Albany, N. Y.

Hamilton Literary Monthly, 1877-78. (12 nos.) 8°.

Hon. C. D. Wright, Boston, Mass.

Annual reports of the bureau of statistics of labor of Massachusetts, 1871, '73-'78. 7 v. 8°.

History of the bureau of statistics of labor of Massachusetts. 8°.

Compendium of the census of Massachusetts, 1875. 8°.

Charles E. Young, Buffalo, N. Y.

Proceedings of the board of supervisors of the county of Erie, for the year 1877, and special session of 1878. 8°.

Anonymous.

Proceedings of the board of missions of the protestant episcopal church in the United States, 1877. 8°.

Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, Oct. 17, 1877. 8°.

The Suffolk bank, by D. R. Whitney. 8°.

(E.)

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS ADDED TO THE GENERAL LIBRARY SINCE THE PUBLICATION
OF THE ANNUAL REPORT IN 1878.

[The periodicals and newspapers received at the library, and recorded in previous reports
still continue to be received if published, even when not repeated in this report.]

A.

- Abbott, J. S. C. South and north; or, impressions received during a
trip to Cuba and the South. N. Y., 1860. 16°.
- . The life of Gen. U. S. Grant. Bost., 1868. 12°.
- . The history of the civil war in America.....with maps.....and
engravings. Springfield, Mass., 1877. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- . The history of Christianity.....to the present time. Bost.,
1877. 12°.
- Abercrombie, James, *D. D.* [Sermons (3) collected]. Phila., 1798, 1807,
1808. In 1 v. 8°.
- About, E. The nose of a notary. From the French of. Boston, 1865. 16°.
- Académie impérial de Metz. Mémoires, 55^e année, 1873-4; 56^e année,
1871-75. Metz, 1875, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
- Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings, 1875-76.
Philadelphia. 2 v. 8°.
- Academy of sciences of St. Louis. Transactions, Vol. 3, 1868-77. St.
Louis, Mri., 1878. 8°.
- Adams, C. F. jr. Railroads: their origin and problems. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
- Adams, F. C. The story of a trooper.....campaign on the peninsula.....
Book I. Washington, D. C., 1864. 12°.
- . Siege of Washington.....written for little people. N. Y., 1867.
sm. 4°.
- Adams H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national common-
wealth, 1877. *See Md. Hist. Soc. Pub. No. 11.*
- Advance, The, (newsp. weekly). Jan.-Dec., 1877. Chicago. sm. f°.
- African slave trade in Jamaica; Oct. 1854. *See Md. Hist. Soc.*
Addresses. v. 2.
- Agnew, *Rev. D. C. A.* Protestant exiles from France in the reign of
Louis XIV.....Index volume with analyses, alphabetical tables and
notes. Also, Introductory memoirs of refugees in former reigns. Loud.,
1874. sm. 4°.

- Albany: Canal basin. Memorial of A. Van Vechten, *et al.*, 1827.—Return of the commissioners, Oct., 1842.—Report of the committee on claims. (N. Y. Assem.) Ap. 8, 1847. 8°. Pam. v. 2119.
- Albany county, N. Y. History of, from 1683 to 1867. Syracuse, 1867. 50 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2119.
- Albany female academy. Exercises of the alumnae on their 14th anniversary, 1855; 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 20th, 28th, 1869; 29th, 31st, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 1877. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.
- Albany insurance company.....Historical sketch. Albany, 1876. 8°.
- Albany library. Catalogue of books in. Albany, 1811. 16°.
- Alcott, *Miss* L. M. Hospital sketches. Bost., 1863. 12°.
- Alger, W. R. Life of Edwin Forrest.....Phila., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Allen, E., *D. D.* Who were the early settlers of Maryland? 1865. *See* Md. Hist. Soc. Addresses. Vol. 2.
- Allen, I. M. The triennial baptist register, No. 2, 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°.
- Allen, L. F. Memorial of the late Gen. J. S. Wadsworth, N. Y., State Agric. Soc., Sept. 23, 1864. Buffalo, 1864. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Allen, W. S. A genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., and some of his descendants. Boston, 1876. 8°.
- Allen, Z. Memorial of Roger Williams, 1865. *See* R. I. Hist. Soc.
- . A half century memorial, 1872. *See* R. I. Hist. Soc.
- Allibone, S. A. Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°.
- . Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°.
- Ambrose, D. L. History of the seventh regiment Illinois volunteer infantry, 1861–65. Springfield, Ill., 1868. 12°.
- American, An, almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political. Edited by A. R. Spofford. New York, 1878. 12°.
- American and foreign bible society. Reports, 19th, 1856, 21st, 31st, 33d, 1870 to 40th 1877. New York, 1838–77. In 1 v. 8°.
- American antiquarian society. [Miscellaneous publications collected.] Boston, Worcester. In 1 v. 8°. *Contents*:
- An account of. Boston, 1813. 33 p.
- Laws of 1815.
- An address to the members. Boston, 1813. 28 p.
- Communication from the president of. Oct. 24, 1814.
- Address to the members, by W. Paine, M. D. Worcester, 1815.
- Address to the members, by Rev. W. Bentley, 1816. Worcester (1870).
- Address to the members. Worcester, 1819.
- Report, October, 1821. (1868.)
- Address annual meeting, October 23, 1835, on C. C. Baldwin, by W. Lincoln.
- Fifty-third semi-annual report, May 29, 1839.
- Proceedings, fifty-second anniversary, in Boston, May 31, 1843.
- Report of the council, October 21, 1875. Worcester, 1876.
- An account of the society for the international exhibition, 1876.
- American anti-slavery society. Tracts, nos. 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 15 (collected). New York. In 1 v. 12°.
- American baptist missionary union. Reports 6th, 37th to 40th, 1854. Boston. Proceedings of a convention of.....missionaries. Ap., May, 1853. Maulmain. In 1 v. 8°.

- American bible society. Reports 55th to 59th, 1871-75. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Bible society record, *monthly*. Vol. 17-21, 1872-76. New York. In 1 v. roy. 8°.
- American bible union. Documentary history of: reports, addresses, tracts, etc., 1850-66. New York, 1866-67. 4 v. 8°.
- American catalogue of books in print and for sale, July 1, 1876. Vol. I. Authors and titles. Part I. A.—Edwards. New York, F. Leypoldt, 1878. In 1 v. 4°.
- American church missionary society. Reports, 1862, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 70, 71, to 18th, 1877. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- American clock company. Catalogue of clocks. New York, 1873. 8°. Pam. v. 2120.
- American female guardian society and home for the friendless. Reports, 1849, '53, '54, '59, '60, '64 to '77. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- American historian and quarterly genealogical record. Vol. 1, 1875-76. 4 nos. E. Z. Carpenter, Schenectady. sm. 4°. All published. See also Historical record, 1872.
- American home missionary society. Reports, 1860 to 1867; 1868, 1875. New York. In 2 v. 8°.
- American, The, magazine. A monthly miscellany devoted to literature, science, history *Ed. by H. G. Spafford*. June, 1815-May, 1816. Albany. 8°.
- American seamen's friend society. Reports, 1829, '48 to '51, '53 to '58, '60, 74 to '77. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- American, The, socialist. Weekly. J. H. Noyes, editor. Vol. 1, 2. Oneida, N. Y., 1876-77. 2 v. in 1. f°.
- American tract society, New York. Reports 40th, 1865, to 52d, 1877. New York. 3 v. 8°.
- Ames, Mary C. Outlines of men, women, and things. New York, 1873. 16°.
- Ammidown, H. Genealogical memorial of the family. By: 1877. 54 p. 8°.
- Ancient city lodge, no. 452, F. & A. M. of the city of Albany *History of*. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°.
- Anderson, A. D. The silver country of the great south-west. New York, 1877. 12°.
- Anderson, W. Genealogy and surnames, with some heraldic and biographical notices. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°.
- Andover theological seminary. Catalogues of students, 1868-77. Triennial of 1870. Andover. In 1 v. 8°.
- Andrew, *Gov.* J. A. [Addresses to the legislature collected.] Boston, 1861-64. In 1 v. 8°.
- Andrews, *Gen.* C. C. History of the campaign of Mobile. New York, 1867. 8°.
- Andrews, I. W. Washington county and the early settlement of Ohio. Historical address. Marietta, July 4, 1876. Cincinnati, 1877. 8°.
- Andrews, S. The south since the war. Boston, 1866. 12°.

- Angelo, C. A. Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho. New York, 1866. 8°.
- Annals of the propagation of the faith: a periodical collection of letters.....vol. 22. London, 1861. 8°.
- Annin. Centennial celebration by the Annin family at the old stone house in Somerset county, N. J. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°.
- Anticipations of the future Letters from the United States, 1864-70. Richmond, Va., 1860. ix, 416 p. 12°.
- Appler, A. C. The guerillas of the west, or the life of the Younger brothers St. Louis, 1878. 224 p. 8°.
- Appleton, Jesse, D. D. Sermon, thanksgiving. Brunswick, April 13, 1815.—Sermon, A. B. C. F. M., at Northampton, 1817.—Sermon, Portland, Maine, *society* for educating pious youth for the gospel ministry. Hallowell, 1819. In 1 v. 8°.
- Apthorp, Rev. East. Sermon, opening of Christ church in Cambridge, 1761. Boston, 1761.—*With*, Of sacred poetry and music. A discourse, opening of the organ, 1764. Boston, 1764. In 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Arcadian club, New York. The reception of Peter Cooper by: on his 84th birthday. New York, 1874. 8°.
- Army life, or incidents from the prayer meeting and the field New York, 1863. 18°.
- Arnold, S. H. Discourse, January 17, 1853. *See* Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.
- Ashton, W. T. Hatchie, the guardian slave: or the heiress of Bellevue. A tale of the Mississippi and the south-west. Boston, 1853. 12°.
- Association of medical superintendents of American institutions for the insane. Report of annual sessions. 21st, Philadelphia, 1867; 22d, Boston, 1868; 25th, Madison, 1872. In 1 v. 8°.
- Autobiography of a female slave. New York, 1857. 12°.
- Avirett, J. B., *Chaplain*. The memoirs of Gen. T. Ashby and his compeers.....of the army of Northern Virginia, C. S. A. Baltimore, 1867. 12°.
- Avon, N. Y. Genealogical records of the pioneer families of Avon, N. Y., Pierson, Watsons, Hosmer, Martin, etc. Rochester, 1871. 8°.
- [Aytoun, Wm. E.] *See* Jones, F. P., Firmilian, a tragedy.

B.

- Bacon, William K. Memoir of: late adjutant of the 26th regiment New York state volunteers. By his father. Boston, (1865). 18°.
- Badgley, Jon. An English grammar in familiar conversations..... New York, 1875. 12°.
- Baedeker, H. The Rhine and Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. Coblenz, 1870. 12°.
- Bagg, M. M. The pioneers of Utica: being sketches of its inhabitants and its institutions from 1825. Utica, 1877. 8°.
- Bailey, N. Dictionarium Britannicum: or a more complete universal etymological dictionary than any extant Illustrated with near five hundred cuts Collected by several hands. London, 1730. f°.
- Bain, A., *LL.D.* A brief English grammar on a logical method. *With*, Key. New York, 1872. 2 v. 18°.

- Critical estimate of the character and writings of G. Grote. *See* Grote, G., minor works.
- Baker, D. W. C. A Texas scrap book, made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people. Compiled by: New York, (1875.) 8°.
- Bale, John. *Illustrium maioris Britanniae scriptorum summarium. Vesaliae, (Gippeswici,) 1548, (9).* sm, 4°.
- Balfour, W. (I.) An inquiry into the scriptural import of the words sheol, etc., (II). Three inquiries on.....1. The personality of the devil.....2. The duration of the punishment.....3. Demoniical possession. Revised.....by O. A. Skinner. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 12°.
- Ball, John. A friendly trial of the grounds tending to separation in..... the lawfulness of a liturgie.....communion in mixed assemblies andthe power of the keys. Lond., 1640. sm. 4°.
- Baltimore directory for 1877. Balt., 1877. 8°.
- Banes, C. H. History of the Philadelphia brigade, 67th, 71st, 72d, and 106th Penna. volunteers. Phila., 1876. 12°.
- Bangs & Co [Catalogues of autograph letters for sale at auction]. Oct. 13, 1865; June 12, 1874; Mar. 30, June 4, Nov. 10, 21, 1877; Feb. 6, June 3, 1878. New York. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Banvard, John, *artist*. The private life of a king. Embodying the suppressed memoirs of the Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV of England. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
- [Barker, Jacob]. The rebellion: its consequences.....By Investigator. New Orleans, 1866. 8°.
- Barnes, W. A grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with the history of.....South-western English. Berlin, 1863. 8°.
- Barnet, James. The martyrs and heroes of Illinois. Biographical sketches. Chicago, Ill., 1865. 8°.
- Barrett, S., *D. D.* Memoir of: with a selected series of his discourses. By L. G. Pray. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Barry, *Sir* Redmond. Addresses, Victorian Institute, University forensic society, Melbourne public library, etc. Melbourne, 1854, 60, 66, 69, 70, 72. In 1 v. 8°.
- Bartlett, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. Fourth edition. Boston, 1877. 8°.
- Bartlett, Levi, of Warner, N. H. Genealogical.....sketches of the Bartlett family.....Lawrence, Ms., 1875. 8°.
- Basle, Switzerland. Catalogue de la galerie de tableaux et de dessins au musée. Bâle, 1871. 8°. Pam. v. 2134.
- Bates, *Rev. J., D. D.* [Discourses (5) collected]. Middleburgh, Vt., etc., 1817-25. In 1 v. 8°.
- Batterson, H. G., *D. D.* A sketch book of the American Episcopate. Phila., 1878. 12°.
- Battle of Dorking. N. Y., 1871.—*With*, What happened after.....N. Y., 1871.—*Also*, The second Armada.....reply to the.....Battle of Dorking. Phila., 1871.—*And*, The fight at Dame Europa's School, 1872. In 1 v. 12°.

- Baxter, *Rev. R.* A second true defence of the meer non-conformists against.....Dr. E. Stillingfleet. With some notes on Mr. J. Glanvilleand Dr. L. Moulins.....*London*, 1681. xxii, 195 p. sm. 4°.
- Bayard, S. Funeral oration, Jan. 1, 1800. *New Brunswick*. See *Washington, G.*
- Bayard, S. J. Life of G. D. Bayard, Capt. U. S. A. and Brig. Gen. Vol. *N. Y.*, 1874. 12°.
- Beadle, J. H. The undeveloped west; or, five years in the territories. *Phila.*, 1878. 8°.
- Beadle's monthly: a magazine of to-day. Vol. 3. Jan.-June, 1867. *N. Y.* 8°.
- Bean, T. W. *Washington at Valley Forge*. *Norristown, Pa.*, 1876. 8°.
- Becher, A. B., *R. N.* The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. *London*, 1856. 8°.
- Beecher, H. W. [Discourses, etc., (9) collected]. *Brooklyn, Boston, Phila.*, 1858-72. In 1 v. 8°.
- Beginners, The, first book in the Chinese language (*Canton vernacular*). *Hong Kong*, 1847. vi, 161 p. 8°.
- Belcher, Jos., *D. D.* The religious denominations in the United States: their history..... *Philadelphia*, 1861. 1024 p. 8°.
- Bellevue hospital medical college. Annual catalogue of students, etc., 1848, 61-70. *New York*. In 1 v. 8°.
- B[elshaw], Rob R. *Irish Protestant letters*, by R. R. B., *Dublin*. *New York*, 1855. 8°.
- Bennett, L. G., and *Rev. W. M. Haigh*. *History of the 36th regiment Illinois volunteers, during the war of the rebellion*. *Aurora, Ill.*, 1876. 8°.
- Bennett, *Mrs. S. R. I.* *Woman's work among the lowly.....forty years of the American female guardian society and home for the friendless*. *New York*, 1877. 12°.
- Bergen, T. G. *Genealogy of the Lefferts family, 1650-1878*. *Albany*, 1878. 8°.
- Bernard, *Prof. Mountague*. *A historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war*. *London*, 1870. xv. 511 p. 8°.
- [Bigelow, *Mrs. Jonathan*.] *The recorded will By a clergyman's widow*. *Boston*, 1855. 12°.
- Bigsby, B. *Elements of the English language: an introduction to the study of grammar*. *Boston*, 1874. 16°.
- Bill, Ledyard. *Pen-pictures of the war. Lyrics, incidents, and sketches of the rebellion.....Compiled by:* *New York*, 1866. 8°.
- Bingham, *Lt. L. M.* *The life and death of: of the 1st S. Car. volunteers*. *New York*, 1863. 18°.
- Bird, M. B. *The victorious. A small poem on the assassination of Pres. Lincoln*. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1866. 12°.
- Bishop, N. H. *Voyage of the paper canoe: a geographical journey of 2,500 miles from Quebec to the gulf of Mexico..... Boston*, 1878. 12°.
- Bladenburg, The, races. *Written shortly after the capture of Washington city, Aug. 24, 1814. 1816: reprinted, 1865. 16 p. 4°.*

- Blair, F. P., jr. Message from the president of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House.....Wash., 1864. 8°.
- Blake, W. O. The history of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern. Columbus, O., 1860. 866 p. 8°.
- Blakeslee, Lt. B. F. History of the 16th Connecticut volunteers. Hartford, 1875. 12°.
- Bland, E. The discovery of New Brittain. Began August 27, 1850, by Edward Bland, A. Woode, S. Brewster, and E. Penuant. London, 1651. Reprinted, New York, 1873. vi, 16 p. 8°.
- Blaserna, Prof. P. The theory of sound in its relation to music. New York, 1876. 12°.
- Bledsoe, A. T., LL.D. An essay on liberty and slavery. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°.
- Blind, K. Fire-burial among our Germanic forefathers. London, 1875. 24 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2125.
- Bliss, G. N. An historical sketch of the towns of East Providence, R. I., delivered.....July 4, 1876. Providence, 1876. 8°.
- Bloodgood, S. D. A treatise on roads, their history, character, and utility. Albany, 1838. 12°.
- Bloomsburg, Hazelton, Mauch Chunk, and Lehigh directory for 1876. Bloomsburg, 1876. 12°.
- Boies, H. L. History of De Kalb county, Illinois. Chicago, 1868. 8°.
- Boltwood, H. L. English grammar and how to teach it. Chicago, 1869. 12°.
- Bonnechose, E. de. The reformers before the reformation Trans. by C. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 12°.
- Booth, R. R., D. D. Sermon, New York, 1865. See Lincoln, A., eulogies, vol. 5.
- Boston Library. Report of the trustees of the public library. July, 1852; 3d, 1855; 4th, 1856; 6th, 1858, to 10th, 1862; 12th, 1864, to 25th, 1877. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- . Bulletins showing titles of books with bibliographical notes. No. 1, Oct., 1867, to no. 35, Oct., 1875. Boston. 2 v. in 1. roy. 8°.
- . Dedication of the monument on Boston common erected to the memory of the men of Boston who died in the civil war. Boston, 1877. 8°.
- . List of persons, copartnerships, and corporations who were taxed \$25 and upwards.....for the year 1827, 28, 29 to 1848.—List of persons, etc., who were taxed on \$6,000 and upwards in the year 1849, to 1855; on \$10,000 and upwards 1856 to 1862. Boston, 1827-63. In 4 v. 8°.
- Boston almanac for 1869, 1876. Boston. 2 v. 18°.
- Boston directories for 1805, 1830, 1841, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878. Boston. 7 v. 12° and 8°.
- Boston society of natural history. Memoirs. Vol. 2, 1871-78. Boston. 4°.
- . Proceedings. Vol. 17, 18, 1874-76. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- . Condition and doings.....as exhibited by the annual reports of the custodian, treasurer, librarian, and curators, May, 1865, 66, 67, 68, 69. Annual of: 1868-9. Boston. In 1 v. 8°.

- Bouldin, Powhatan. Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. Richmond, Va., 1876. 12°.
- Bound Brook, N. J. directory, 1877. See Plainfield.
- Bowditch, N. I. A history of the Massachusetts general hospital. Boston, 1851. 8°.
- Bowdoin college. Catalogue of the students, 1868, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77.— Address, opening of the new hall of the medical school of Maine. By L. Woods, D. D. Triennial catalogue, 1846. Brunswick. In 1 v. 8°.
- Catalogue of the Bowdoin collection of paintings. Bruns., 1870. 12°. Pam. 2134.
- Boyle, Fred. A ride across a continent: a personal narrative of wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°.
- Boynton, C. B. English and French neutrality, and the Anglo-French alliance in their relations to the United States.....Cincinnati, 1864. 577 p. 8°.
- Bradbury, W. B. Golden chain of Sabbath school melodies. N. Y., 1864. ob. 12°.
- Bradford, The, prayer book, 1710. Some account of "The book" printed by W. Bradford.....Privately printed, 1870. 10 p. 8°.
- Bradlee, Rev. C. D. of Boston. [Sermons (5) and poetical pieces (31) collected]. Boston, 1874-78. In 1 v. 12°.
- Brand, W. A. Roll of honor. The soldiers of Champaign county, Ohio, who died for the Union. Urbana, O., 1876. 8°.
- Brattleboro, Vt., directory for the year 1874-5. 8°.
- Breed, Rev. W. P. [Discourses (5) collected]. N. Y., Phila., 1859-62. In 1 v. 8°.
- Bremer, Mrs. F. The comforter. Bost., 1844.—With, An Easter offering. Trans. by M. Howitt. N. Y., 1850. In 1 v. 8°.
- Briggs, S. A partial record of the descendants of Walter Briggs of Westchester, N. Y. Cleveland, Ohio, 1878. 4°.
- Bristed, C. A. The upper ten thousand: sketches of American society. 2d ed. revised. N. Y. 1852. 12°.
- Bristow, G. F. The Cantilena: a collection of songs, duets.....adapted to the use of the school.....N. Y., 1863. ob. 8°.
- British and foreign bible society. Reports, 51st, 1855, to 73d, 1877. London. In 7 v. 8°. Some wanting.
- British, The, librarian: exhibiting a compendious review or abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable books in all sciences.....By Wm. Oldys. Monthly. Jan.-June, 1737. London, 1738. viii, 402 p. 8°.
- British, The, quarterly review. Vol. 1-60, 1845-1874. London. 60 v. 8°.
- Brock, Miss Sallie A. The southern amaranth. Edited by: N. Y., 1869. 648 p. 8°.
- Brockett, Dr. L. P. Light and shadows of the great rebellion. Phila., 1866. 8°.
- Bronson, Rev. O. Sermons....with a memoir of his life, by W. B. Sprague, D. D. Albany, 1861. 12°.
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Report of the board of health, 1875-76. Brooklyn, 1877. 8°.

Brown, Fred. J. Life of Dr. J. McHenry, 1877. See Md. Hist. Soc. Fund Pub. no. 10.

Brown, J., *L.L.D.* The forester: or a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 4th ed. Edinb., 1871. 8°.

Brown, J. A., *D. D.* Addresses, inauguration of professor Theol. Seminary, Evan. Luth. Ch., Gettysburg, Pa., 1865. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.

Brown, L. American patriotism: or, memoirs of "common" men of *Des Moines and Polk counties, Iowa, regiments*, 1861-65. Des Moines, 1869. vii, 574. 12°.

Brown, S. R. The western gazetteer: or emigrants' directory. Auburn, New York, 1817. 8°.

Brown, Walter S. An historical sketch of the First Reformed church of Fallsburgh, *a sermon*. 1877. Woodbourne, N. Y. 8°.

Browne, Irving. Our best society: a parlor comedy, in four acts. Being an adaptation of "The Potiphar papers." Troy, N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Brownell, H. H. War lyrics and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Brownson, Orestes A. The laboring classes, an article from the Boston quarterly review. Boston, 1840.—*With*, Brownson's defense of the article on the laboring classes. '94, 24 p. 8°.

Bry, Joh. de. Narrative of Le Moyne, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida under Laudounière, 1564. Translated from the Latin of De Bry, with heliotypes of the engravings taken from the artist's original drawings. Boston, 1875. 38 p. 43 plates. 4°.

Buck, James S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee.....to 1841. Milwaukee, 1876. 8°.

Budgell, E. Memoirs of the life and character of the late earl of Orrery and of the family of the Boyles London, 1732. 12°.

Buell, P. L.....A memoir of J. K. Gibbons, who fell.....during the great rebellion. New York, 1868. 12°.

Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne; or romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Burdge, Franklin. The life of a patriot.....Simon Boerum of Brooklyn, N. Y. 1876. 25 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.

—. A memorial of Henry Wisner, the only New Yorker who voted for the Declaration of Independence. *New York*, 1878. 9 p. 8°.

Burgoyne, Gen. John. A letter to Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, on his letter to his constituents. London, 1779.—*With*, Essay on modern martyrs: with a letter to Gen. Burgoyne.....London, 1780.—*And*, The lamentations of Gen. Burgoyne after he became the prisoner of "the rebels." *In verse*. Reprint. 18°. In 1 v. 8°.

[Burke, Edmund.] A vindication of natural society: or a view of the miseries and evils arising to mankind from every species of artificial society.....Lond., 1756. 106 p. 12°.

Burnap, G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America. Discourse, Dec. 20, 1853. See Md. Hist. Soc. addresses, v. 2.

Burnett, Alf. Incidents of the war: humorous, pathetic, and descriptive. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°.

- Burning, The, of the convent. A narrative of the destruction by a mob of the Ursuline school.....Charlestown. Boston, 1877. 18°.
- Burns, Eliza B. Selections.....style of Burns phonic short-hand. New York, 1878. 12°.
- Burns, J. R. Battle of Williamsburgh, with.....hospital experiencesNew York, 1865. 18°.
- Burns, C. De F. Catalogues of autographs for sale, 1873-78. New York. 8°. Pam. v. 2121.
- Burr, F. and G. Lincoln. The town of Hingham, Ms., in the late civil war. *See* Hingham.
- Burritt, Elihu. Chips from many blocks. Toronto, 1878. 12°.
- Burton, Warren. The district school as it was, scenery-showing, and other writings. Boston, 1852. 12°.
- Butler, *Gen.* B. F. [Speeches, etc., (17) collected]. Wash., Boston, 1862-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- Butler, *Rev.* J. G. 18th anniversary of the pastorate of: St. Paul's Lutheran church, July 7. Wash., 1867. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.
- Butler, *Capt.* W. F. The wild north land: being the story of a winter journey with dogs across northern North America. 2d ed. Lond., 1874. 8°.
- Byfield, Nathanael. An account of the late revolution in New England. Lond., 1689. Reprinted, N. Y., 1865. sm. 4°.

C.

- K**
- Cadwell, C. H. The old sixth regiment, its war record, 1861-5. New Haven, 1875. 12°.
- Caldwell, J. F., jr. The history of a brigade of South Carolinians, known as "Gregg's" and subsequently as "McGowan's brigade." Phila., 1866. 12°.
- Califf, Jas. M. Record of the services of the 7th regiment U. S. colored troops, Sept., 1863 to Nov., 1866. Providence, 1878. 8°.
- California. 7th biennial report of the Superintendent of public instruction, 1876-7. Sacramento, 1877. 8°.
- . Insanity and insane asylums. Report of E. T. Wilkins, M. D., commr. in lunacy, 1871. Sacramento, 1872. 8°.
- [Callender, James T.] The political progress of Britain.....Part I. Third edition. Phila., 1795. 120 p. 8°.
- . The political register; or, proceedings in the session of Congress commencing Nov. 3, 1794, and ending March 3, 1795. Vol. I. Phila., 1795. viii, 245 p. 8°.
- Cambridge University, Eng. A compendium of university regulations. Camb., 1870. 8°.
- Camper, C., and J. W. Kirkley. Historical record of the 1st regiment. Maryland infantry.....war of the rebellion, 1861-65. Wash., 1871. 12°.
- Canada. Geological survey. Report of progress for 1875-76; for 1876-77. Montreal, 1877, 78. 2 v. 8°.
- Canning, *Viscount* Stratford de Redcliffe. Alfred the great in Athelnuay. An historical play.....Lond., 1876. 12°.

- Canton, Ms. July 4, 1876. Centennial celebration. Historical address, by Hon. Charles Endicott. Boston, 1876. 8°.
- Capital city chapter, No. 242, R. A. Masons. Albany, 1870. 18°.
- Carbondale, Pa., directory, 1875-6. *See* Pittstown.
- Carderara, Mariano. *Pedagogia practica*. Curso completo. Tomo 1. La enseñanza y el niño. Madrid, 1874. 12°.
- Carlyle, Thomas. A general index to the people's edition of T. C.'s works. Lond., 1874. 201 p. sm. 4°.
- Carpenter, S. D. Logic of history. Five hundred political texts: being concentrated extracts of abolitionism 2d ed. Madison, Wis., 1864. 8°.
- Cary, Alice. Pictures of country life. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Case, O. D. The United States: historical.....statistical.....to accompany Case's map of the United States. Hartford, 1878. 8°.
- Cathcart, *Sir* G. Correspondence of Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. C., relative to his military operations in Kaffraria.....Lond., 1857. 8°.
- Catholic Almanac, Sadlier's, for 1866, 1877. N. Y., 1876, 7. 2 v. 12°.
- Catholic world. A monthly eclectic magazine of general literature and science. Vol. 1-25. Ap. 1865-Sept., 1877. N. Y. 25 v. 8°.
- Catskill mountain guide, with map. Pub. by W. Van Loan. Catskill, 1876. 8°.
- Caunter's and Daniell's Oriental annual, 1839. Eastern legends by Rev. H. Caunter.....Lond., 1838. 12°.
- Centennial temperance volume. A memorial of the International temperance conference. Phila., June, 1876. With the essays.....N. Y., 1877. 898 p. 8°.
- Chamberlin, *Maj.* W. H. History of the 81st regiment Ohio infantry volunteers, during the war of the rebellion. Cincinnati, 1865. 12°.
- Chapin, E. H., *D. D.* Address on true greatness. Richmond, 1840.—Discourse, fast day, Ap. 8, 1841. Boston.—Present exigencies of the temperance cause. Address, Boston, 1845.—True patriotism, a discourse. Boston, 1847. In 1 v. 8°.
- Charlestown directory for 1874. Sampson, Davenport & Co. Boston. 8°.
- Chartist, The, circular. Newsp. weekly. Vol. 1, Sept. 28, 1839, to Ap. 9, 1842. Glasgow. In 1 v. f°.
- Chase, E. B. Teachings of patriots and statesmen: or the "founders of the republic" on slavery. Phila., 1860. 12°.
- Chase, *Lt.* J. J. The charge at day-break: scenes and incidents at the battle of the mine explosion, near Petersburg, Va., July 30, 1864. Lewiston, 1875. 16°.
- Chase, *Miss* Mary M. M. M. C. and her writings. H. Fowler, editor. Boston, 1855. 16°.
- Chauveau, *Hon.* Pierre J. O. L'instruction publique au Canada. Précis historique et statistique. Quebec, 1876. 12°.
- Chelsea and Revere, *Ms.*, directory for 1876. Chelsea, 1876. 8°.
- Chester, Leonard. Descendants of L. Chester of Blaby, England, and Wethersfield, Conn. Boston, 1868. 8 p. 8°.
- Chicago, Ill. 18th report of the board of education, June 28, 1872; 23d, July 31, 1877. Chicago. In 1 v. 8°.

- Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul railway and branches, directory. Detroit, Mich., 1875. 8°.
- Child, Dr. A. L. Centennial history of Plattsmouth city and Cass county, Neb. Plattsmouth, 1877. 8°.
- Child, Mrs. L. M. The freedmen's book. Boston, 1865. 16°.
- . The children of Mount Ida, and other stories. New York, 1871. 16°.
- Childe, Edward L. The life and campaigns of Gen. Lee. By his nephew.....London, 1875. 12°.
- Christian review. Quarterly. Vol. 1, 1836—vol. 22, 1857. Boston, New York, Baltimore. 13 v. 8°. Not complete.
- Christy, Prof. David. Pulpit politics; or, ecclesiastical legislation on slavery.....3d ed. Cincinnati, 1862. 8°.
- Chronotype, The. An American memorial of persons and events. Monthly. Nos. 1-8. 1873-74. New York. 8°.
- Cincinnati chamber of commerce. W. Smith's statement of trade, Aug., 1856, 61, 64, 65. Cincin. ch. of comm. report, Aug., 1867, 72. Cincin. board of trade, 7th report, Jan. 1, 1876. In 1 v. 8°.
- Cincinnati industrial exposition. Report, Sept. 6 to Oct. 7, 1871.—Premium list, 4th exposition, 1873. In 1 v. 8°.
- Clack, Mrs. Louise, of La. Our refugee household. New York, 1866. 12°.
- Clark, Aaron. Manual.....for the use of the assembly.....*First edition*. Albany, 1816. iv, 201 p. 12°.
- Clark, Rufus W., D. D. [Discourses and addresses (5) collected.] Boston, Brooklyn, Albany. 1848-76. In 1 v. 8°.
- Clark, Stephen W. First lessons in English grammar.—Key to Clark's grammar. New York, 1863-66. 2 v. 18°.
- Clarke papers. Mrs. Meech and her family. Home letters..... linked for preservation. By Miss Hemenway. Burlington, Vt., 1878. sm. 4°.
- Clarke, E. H., M. D. Visions: a study of false sight (pseudopia), withmemorial sketch, by O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1878. 16°.
- Clarke, Louisa L. Redstone's royal guide to Guernsey and Jersey. Guernsey, 1848. 18°.
- Clary, F. A. The color bearer, F. A. C. New York, 1864. 18°.
- Clausing, L. The proscribed German student. Ed. by S. F. B. Morse. New York, 1836. 18°.
- Clayton, Prof. W. W. 1615. History of Onondaga county, N. Y. Syracuse, 1878. iv, 430 p. 4°.
- [Clemens, S. L.] Mark Twain's sketches, new and old. Hartford, 1875. sm. 4°.
- Clinton congregational church. 200th anniversary, Clinton, Conn., Nov. 13, 1867. New Haven, 1868. 54 p. 8°.
- Cluny, Hotel de. Musée des Thermes et de l'hotel de Cluny. Catalogue et description des objets d'art, de l'antiquité.....exposés au musée. Paris, 1851. 12°.
- Clute, J. J. Annals of Staten Island from its discovery.....N. Y., 1877. xii. 464 p. 8°.

- Cobb, C. & D. The veteran of the grand army.....Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Cockings, George. War: an heroic poem, from the taking of Minorca by the French: to the reduction of the Havannah.....2d ed., to the raising the siege of Quebec.....Boston, 1762. xvi, 190, 46 p. 8°.
- Coddington, David S. Speeches or addresses of the late: With a biographical sketch. N. Y., 1866. 8°.
- Coffin, C. C. Four years of fighting: a volume of personal observationBoston, 1866. 8°.
- . The history of Boscawen and Webster, N. H., from 1733 to 1878. Concord, N. H., 1878. 8°.
- Coffin, R. Barry. Cakes and ale at Woodbine: from Twelfth night to New year's day. By Barry Gray. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
- Cogley, T. S. History of the 7th Indiana cavalry volunteers.....with biographical sketches of.....Gen. Shanks, Gen. T. M. Browne, etc. Laporte, Ind., 1876. 12°.
- Coit, T. W., *D. D.*, *LL. D.* Lectures on the early history of christianity in England. With sermons.....Lond., 1860. 12°.
- Coke, Roger. A detection of the court and state of England during the last four reigns and the interregnum.....Lond., 1696. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- Coke, T., *LL. D.* Sermon, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 27, 1784, ordination of Rev. F. Asbury. N. Y., 1840. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Cole, D., *D. D.* Isaac Kool (Cool or Cole), and Catharine Serven, married Oct. 15, 1764, at Tappan, Rockland Co., N. Y., their descendants. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
- Cole, Wm. Observations and conjectures on the nature and properties of light, and of the theory of comets. Colchester, 1777.—*With*, Cursory remarks on.....Studies of nature by M. de Saint Pierre. Lond., 1807. In 1 v. 8°.
- Coleridge, S. T. Essays on his own times. Forming a second series of the Friend. Ed. by his daughter. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 16°.
- Coles, Rev. G. History and character of Methodism, a centenary sermon. N. Y., Oct. 25, 1839. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Colesworthy, D. C. School is out. *A poem with two hundred biographical notes.* Boston, 1876. xxv, 508 p. 12°.
- Colorado business directory and annual register for 1876. Denver, Col., 1876. 12°.
- Columbia county, N. Y. History of: with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. Phila., 1878. 447 p. 4°.
- Columbia, District of. First annual report of the board of health for 1872; 2d for 1873. Wash., 1873. In 1 v. 8°.
- Concord, Ms. Proceedings of the centennial celebration of Concord fight, April 19, 1875. *Oration by Geo. Wm. Curtis.* Concord, Ms. 1876. 8°.
- Confederate States of America. General orders from Adj. and Ins. Gen.'s office, Jan. 1862 to Dec. 1863. Columbia, 1864. In 1 v. 12°.
- Conference of librarians, held in London, Oct. 1877. Transactions. Ed. by the Secretary, E. B. Nicholson, and H. R. Tedder. Lond., 1878. 4°.
- Connecticut. 11th annual report of the Secretary of the board of agriculture, 1877-8. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

- . Report of the directors of the State industrial school, 1st, 1870; 2d, 1872; 4th, 1874; 5th, 1875; 7th, 1877. Hartford. In 1 v. 8°.
- Connecticut retreat for the insane. Report of the officers, 29th, 1853; 31st, 1855; 32d, 1856; 34th, 1858, to 41st, 1865. Hartford. In 1 v. 8°.
- Connecticut 22d regiment. A journal of incidents connected with the travels of the 22d regt. Conn. vol. for nine months. In verse. By an orderly sergeant. Hartford, 1863. 8°.
- Conyngnam, *Capt.* D. P. The Irish brigade and its campaigns: with some account of the Corcoran legion.....New York, 1867 12°.
- Cook, Joseph. Boston. Monday lectures. Orthodoxy. Transcendentalism. With preludes on current events. Boston, 1878. In 2 v. 12°.
- Cooke, J. Esten. Wearing of the gray: being personal portraits, scenes, and adventures of the war. New York, 1867. 8°.
- . Mohun: or the last days of Lee and his Paladins. Final memoirs of a staff officer serving in Va. New York, 1867, 12°.
- . Hammer and rapier. New York, 1870. 12°.
- Cooke, P. St. George. The conquest of New Mexico and California: an historical and personal narrative in 1846-7. New York, 1878. 12°.
- Copp, J. A., *D. D.* [Discourses (4) collected.] Boston, 1852-58. In 1 v. 8°.
- Coquerel, A. First historical transformations of Christianity. *Trans.* Boston, 1867. 16°.
- Corliss, A. W. A genealogical record of the Corliss family of America. Yarmouth, Me., 1875. 8°.
- Cornell, W. M., *D. D.* The history of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery.....Philadelphia, 1876. 8°.
- Cornell university. The ten year book of: 1868-78. Ithaca, 1878. 8°.
- Cornhill magazine, vol. 33-36, 1876-77. London. 4 v. 8°.
- Cornhill monthly and literary recorder. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. July-Nov., 1868. Boston. 8°.
- Cornwallis, K. Royalty in the new world: or the prince of Wales in America. Lond., 1860. 12°.
- Cox, S. S., of Ohio and New York. [Speeches (4) collected.] Wash., 1862-4. In 1 v. 8°.
- [Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Mulock.] Avillion and other tales. New York, 1854. 8°.
- Creecy, *Col.* James. Scenes in the south, and other miscellaneous pieces, by the late: Phila., 1860. 12°.
- Crookes, Wm. A hand-book to the waxed paper process in photography. London, 1857. 16°.
- Crosby, Frank. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Cudworth, W. H. History of the first regiment Massachusetts infantry, 25th May, 1861, to 25th May, 1864. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Cumming, Kate. A journal of hospital life in the confederate army of Tennessee. Louisville, Ky., 1866. 12°.
- Cumming, *Rev.* W. J. Historical sermon, delivered in the Yorktown, N. Y., Presb. church, Aug. 6, 1876. Peekskill, 1877. 8°.
- Curtis, N. M. The black plumed rifleman: a tale of the revolution. New York, 1846. 8°.

- Curtius, *Dr.* Ernst. The history of Greece. Vols. 3, 4, 5. Lond., 1870, '72, '73. 3 v. 8°.
- Custer, *Gen.* G. A. My life on the plains: or, general experiences with Indians. New York, 1874. 8°.

D.

- Daelli, G. A relic of the Italian revolution of 1849. Album of fifty line engravings, executed.....at Rome in 1849.....with a preface and index. New Orleans, 18—. 25 p. text, ob. 4°.
- Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. Sunshine: a new name for a popular lecture on health. Boston, 1864. 18°.
- Dana, *Rev.* Samuel. Discourse on the history of the first Christian church and society in Marblehead, Jan. 7. Boston, 1816.—*With*, Fast sermon, 1809. *And*, Sermon, interment of B. Wadsworth, D.D. Salem, 1826. In 1 v. 8°.
- Daniel, G. Merrie England in the olden time. London, 1873. 12°.
- Darwin, C. The different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. New York, 1877. 12°.
- The various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. revised. New York, 1877. 12°.
- Davidson, Samuel, *LL.D.* An introduction to the New Testament. London, 1848-49. 3 v. 8°.
- Davis, John. Eulogy. Boston, 1800. *See* Washington, G., eulogies, vol. 6.
- Davis, *Rev.* Noah. A narrative of the life of: a colored man. Baltimore, 1859. 8°.
- Davis, *Mrs.* Phebe B. The travels and experience of: of Barnard, Vt., sequel to Two years and three months in the N. Y. S. lunatic asylum at Utica. Syracuse, 1860. 12°.
- Day, Jer., *D. D.*, *LL.D.* An introduction to algebra.....New Haven, 1854. 8°.
- Dayton, Ohio. Annual report of the board of education, June, 1872; Aug. 31, 1877. Dayton. In 1 v. 8°.
- Dean, H. C. Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. Baltimore, 1869. 8°.
- Delancey, E. F. Memoir of James W. Beekman.....request of the St. Nicholas Soc. of the city of New York. New York, 1877. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Deming, H. C. The life of U. S. Grant, Gen. U. S. A. Hartford, 1868. 8°.
- Denison, C. W., *Chaplain*.....Public services of P. H. Sheridan, Maj. Gen.....Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Denison, *Rev.* F. Westerly, R. I., and its witnesses for 250 years, 1626-1876. Including Charlestown, Hopkinton, and Richmond.....Providence, 1878. 8°.
- Dennison, Mary A. Lieut. *Horace* Messinger. Boston, 1863. 18°.
- Depew, *Hon.* C. M. Address, Kingston, N. Y., July 30, 1877, centennial celebration of the formation of the state government. Albany, 1877. 8°.

- Des Maiseaux, P. Recueil de diverses piéces sur la philosophie, la religion naturelle, les mathématiques, etc. Par G. G. Leibnitz, S. Clarke, I. Newton, et autres auteurs célèbres. Tome I. Amst., 1720. 12°.
- De Witt, Rev. Wm. R. [Discourses (4) collected.] Harrisburg, Phila., 1840-62. In 1 v. 8°.
- Dibdin, T. F. The Lincoln nosegay, 1811. Reprinted. See Botfield, Cathedral libraries, p. 272-279.
- Diffenderffer, F. R. Conrad Weiser. A neglected chapter of colonial history. (Mercersburg, Rev. Ap., 1877). Mercersburg, 1877. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Dillon, J. T. A political survey of the sacred Roman empire, including the titles and the dignities of the electors, ecclesiastical and temporal princes, counts, prelates, freecities, and knights that compose the Germanic body.....London, 1782. 8°.
- Dix, Wm. G. The American state and American statesmen. Boston, 1876. 12°.
- Dodge, Wm. S. History of the old second division, army of the Cumberland. Chicago, 1864. 8°.
- Doolittle, Rev. Justus. Social life of the Chinese: a daguerreotype of daily life.....Lond., 1868. 633 p. 12°.
- Doran, Dr. John. London in the Jacobite times. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Doty, L. L. A history of Livingston Co., N. Y.....with an account of the Seneca nation of Indians.....biographical introduction by A. J. H. Duganne. Geneseo, N. Y., 1876. 8°.
- Doughty, S. S. The life of Samuel Stilwell. N. Y., (1878). 8°.
- Dover, Eng. A short historical sketch of the town.....description of the village. Dover, 1807. 18°.
- Dover, N. J., directory, 1875. See Morris Co.
- Doyle, J. A. History of the United States. (Freeman's historical course). N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Dugdale, Sir Wm. Monasticon Anglicanum: history of the abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, with their dependencies in England and Wales.....a full statement of their possessions.....A new edition enriched with a large accession of materials.....by J. Caley, Sir H. Ellis, and Rev. B. Bandinel. London, 1846. 8 v. f°.
- Dumaresq, James. A sketch of the family of Dumaresq.....Albany, 1863. 8°.
- Dunellen and New Market, N. J., directory, 1877. See Plainfield.
- Dunham, Capt. Jacob. Journal of voyages: containing an account of the author's being twice captured by the English.....Some account ofChagres, the Musquito shore, and St. Blas at the isthmus of Darien. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Durant, Prof. Samuel W. 1753. History of Allegheny county, Penn. Phila., 1876. 4°.
- 1770. History of Lawrence county, Penn. Phila., 1877. 4°.
- 1796. History of Mercer county, Penn. Phila., 1877. 156 p. 4°.
- and Prof. H. B. Peirce. 1817. History of Oakland county, Michigan. Phila., 1877. 334, xxv. p. 4°.
- History of Jefferson county, N. Y. Phila., 1878. 573 p. 4°.

- Durrie, D. S. *Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies.....* Second edition, enlarged. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Duryea, J. T., *D. D.* An oration, commemorative of.....the alumni and undergraduates of the college of N. Jersey, who fell in the national struggle. June 26, 1866.—*With*, Roll of the alumni who served.....in the war for the Union. Phila., 1867. 8°.

E.

- Early history of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of western expeditions and campaigns from 1754 to 1833. By a gentleman of the bar.....Pittsburg, 1846. 8°.
- Earwaker, J. T. East Cheshire, past and present; or, a history of the hundred of Macclesfield, in the county Palatine of Chester. In two volumes. Vol. 1. London, 1877. 4°.
- East India company. *Memoir of the affairs of.* London, 1830. 4°.
- Eastman, E. C. Guide book for the eastern coast of New England. Concord, N. H., 1871. 16°.
- Eaton, D. B. Speeches on the.....police courts of the city of New York, 1873.—Should judges be elected? 1873.—The civil service of the United States, 1874. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- Eaton, S. J. M., *D. D.* Centennial discourse: a sketch of the history of Venango county, Penn., delivered, Franklin, July 4, 1876. Franklin, 1876. 8°.
- Ebony, The, idol. New York, 1860. 12°.
- Eckel, *Mrs.* L. St. John. Maria Monk's daughter, an autobiography. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- Eddy, T. M., *D. D.* The patriotism of Illinois. A record of the civil and military history of the State in the war for the Union. Chicago, 1865-6. 2 v. 8°.
- Eden, *Major* R. C. The sword and gun: a history of the 37th Wisconsin volunteer infantry.....Madison, 1865. 16°.
- Edes, R. S. Address, First parish church, Bolton, *Ms.*, July 4, 1876, centennial celebration. Clinton, 1877. 8°.
- Edinburgh university calendar for 1878-79. Edinb., 1878. 12°.
- Edmonds, S. Emma E. Nurse and Spy in the Union army.....Hartford, 1865. 8°.
- Edwards, Charles. The antique statues. Lectures delivered at the National academy of design. New York, 1850. 111 p. 8°.
- Edwards, *Prof.* J. T., *D. D.* The grass family. An address. Randolph, N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Edwards, John E., *D. D.* The confederate soldier.....memorial of G. N. and B. W. Harris, privates. New York, 1868. 12°.
- Edwards, John N. Noted guerillas: or the warfare of the border..... St. Louis, Mo., 1877. 8°.
- Eggleston, T. Investigations on iron and steel rails, made in Europe in the year 1873. Phila., 1876. 8°. Pam. v. 1815.
- Electrotyper, The. Quarterly. Vol. 1-3, 1873-75; vol. 4, no. 1, 2, 1876. Chicago. In 1 v. 4°.

- Eliot, Rev. John. *Catechism for the Indians*. Trans. by J. H. Trumbull. Albany, 1865. 3 p. 18°.
- Ellis, D. *Adventures of D. E., the great Union guide of East Tennessee*. New York, 1867. 12°.
- Ellis, G. E. *History of the battle of Bunker's Hill, on June 17, 1775*. Boston, 1875. 8°.
- Elrington, C. R., D. D. *The life of the most Rev. James Ussher, Abp. of Armagh*. Dublin, 1848. 8°.
- Elsmore, Moses. *An impartial account of the life of the Rev. J. N. Maffitt*. New York, 1848. 8°.
- Emmet, The. *Weekly*. No. 1-26. Glasgow, 1823. 12°.
- Enfield, W., LL.D. *The speaker: or miscellaneous pieces selected..... in reading and speaking.....* London, 1789. 12°.
- Erasmus, D. *Select colloquies. Latin and English*. London, 1720. 12°.
- Esquiros, A. *The English at home. Essays, 2d, 3d, series*. Trans. Lond., 1862-63. 2 v. 12°.
- Essex county, Ms., *directory for 1873*. Boston, 1873. 8°.
- Estabrooks, H. L. *Adrift in Dixie: or a Yankee officer among the rebels*. New York, 1866. 12°.
- Everts, H. *A complete.....history of the ninth regiment, N. J. volunteers, infantry*. Newark, 1865. 8°.
- Excelsior. *The literary gazette of the Murray royal institution for the insane, Perth*. Ed. by W. L. Lindsay, M. D. Nos. 19-38, Jan. 1864-Jan. 1878. Published annually. Perth. In 1 v. 4°.

F.

- Faetz, E. F. M. *The national memorial day: a record of ceremonies over the graves of the Union soldiers, May 29, 30, 1869*. Wash., 1870. 1064 p. 8°.
- Fairbanks, Jason. *Life and character of*. Watertown, N. Y., 1875. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Fairfax, Wm. *Handbook to Australasia*. Melbourne, 1859. 12°.
- Fall River, Mass. *A centennial history of: a record of its corporate progress from 1656 to 1876. Prepared.....by H. H. Earl*. New York, 1877. 4°.
- Fall River *directory for 1876*. Sampson, Davenport & Co. Boston. 8°.
- Faris-el-Shidiac. *A practical grammar of the Arabic language*. London, 1856. 8°.
- Farnham, Eliza W. *Woman and her era*. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°.
- Farnham, T. J. *Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory*. Poughkeepsie, 1841. 12°.
- Farrar, J. R. *Johnny Reb, the confederate: a lecture by: 1866.—With, Rip Van Winkle, or the Virginian that slept ten years*. Richmond, 1869. In 1 v. 8°.
- Farrow, E. S. *West Point: or, information for those about to enter the academy*. New York, 1878. sm. 4°.
- Felt, C. W. *The dead-heads: or, who rides free on the railroads*. No. 1. Boston, 1874. 8°. Pam. v. 1815.

- Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations; banks, railways, mines, and the principal joint stock companies.....London, 1872. xx, 662 p. 8°.
- Fenton, *Hon.* R. E. [Speeches (5) collected.] Wash., 1860-64. In 1 v. 8°.
- Fétis, F. J. The history of music: or how to understand and enjoy its performance. From the French of: Lond., 1846. 16°.
- Field, H. M., *D. D.* From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. 4th ed. New York, 1877. From Egypt to Japan. New York, 1877. 2 v. 12°.
- Fields, James T. Underbrush: papers. Boston, 1877. 18°.
- First presbyterian church, Orange, N. J. 150th anniversary, Nov. 1869. Memorial. Newark, 1870. 12°.
- [Fiske, *Rev.* Samuel.] Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. Ed. by *A. S. Fiske.* Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Fitzgerald, P. The great canal at Suez: its political, engineering, and financial history. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
- Foreign, The, office list, forming a complete British diplomatic and consular handbook.....Compiled by E. Hertslet. 51st publication. Lond., 1878. 8°.
- Fort Lafayette life, 1863-64. In extracts from the Right Flanker, a manuscript sheet circulating among the southern prisoners in: Lond., 1865. 18°.
- Fossett, Frank. Colorado: a historical, descriptive, and statistical work on the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region. Denver, 1876. 470, ix p. 12°.
- Foster, Joseph. Pedigrees (119) of the county families of England..... authenticated by the members of each family. Vol. 1. Lancashire. London, 1873. 4°.
- Fourth presbyterian church, Albany. Sabbath school hymns, 1868. 18°.
- Fox, C. J. A translation of the French letters in the appendix to Mr. Fox's history of the early part of the reign of James II. Lond., 1808. 4°.
- France. Rapport sur le service des archives, de la bibliothèque nationale et des missions pendant l'année, 1876. Paris, 1876. 141 p. 8°.
- Franklin, *Maj. Gen.* W. B. A reply of: to the report of the joint committee of congress, on the conduct of the war.....New York, 1863. 8°.
- Fraser's magazine. Vol. 24-30, Jan., 1874-June, 1877. London. 7 v. 8°.
- Freneau, Philip. Poems written between the years 1768 and 1794: a new edition, revised and corrected by the author.....Monmouth, N. J., 1795. xv, 455 p. 8°.
- A new collection of poems on American affairs and a variety of other subjects, chiefly moral and political: written between the year 1797 and the present time. In two volumes. New York, 1815. 2 v. in 1. 18°.
- Frick, Wm. Land transportation by railroad, or water transportation by canal. Phila., 1869. 8°. Pam. v. 2124.
- Frost, Sarah E. F. A coat of many colors. Albany, 1862. 12°.
- Frothingham, O. B. Gerrit Smith: a biography. New York, 1878. 12°.

- Froude, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. Third series. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Fuller, O. P. The history of Warwick, R. I. Providence, 1875. 12°.
- Fuller, Richard, *D. D.* [Discourses (6) collected]. Phila., Charleston, N. Y., Balt., 1841-65. In 1 v. 8°.
- Fulton Co., N. Y. History of, 1878. See Montgomery Co.

G.

- Gansevoort, Henry S. Memorial of: Captain fifth artillery, and Lieut. Col. by brevet U. S. A. Boston, 1875. 4°.
- Gee, J. The foot out of the snare. Lond., 1624. See Somers, Coll. of Tracts. Vol. 3.
- Gell, *Sir* Wm. Narrative of a journey in the Morea. Lond., 1823. 8°.
- General Society of mechanics and tradesmen in the city of New York. Report of the finance committee, 1862-78. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- Geological Society of Dublin. Journal. Vol. 2. New series, 1867-70-Dublin. 8°.
- Geological Society of London. Quarterly journal. Vols. 31, 32. 1875, 76, Lond. 2 v. 8°.
- . List of members. Nov. 1, 1867-76, Lond. In 1 v. 8°.
- Gibson, Robert. The theory and practice of surveying. N. Y., 1814. 8°.
- Gieseler, *Dr.* J. C. L. A compendium of ecclesiastical history, 4th ed. Vol. I, II, trans. by S. Davidson. Vol. III, IV, V, trans. by J. W. Hall. Edinb., 1853-55. 5 v. 8°.
- Gilbart, J. W., *F. R. S.* Lectures and essays. London, 1865. 8°.
- Contents:*
- Five lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce.
 - The social effects of the reformation.
 - The preacher, or essays on preaching.
 - Philosophy of history.
- Giles, W. F. Annual address, 1866. See Md. Hist. Soc. addresses. Vol. 2.
- Gillett, *Rev.* T. P. The past and the present in the secular and religious history of the congregational church and society of Branford, Conn. A semi-centennial discourse. New Haven, 1858. 8°.
- Gillmore, Parker. The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Kalehari desert. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Gilmor, Col. Harry. Four years in the saddle. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Glasgow university calendar. For 1876-77; 1877-78. Glasgow. 2 v. 12°.
- Glazier, Willard. Three years in the federal cavalry. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- . Battles for the union: comprising descriptions.....incidents..... and triumphs.....Hartford, Conn., 1878. 12°.
- Gloucester, The, and Rockport, *Ms.*, directory for 1875. Boston. 8°.
- Godey's lady's book. Monthly, 1831, 32, 39, 40, 41, 44, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61. Phila. In 9 v. 8°.
- Godfrey, Thomas. Juvenile poems on various subjects. With the Prince of Parthia, a tragedy.....and some account of the author. Phila., 1765. sm. 4°.
- Golden, The, rule and Odd fellows' family companion. A Saturday journal. Vol. 5-8, 1846-48. N. Y. 2 v. roy. 8°.

- Goodrich, A. A history of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
- Gouge, W. M. An inquiry into the expediency of dispensing with bank agency and bank paper in the fiscal concerns of the United States. Phila., 1837. 8°.
- Gould, *Maj.* J. M. History of the 1st, 10th, 29th Maine regiment..... 1861-66. With the history of the 10th Maine battalion, by L. G. Jordan. Portland, 1871. 8°.
- Gould, J. Stanton. Eulogium on the late Gov. J. A. King. Albany, 1867. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Gould, P. Some recollections of the experiences of the Albany Zouave cadets.....at Cooperstown. Albany, 1873. 8°.
- Gover, W. C. The Tammany Hall democracy of the city of New Yorka brief history from 1834.....New York, 1875. 8°.
- Grahame, James. The birds of Scotland, with other poems. Boston, 1807. 18°.
- Grand army of the republic. Proceedings of the semi-annual encampment, Auburn, 1872; Penn Yan, 1874; annual encampment, Springfield, Ms., 1872; Fitchburg, Ms., 1874; New York city, 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Grant, *Rev.* G. M., of Halifax, N. S. Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada, in 1872. New York, 1877. 12°.
- Grant, *Capt.* J. W. The flying regiment. Journal of the campaign of the 12th regt. R. I. volunteers. Providence, 1865. 18°.
- Gray, A. Z. Mexico as it is: being notes of a recent tour in that country. New York, 1878. 16°.
- Grayson, A. J. The spirit of 1861. History of the 6th Indiana regt.in Western Virginia. Madison, 1875. 8°.
- Great Britain. Report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. A supplemental report.....of interment in towns. Lond., 1843. vii, 279 p. 12°.
- . 23d report of the commissioners in lunacy. Lond., 1869. 8°.
- . Quarterly weather report of the meteorological office, Jan., 1873, to Sept., 1874. Lond., 1875-77. In 1 v. 4°.
- . Charts of meteorological data for nine 10° squares, Lat. 20° N. to 10° S., Long. 10° to 40° W, Lond., 1876. ob. f°.
- . Remarks for the nine 10° squares of the Atlantic, *etc.* Lond., 1876. 4°.
- . Meteorological committee. Official papers. Nos. 2, 3, 8, 21, 23, 24. Lond., 1870-75. 8°.
- . ———. Official papers. Nos. 11, 12, 13, 18, 28. Lond., 1871-76. In 1 v. 8°.
- . ———. Non-official papers. Nos. 1 to 11. Lond., 1868 to 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- . ———. Report of the meteorological committee of the Royal Society for 1872 to 1877. Lond. In 1 v. 8°.
- . The commissioner of patents' journal for 1872, '73, '74, '77. Lond. 7 v. roy. 8°.

- Specifications of patents granted. [Vol. 1932 to 2147.] Lond., 1876-77. In 216 v. 8°.
- Abridgments of specifications of patents relating to separate subjects. Bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico, etc. Pt. II, 1858-66. 2d ed.—Bricks and tiles. Pt. II, 1861-66.—Fire engines, extinguishers, escapes, dresses, etc., 1625-1866.—Chains, chain cables, etc., 1634-1866.—Ice-making machines, ice-houses, etc., 1819-66.—Manure. Pt. II, 1856-66.—Mineral waters, unfermented beverages, etc., 1774-1866.—Safes, strong-rooms, titles, etc., 1801-66.—Tea, coffee, chiccory, chocolate, etc., 1704-1866.—Washing and wringing machines, 1691-1866. Lond., 1877. 10 v. 12°.
- Green, E. Shall we suffocate Edward Green? By a citizen of Malden. Boston, 1864. 8°. Pam. v. 2129.
- Green, Samuel A. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Groton, Mass. Boston, 1878. xxi, 271 p. 8°.
- [Greene, A.] A glance at New York. New York, 1837. 18°.
- Greene, S. S. A grammar of the English language. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Greg, W. R. Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. Lond., 1876. 12°.
- Gregg, Rec. J. C. Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia and the Gulf. Phila., 1868. 12°.
- Gregory, Dr. James, and A. Crombie, LL.D. Letters from J. G. in defense of his essay on the difference of the relation between motion and action, and that of cause and effect in physics; with replies by A. C. Lond., 1819. 8°.
- Grote, George. The minor works of: with critical remarks.....by A. Bain. Lond., 1873. 8°.
- Guizot, F. P. G. Great christians of France. St. Louis and Calvin. Lond., (1869). vi, 363 p. 12°.
- Gurowski, A. Slavery in history. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

H.

- Hadley, J. V. Seven months a prisoner; or, thirty-six days in the woods.....Indianapolis, 1868. 12°.
- Hagner, C. V. Early history of the Falls of Schuylkill, Manayunk, Schuylkill and Lehigh navigation companies. Phila., 1869. 8°.
- Hakluyt Society. Publications: *Continuations*. London, 1872-5. 5 v. 8°. *Contents*:
- Bontier, P., Monk, and Jean le Verrier, priest. The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402.... Ed. by R. H. Major. 1872.
- Markham, C. R. Reports on the discovery of Peru, I. Report of F. de Xeres.—II. Report of M. de Astete.—III. Report of P. Sancho. Ed. by: 1872.
- Stade, Hans. The captivity of H. S. of Hesse, A. D. 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil.... Annotated by R. F. Burton. 1874.
- Albuquerque, Ad'. The commentaries of the great Ad'A., second viceroy of India.... Notes by W. de G. Birch. 1875, 1877. 2 v.
- Half tints: table d'hote and drawing-room. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Hall, Capt. Basil. Fragments of voyages and travels. 1st, 2d, 3d, series. Lond., 1852. roy. 8°.

- Hall, E. B. Discourse, life and times of John Howland, 1855. See R. I. Hist. Soc.
- Hall, *Rev.* N. From Liverpool to St. Louis. Lond., 1870. 18°.
- Sermon, assassination of A. Lincoln. Lond., May 14. Boston, 1865. 8°. See Lincoln eulogies. v. 5.
- Hallock, W. A., *D. D.* Hallock ancestry. 2d ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- [Halpine, C. G]. The life.....of private Miles O'Reilly, 47th regt. N. Y. volunteers. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Hamersly, L. R. The records of living officers of the U. S. navy.....3d ed. Phila., 1878. 8°.
- Hamilton, Alex. A sketch of the character of. Boston, 1804. 12°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Hammon, Jupiter. An evening's improvement. Showing the necessity of beholding the Lamb of God. To which is added a dialogue *in verse*, entitled The kind master and dutiful servant. Written by: a negro man.....now in Hartford. Hartford, 1777. 28 p. 12°.
- Hanaford, *Mrs.* R. A. The young captain: a memorial of Capt. R. C. Derby, 15th regt. Ms. vols. Boston, 1865. 18°.
- Field, gun-boat, hospital, and prison.....patriotism.....during the great rebellion. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Handy, I. W. K., *D. D.* U. S. bonds; or, duress by federal authority15 months at Fort Delaware. Balt., 1874. xxviii, 670 p. 8°.
- Harbaugh, *Rev.* D. A history of the Evan. Lut. congregation of Hopeful church, Boone Co., Ky. Cincin., 1854. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.
- Hard, A. History of the 8th cavalry regt. Illinois vols. Aurora, Ill., 1868. 8°.
- Harris, Alex. A review of the political conflict in America from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation.....N. Y., 1876. 8°.
- Harris, *Lieut.* W. C. Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond. Phila., 1862. 12°.
- Harrison, Walter. Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Hart, C. H. Memoir of the life and services of Col. John Nixon..... Presented at the meeting in Independence chamber, July 1, 1876. Phila., 1876. 15 p. 8°.
- Hartford, Conn., directory for 1873-74. Hartford, 8°.
- Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoology. Vol. 4. Cambridge, 1874-76. 4°. *Contents:*
- No. 8. Zoological result of the Hassler expedition. (1). Echini, crinoids and corals, by A. Agassiz and L. F. de Pourtalis. (2). Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ, by T. Lyman.
- No. 10. The American bisons, living and extinct, by J. A. Allen.—*Also of* vol. 2, no. 9. On some insect deformities, by Dr. H. A. Hagen.
- Harvey, James. Paper money the money of civilization.....Lond., 1877. viii, 247 p. 8°.
- Harvey, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1877. 12°.
- Harvey, T. W. A practical grammar of the English language. Cincin., 1868. 12°.

- Havana, Cuba, directory. Directorio general y comercial de la Habana e isla de Cuba. Año 2°. Habana, 1874. 8°.
- Haweis, *Rev. H. R.* Ashes to ashes. A cremation prelude. London, 1875. 16°.
- Hawkins, *Rev. W. G.* Lunsford Lane; or, another helper from North Carolina. Boston, 1863. 12°.
- Hay, John. Pike county ballads and other pieces. Boston, 1878. 16°.
- Hayes, I. I., *M. D.* The land of desolation.....adventure in Greenland. Lond., 1871. 8°.
- Haynes, E. M., *Chaplain.* A history of the tenth regiment Vt. volunteers.....and a complete roster.....Lewiston, Me., 1870. 8°.
- Hazard, R. G. Discourse on Judge Durfee, 1848. See Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.
- Hazleton, *Pa.*, directory, 1876. See Bloomsburg.
- Headley, Joel T. The great riots of New York, 1712 to 1873. New York, 1873. 12°.
- Heath's picturesque annual for 1841. The great civil war of Charles I and the parliament, by R. Cattermole. Vol. I. London. 8°.
- Hecker, J. F. C., *M. D.* [Epidemics, I.] The black death in the fourteenth century, from the German. Lond., 1833. 12°.
- Hedge, F. H., *D. D.*, and F. D. Huntington, *D. D.* Hymns for the church of Christ. Ed. by: 15th ed. Boston, 1865. 18°.
- Hemenway, Abby M. The Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. III. Orleans and Rutland counties. Claremont, N. H., 1877. 1245 p. 8°.
- Henderson, J. C., jr. Our national system of education. An essay. New York, 1877. 12°.
- Henry, James. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical, and æsthetical remarks on the Aeneis.....Vol. I. Lond., 1873. 8°.
- Henson, Josiah. The life of: formerly a slave. Boston, 1849. 16°.
- Hervey, T. K. Illustrations of sculpture. London, 1831. 8°.
- Hewes, G. W. Ballads of the war. New York, 1862. 12°.
- Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Hildebrand, S. S. Autobiography of.....compiled by J. W. Evans and A. W. Keith. Jefferson city, Mo., 1870. 12°.
- Hills, A. C. Macpherson, the great Confederate philosopher and southern blower.....and subsequent election to the office of governor of Louisiana. New York, 1864. 12°.
- Hinderwell, T. The history and antiquities of Scarborough. Scarb., 1832. 8°.
- Hingham, Ms. The town.....in the late civil war.....Also.....the dedication of the soldiers' and sailors' monument. By F. Burr and G. Lincoln. Boston, 1876. 8°.
- Hinrichs, J. C. Catalogue of books published in Germany, 1876, 1877. Leipzig. 2 v. 12°.
- Hinton, R. J. The hand-book to Arizona. San Francisco, 1878. 12°.
- [Hirzel, J. G.] The rural Socrates; or, an account of a celebrated philosophical farmer.....by the name of Kliyogg. *Trans.* Hallowell, Me., 1800. xv, 203, xiii p. 8°.

This edition was compiled from the fourth German and in part translated in the United States.

- Historical magazine. 2d series, vol. 9. Jan., 1871–June, 1871. N. Y. 1 v. 4°.
- Historical, The, record. *Monthly*. Vol. 1. Jan., Feb., Mch., Ap., 1872. Schenectady. 4°. All published. See also Amer. Historian. Schen., 1876.
- Hitchcock, E., *D. D.* The religion of geology and its connected sciences. Boston, 1854. xvi, 511 p. 12°.
- Hive, The; or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, sentimental, and religious subjects: selected..... Worcester, *Ms.*, 1795. 16°.
- Hodgson, Jos. The cradle of the confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. Mobile, 1876. xv, 528 p. 8°.
- Hoffman, W. Camp, court, and siege. A narrative during two wars, 1861–65, 1870–71. London, 1877. 16°.
- Hoge, *Mrs.* A. H. The boys in blue; or, heroes of the rank and file..... N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Holden, Oliver. American harmony:airs suitable for divine worship..... Boston (1792). 32 p. ob. 8°.
- Hollister, H., *M. D.* History of the Lackawanna valley. 2d ed. rewritten. N. Y., 1869.
- Holmes, Mead. A soldier of the Cumberland: memoir of: sergeant of Wis. volunteers. Boston, 1864. 16°.
- Holton, D. P., *M. D.* Winslow memorial.....descendants in America, with the English ancestry. Vol. I. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Home, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Home and foreign review. Quarterly. Vol. 1–4. July, 1862–Ap. 1864. London. 4 v. 8°. All published.
- Honesdale directory, 1875. See Pittston, Pa.
- Hoosac tunnel. History of. Copyrighted by E. S. Martin. Boston, 1878. sm. 4°.
- Hopkins, *Rev.* J. H., *jr.* The life of the late Rt. Rev. J. H. Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
- Horton, J. H., and S. Teverbaugh. A history of the 11th regt. Ohio vol. infantry.....Dayton, Oh., 1836. 8°.
- Horton, R. G. A brief memorial of the origin and earlier history of the Tammany society.....(From Valentine's manual). N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Horton family gathering. Proceedings reunion, Aug. 24, 1876, Philadelphia. 8°.
- Hospital life: being incidents from the prayer-meeting and hospital. N. Y., 1863. 18°.
- Hough, F. B., *M. D.* Report upon forestry. Prepared under the direction of the U. S. Commr. of agriculture. Wash., 1878. 8°.
- Houghton, E. B. The campaign of the 17th Maine *regiment*. Portland, 1866. 12°.
- Howe, J. B. An essay upon the amount of bank-note circulation under specie payments..... Boston, 1873. 76 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2122.
- Howe's cave. A description of: Albany, 1865. 8°.
- Howells, W. D. Their wedding journey. Boston, 1875. 18°.
- . Poems. Boston, 1874. 18°.

- . A counterfeit presentment. Comedy. Boston, 1877. 18°.
- . A chance acquaintance. Bost. 1877. 8°.
- . Out of the question. A comedy. Boston, 1877. 18°.
- Hubbard, B. F. Forests and clearings. The history of Stanstead county, Quebec, with sketches of more than 500 families. Montreal, 1874. viii, 367 p. 8°.
- Hubbard, L. P. Descendants of George Hubbard from 1600 to 1872. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
- [Hughes, Thomas]. The scouring of the White Horse Boston, 1859. 12°.
- Hugo, *Cometo Léopold*. La Valhalla des sciences pures et appliquées Paris, 1875.—Essai sur le cinématique céleste, 1876.—La théorie hugodécimale, 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Hundley, *Col. D. R.* Prison echoes of the great rebellion. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- Hunt, R. M. Designs for the gateways of the southern entrances to the central park. N. Y., 1866. 4°.
- Hurlbert, W. H. General McClellan and the conduct of the war. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Hurst, S. H. Journal history of the 73d Ohio vol. infantry. Chillicothe, O., 1866. 12°.
- Hutchinson, A. H. Try Lapland. A fresh field for summer tourists. Lond., 1870. 12°.
- Hyndman, *Capt. Wm.*.....Record of Company A, 4th Penna. cavalry Phila., 1870. 12°.

I.

- Ide, G. B., *D. D.* Battle echoes; or, lessons from the war, 1861-65. Boston, 1866. 12°.
- Ilfracombe, Eng. A guide to: Lynton, Clovelly, and the neighboring towns. Ilfracombe, 1845? 18°.
- Illinois. Ninety-second Illinois volunteers. Freeport, Ill., 1875. 12°.
- . Geology and palæontology. Vol. IV. Springfield, 1875. 8°.—
With geological map of the State. 4°.
- . 7th annual report of the railroad and warehouse commissioner, 1877. Springfield, 1878. 8°.
- . Eleventh regiment volunteers. Proceedings of the first union, Oct. 27, 1875. Personal sketches of Wallace, Nevins, Ransom, and Coates, its four colonels.....Ottawa, 1875. 8°.
- Independent order of Odd Fellows. Proceedings of the grand lodge U. S. A., Feb. 1841 to 1843. N. Y., 1844. ix, 601 p. 8°.
- . Proceedings of the grand lodge of N. Y. N. Y., 1875; Rochester, 1876; Newburgh, 1877.—Semi-centennial celebration. Boston, Ap. 26, 1859. In 1 v. 8°.
- Indiana. The soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union.....Indianapolis, 1866, 69. 2 v. 8°.
- . Annals of the 57th regt. Indiana volunteers. Dayton, Oh., 1868. 12°.
- Indiana university, Bloomington. Catalogue for 1859, 65, 66, 67, 71, 73. In 1 v. 8°.

- Ingersoll, L. D. Iowa and the rebellion. A history of the troops furnished by the State, 1861-65. 2d ed. Phila., 1866. 8°.
- Ingraham, *Prof.* J. H. The sunny south; or, the southerner at home Edited by: Phila., 1860. 12°.
- Iowa college, Grinnell. Account of. By Pres. Magoun. Catalogue, 1867, 68, 73, 74, 75, 77.—Inauguration of G. F. Magoun, as pres. Chicago, 1865. In 1 v. 8°.
- Irish, J. R., *D. D.* Historical sketch of the town of Richmond, R. I., from 1747 to 1876. July 4. Hope Valley, 1877. 12°.
- Isherwood, B. F. Experimental researches in steam engineering. Vol. I. Phila., 1863. 4°.
- Istituto (Reale) Lombardo di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti. Serie II. Vol. 5, 6, 7. 1873-5. Milano. 3 v. 8°.
- Italian painters. Biographical charts of: vol. I, II. Compiled by direction of the trustees of the Melbourne public library, 1870. Melbourne, 1870. 2 v. in 1. gr. f°.
- Ithaca, N. Y. Annual report of the chief engineer of the fire department.....and an early history of Ithaca, by Horace King. Ithaca, 1869. 8°.

J.

- Jackson, Andrew, of Kentucky. Narrative and writings of: 26 years of his life while a slave.....travels, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., 1847. 12°.
- Jackson, L. E. Gospel work in New York city. A memorial of fifty years in city missions. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
- Jackson, *Rev.* T. Sermon, centenary of Wesleyan methodism. N. Y., 1839. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Jackson, T. J. "Old Jack" and his foot cavalry. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- James, G. P. R. Arrah Neil; or, Times of old. N. Y., 1844.—*With*, A life of vicissitudes; a story of revolutionary times. N. Y., 1857. In 1 v. 8°.
- James, Henry, jr. The American; a novel. 3d ed. Boston, 1877. 12°.
- Jameson, *Rev.* E. O. Historical discourse, 162d anniversary of the 1st church, Medway, Oct. 1876. Boston, 1877. 8°.
- Jaques, J. W. Three years' campaign of the 9th N. Y. militia. N. Y. 1865. 12°.
- [Jenkins, E]. Lord Bantam. A satire. N. Y., 1872. 16°.
- Jenney, W. P. The mineral wealth, climate and rainfall, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. U. S. Geol. Survey. Wash., 1876. 71 p. 8°.
- Jericho, Vt. The soldiers' record of: Prepared by E. H. Lane. Pub. by the town. Burlington, 1868. 12°.
- Jersey City and Hoboken directory for 1877. Jersey City. 8°.
- Johns, *Major*. The naval and military heroes of Great Britain; or, calendar of victory; being a record of British valour and conquest by sea and land on every day in the year, from the reign of William the conqueror to the battle of Inkermann. London, 1872. 8°.
- Johnson, A. J. & Son. Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. Editors-in-chief, F. A. P. Barnard, A. Guyot, etc. N. Y., 1876-78. 4 v. 4°.

- Johnson, *Judge* A. S., *LL.D.* Proceedings of a meeting of the members of the bar in the city of N. Y. on occasion of the death of: N. Y., 1878. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- Johnson, Crisfield. 1789. History of Oswego county, N. Y. Philadelphia, 1877. 449 p. 4°.
- Johnson, *Rev.* J. L. The university memorial. Biographical sketches of alumni of the university of Va., who fell in the confederate war. 5 vols. in 1. Baltimore, 1871. 765 p. 8°.
- Jones, J. W., *D. D.* Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. New York, 1876. 8°.
- Jordan, S., of Abbeville, S. C. The restorer of the Union of the U. S. to its original purity.....Augusta, Ga., 1866. 8°.
- Josephus, F. The works of:.....Trans. by R. Trail, with notes by I. Taylor. Part I. The autobiography of Josephus. Lond., 1847. 8°.
- Journal, The, of speculative philosophy. Ed. by W. T. Harris. Vol. 1, 2, 3. 1867-69. St. Louis, *Mri.* In 2 v. 8°.
- Judson, A. M. History of the 83d regt. Penna. volunteers. Erie, Pa., 1875. 8°.
- Justinus, *Martyr.* The first apology of; for the Christians to Antoninus Pius. See Reeves, W., Translator, 1716.
- Justitia, M. The relative rights and interests of the employer and employed discussed.....London, 1855. 16°.

K.

- Kansas. Transactions of the state board of agriculture. 5th report. Topeka, 1877. 8°.
- Directory of the state government for 1877 and 78. Topeka, 1877. 12°.
- Kansas state horticultural society. Report for 1877; and proceedings 11th annual meeting, Dec. 1877. Vol. VII. Topeka, 1878. 8°.
- Keene, N. Hamp., directory for 1877-78. Keene. 8°.
- Keightley, T. The history of Rome. Boston, 1839. 8°.
- Keiley, A. M. In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war.....a rebel in the federal prisons.....N. Y., 1866. 16°.
- Keller, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. Sketches and descriptions from the note-book of an explorer. London, 1875. roy. 8°.
- Keith, *Sr* Wm., Governour of Penna. A letter from: to Mr. James Logan, Sec. to the proprietorship of the provinces. Phila., 1725. 16 p. 12°.
- Kelley, Hall J. Second spelling-book. 5th ed. Bosto, 1827. 12°.
- Kelly, Fanny. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. Hartford, 1871. 12°.
- Kennedy, Thomas. Poems. Washington, 1816. 334 p. 12°.
- Kentucky: its resources and present condition.....Prepared by W. J. Davie, commissioner of State bureau of agriculture. Frankfort, 1878. viii, 760 p. 8°.
- Keyes, C. M. The military history of the 123d regt. Ohio vol. infantry. Sandusky, 1874. 12°.

- Kidder, S. T. History and records of the Kidder family. Chicago, 1876. 8°.
- Kiddle, H., and A. J. Schem. The year book of education for 1878. N. Y., 1878. 420 p. roy. 8°.
- King, Horace. Early history of Ithaca, 1868. See Ithaca: fire department.
- Kingsbury, A. A. The hero of Medfield; Mass. 1st regt. who was killed by the rebels near Yorktown, Ap. 26, 1862. Bost., 1862. 16°.
- Kingston, N. Y., directory for 1877-8. Albany, 1877. 8°.
- Kiunear, J. R. History of the 86th regt. Illinois vol. infantry. Chicago, 1866. 12°.
- Kirke, Edmünd. *Pseud.* On the border. By J. R. Gilmore. Boston, 1867. 12°.
- Knights of the Golden circle. An authentic exhibition of the K. G. C.a history of secession from 1834 to 1861. Indianapolis, 1861. 88 p.—*With*, Rectule and order of proceeding. 12 p. In 1 v. 12°.
- Knox, J., D. D. Discourse opening of the building, Ref. Pr. Dutch Ch., corner of 4th st. and Lafayette Place, N. Y., 1839.—Sermon, death of A. R. Thompson, U. S. A., N. Y., 1838.—Discourse death of Rev. W. Cahoone, N. Y., 1849. In 1 v. 8°.
- Knox, W. Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? Designs by L. B. Humphrey. Bost., 1877. sq. 12°.
- Kongelige nordiske oldskrift selskab. Aarboger for Nordish oldkyndighed og historie, 1874, 75. Kjobenhaou. 2 v. 8°.
- Koninklijke Nederlandsche Instituut. Akademie van wetenschappen. Afdceeling natuurkunde. Verslagen, 2° reeks, 5°—10° deel. 1871-76. Amst. In 3 v. 8°.
- . Verhandelingen. 16°, 17° deel, 1876, 77. Amsterdam. In 1 v. 4°.
- . Afdceeling letterkunde. 9°, 10° deel, 1876, 77. Amst. 4°.
- . —. Verslagen en medeelingen, 12°-deel, 1869; Tweede reeks, 1° deel,—4° deel, 1871-74. Amst. In 3 v. 4°.
- . Jaarboek, 1869-73. Amst. In 1 v. 8°.
- Krebs, J. M., D. D. [Discourses (3) collected]. Easton, Pa., N. Y., 1847, 51, 62. In 1 v. 8°.

L.

- Lake, William. The Parnassian pilgrim; or, the posthumous works of the late: With a sketch of his life. Hudson, 1807. 184 p. 18°.
- Lamartine, A. de. Atheism among the people. Boston, 1850. 16°.
- . Additional memoirs of my youth. N. Y., 1872. 49 p. 8°.
- Lane, E. H. Soldiers' record. See Jeriche, Vt.
- Lange, J. P. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, critical, doctrinal, and homiletical. Vol. 8. The books of the Chronicles.....by Dr. O. Zockler.....The book of Ezra:.....by F. W. Schultz.....The book of Nehemiah.....by H. Crosby, D. D.....The book of Esther.....by F. W. Schultz & J. Ströng. N. Y., 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Langlois, Ch. Explication du panorama et relation de la bataille des pyramides.....Paris, 1853. 8°. Pam. v. 2134.

- Lapham, W. B., *M. D.* Family records of some of the descendants of T. Besbedge (Bisbee) of Scituate, Ms., in 1634. Augusta, Me., 1876. 8°.
- La Roche, R., *M. D.* Yellow fever, considered in its historical, pathological, etiological, and therapeutical relations. Phila., 1855. 2 v. 8°.
- Latham, G. R. History of Upshur county, West Va. Address at Buckhannon, 4th July, 1876. Newsp. slips. sm. 4°.
- Latham, Wilfrid. The states of the river Plate. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°.
- Lathrop, G. P. A Study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1876. 18°.
- Latrobe, J. H. B. A lost chapter in the history of the steamboat, 1871. Fund publications No. 5, 1871.—The first steamboat voyage on the western waters No. 6, 1871. See Maryland Hist. Soc.
- Lawrence, Isaac. Genealogy of the ancestry and posterity of Isaac Lawrence and centennial, Nov. 27, 1851, by F. S. Pease. Albany, 1853. 76 p. 8°.
- Lawrence, John. The genealogy of the family of: of Wisset, Suffolk, Eng., and of Watertown and Groton, Ms. Camb., 1876. 74 p. 8°.
- Lawrence, Ms., directory for 1873, 75. Sampson, Davenport & Co. 2 v. 8°.
- Lazarus, Emma. Admetus and other poems. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
- Leather-stocking and silk; or, hunter John Myers and his times. A story of the valley of Virginia. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Lecky, W. E. H. A history of England in the eighteenth century. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
- Lee, *Bp.* Alfred. [Discourses (4) collected]. Cincinnati, Dover, Wilmington, N. Y., 1859-68. In 1 v. 8°.
- Lefroy, *Gen.* J. H., *F. R. S.* Memorial of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers islands, 1515-1685. Vol. 1. London, 1877. xxxviii, 772 p. 8°.
- Lehighon, Pa., directory, 1876. See Bloomsburg.
- Leichardt, L. Travels with Dr. Leichardt in Australia. By the author of "Hortus Tasmaniensis." Melbourne, 1859. 16°.
- Leland, C. G. The English gipsies and their language. London, 1873. 12°.
- Le Mercier, *Rev.* Andrew, of Boston. The church history of Geneva, in five books. As also a political and geographical account of that republick, Boston, 1732. viii, 220, vi, 76 p. 12°.
- Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacob. Narrative of.....under Laudonnière, 1564. Trans. 1875. See Bry, De.
- Leslie, Frank. Historical register of the United States centennial exhibition, 1876.....Ed. by F. H. Norton, assisted by scientific men..... N. Y., 1877. 324 p. f°.
- Lewis, J. B., *M. D.*, and C. C. Bombaugh. Remarkable stratagems and conspiracies: an authentic record of surprising attempts to defraud life-insurance companies. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Lewis, O. History of the 138th regt. Penna. vol. infantry. Norristown, 1866. 16°.
- Lewis, *Prof.* Tayler, and *Rev.* P. Ludden. Protestant and Catholic bible controversy between, Dec., 1873, Jan., 1874. Newsp. slips.—*With*, *Rev.* P. Ludden and *Rev.* P. Eirich, Controversy on Martin Luther. Feb., Mar., Ap., 1874. Newsp. slips. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.

- Lexikon Elleno-Romaikon : hoc est, Dictionarium Græco-Latinum. Post correctiones G. Budæi, etc. Basileæ, (1584). vi, 1518, 95 p. f°.
- Libanius. Libanii sophistæ epistolæ. Quas edidit O. J. C. Wolfius.....Græcè et Latinè. Amst., 1738. f°.
- Liberia. Constitution, 1825.—Laws of 1839. Pam. v. 2128.
- Liberty, The, bell. By friends of freedom. *Original contributions by 22 different authors. Ed. by Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Second series.* Boston, 1856. 16°.
- Library company of Philadelphia. List of books added, Jan., 1859—July 1, 1878. In 1 v. 8°.
- Library, The, journal. *Monthly.* Journal of the American library association. Vol. 1. Sept., 1876—Aug. 1877. New York. sm. 4°.
- Light shining in Buckinghamshire, or a discovery of the main grounds : original cause of all the slavery in the world, but chiefly in EnglandThe first part. 1648. 13 p.—*With, More light shining in Buckinghamshire : being a declaration of the state and condition that all men are in by right.....Being a representation.....to the soldiery under the lord general Fairfax.* The second part. 1649. Lond. In 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Lincoln, Abraham. Eulogies on : collected. Vol. 5, 6, 7. 3 v. 8°.
- . Poetical tributes to the memory of : Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Lincoln, Gov. Levi. Address, Worcester Rural cemetery, Sept. 8, 1838. Boston, 1838. 8°. Pam. v. 2125.
- Lincoln, W. S., and Son. Catalogues of coins for sale. Lond., 1857–61. In 1 v. 12°.
- Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Lindsay, W. L. Tables illustrative of the practice of British hospitals for the insane. Lond., 1875.—Contributions to mineralogy and geology.—Public water supply of Perth. *Etc.* In 1 v. 8°.
- . General history of the Murray royal institution (for the insane), Perth. Perth, 1878. 4°.
- Lintner, J. A. [Papers and reports (9) on entomology collected]. Albany, 1862–78. In 1 v. 8°.
- [Lippincott, Mrs. S. J. C.] Record of five years. By Grace Greenwood. Boston, 1867. 16°.
- Literary, The, American. Vol. 2–4. Jan., 1849—June, 1850. N. Y. 3 v. 4°.
- Littell's living age. Vol. 96, 98, 1868 : vol. 111–134, 1871–77. Boston, 26 v. 8°.
- Livermore, Mrs. E. D. Zoe ; or, the quadron's triumph. A tale. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 v. 12°.
- Liverpool literary and philosophical society. Proceedings, No. 29. 1874–75 ; no. 31, 1876–77. Liverpool. 2 v. 8°.
- Liverpool mercury, or commercial, literary, and political herald : a weekly paper. Vol. 1. July 6, 1811—June 26, 1812. Liverpool. f°.
- Lloyd, David. State-worthies : or, the statesmen and favourites of England from the reformation to the revolution. Lond., 1766. 2 v. 12°.

- Lloyd, W. P. History of the first regt. Penna. reserve cavalry, Aug., 1861, to Sept., 1864.....Phila., 1864. 12°.
- Locke, D. R. The moral history of America's life struggle.....Bost., 1872. 8°.
- Locke, E. W. Three years in camp and hospital. Boston, 1870. 12°.
- Lockwood, H. Directory of the paper manufacturers in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1877. 192 p. 8°.
- Loeher, Franz von. Cyprus: historical and descriptive.....From the German. With much additional matter by Mrs. A. B. Joyner. N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- London. Report of the committee.....on the subject of the city of London cemetery at Little Ilford. Lon., 1855. 8°. Pam. v. 2125.
- London. Londina illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of monasteries, churches.....palaces, halls, courts, processions, places of early amusement and modern and present theatres in.....London and Westminster. Lond., printed for R. Wilkinson, 1819-25. 2 v. f°.
- Long island historical society. Memoirs. Vol. 3. The campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1878. 8°.
- Lord, J. C., D. D. [Discourses (5) collected]. Buffalo, 1847-61. In 1 v. 8°.
- Lord, J. L. and H. C. Memorial, to the trustees of the Mass. Gen. Hospital in behalf of C. T. Jackson in relation to the discovery of etherization. Boston, 1849. 27 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2131.
- Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française. Tome 6. Supplément, 1866-75. I-Z. Paris, 1877. 8°.
- Lossing, B. J. A memorial of Alex. Anderson, M. D., the first engraver on wood in America. N. Y., 1872. 107 p. roy. 8°.
- The American centenary: a history of the progress of the U. S. during the first 100 years. Phila., 1876. 4°.
- Louisiana. Catalogue of the state library. Part I. Law books. Part II. Miscellaneous books. 1877.—*With*, Catalogue des livres Français. N. Orleans, 1877. 8°.
- Lucas, *Chaplain* D. R. History of the 99th Indiana infantry. Lafayette, 1865. 8°.
- Luckey, *Rev.* S., editor of the Christian advocate and Journal. Sermon, 1839, centenary of Wesleyan methodism. N. Y., 1840. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Lucubrations, The, of Humphrey Ravelin, Esq., late major in the xxx regiment of infantry. London, 1823. 8°.
- Ludden, *Rev.* P. Controversies with P. Eirich and T. Lewis, 1873, 74. *See* Lewis, T.
- Lunt, George. [Discourses (4) collected]. Newburyport, Boston, 1830, 33, 44, 61. In 1 v. 8°.
- Lunt, W. P. [Discourses (5) collected]. Boston, 1847-55. In 1 v. 8°.
- Lycoming county, Penna. History of: Pub. by D. J. Stewart. Phila., 1876. 4°.
- Lyle, W. W., *chaplain*. Lights and shadows of army life.....Cincinnati, 1865. 12°.
- Lynchburg, Va., business directory for 1873. Lynchburg. 12°.

- Lynn, Mass., directory for 1875, 1876. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- Lyrics for freedom; and other poems. Under the auspices of the Continental club. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
- Lyrics of a day; or, newspaper poetry. By a volunteer in the U. S. Service. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Lytle, M. S. History of Huntingdon county, Penna.....Lancaster, 1876. 361 p. 8°.
- Lytton, Robert, *Lord*. The poetical works of: Ltrcile. The apple of love. The wanderer. Clytemnestra, etc. Boston, 1878. 12°.

M.

- McClure, Archibald. Tribute to the memory of: Albany, 1873. 8°.
- McDonald, J. M., *D. D.* Pres. Lincoln, his figure in history, a discourse, Princeton, N. J., 1865. See Lincoln Eulogies.
- McDowall, W. History of the burgh of Dumfries, with notices of Nithsdale, Annandale, and the western border. Edinb., 1867. 8°.
- McIntosh, *Prof.* W. H. History of Ontario county, N. Y.....Phila., 1876. 276 p. 4°.
- History of Wayne county, N. Y. Phila., 1876. 216 p. 4°.
- Mackall, Louis, *M. D.* An essay on the life in nature, 1855.—Brief comments on Comte's Positive philosophy, 1858.—An essay on the law of muscular action, 1865.—And *three other essays*. Washington. In 1 v. 8°.
- McKenzie, C. D. The little drummer boy.....the child of the 13th regt. N. Y. S. M.....N. Y., 1861. 18°.
- M'Kinnon, Charles. Essays on the following subjects: wealth and force of nations, authenticity of Ossian, accompaniment, existence of body, fortification, battle. Edinb., 1785. 12°.
- Magee, I., *D. D.* Reformation sermon, 358th anniversary. Albany, 1875. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.
- Magill, *Miss* M. T. Women; or, chronicles of the late war. Baltimore, 1871. 12°.
- Magoon, E. L. Address, mechanics' association, Richmond, 1842.—Oration, Washington college, Lexington, Va., 1846.—Discourse, death of J. Q. Adams, Cincin., 1848.—Oration, July 4, 1848, Mechanics' Institute. Cincinnati, 1848. In 1 v. 8°.
- Mahan, A. A critical history of the late American war. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Maine register and U. S. Calendar for 1821, 1824, 1826, 1827, 1830. Portland, Hallowell. 5 v. 18°.
- Malcolm, J. P. Miscellaneous anecdotes illustrative of the manners and history of Europe during the reigns of Charles II, James II, William III, and Queen Anne. London, 1811. 8°.
- Mallock, W. H. The new republic; or, culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. New York, 1878. 12°.
- Manchester, Eng. 14th to 19th, annual reports.....on the working of the public free libraries, 1865-1870.—Report of the proceedings.....new building for the Hulme branch, 1866.—Report.....opening of branch free library for Charlton and Ardwick.— In 1 v. 8°.
- Manchester, N. Hamp., directory for 1873, 1877. Boston, Sampson, Davenport & Co. 2 v. 8°.

- Manley, John. Cattaraugus county.....civil list.....biographies of the old pioneers, *etc.* Compiled by: Little Valley, N. Y., 1857. 136 p. 8°.
- Manning, Rev. J. M. Peace under liberty. July 4, 1865: with account of the municipal celebration. Boston, 1865. 8°.
- Marsh, John. A great convention of drunkards held in the state of Agitation.....by Rev. C. Giles.....Buffalo, 1854. 18°.
- March, Prof. O. C. Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. An address.....New Haven, Conn., (1877). 8°.
- Marshall, L. Sabbath songs for children's worship. Boston, 1870. ob. 12°.
- Martin, E. W. The history of the great riots.....on the various railroads.....Phila., 1877. 8°.
- [Martin, Henry]. See Prynne, W. A word to Mr. W: P., 1649.
- Martin, T. The life of his royal highness the Prince Consort. Vol. 3. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Marvin, A. P. History of Worcester, Mass., in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, 1870. 8°.
- Maryland historical society. [Reports and addresses (18) collected]. Vol. 2. Baltimore, 1853-68. In 1 v. 8°.
- Fund publications. Baltimore, 1867-77. In 2 v. 8°. *Contents:*
- No. 1. Mayer, B. History of the society. 1867.
 - No. 2. Streeter, S. F. The first commander of Kent island. 1868.
 - No. 3. Md. Hist. Soc. In memory of G. Peabody. 1870.
 - No. 4. Tyson, M. E. Settlement of Ellicott's mills. 1871.
 - No. 5. Latrobe, J. H. B. Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. 1871.
 - No. 6. —. First steamboat voyage on the western waters. 1871.
 - No. 7. White, A. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland. Extracts from letters, 1635-1677. 1874.
 - No. 7. Supplement. Extracts from different letters, 1638 to 1677.
 - No. 8. Morris, J. G. The lords Baltimore. 1874.
 - No. 9. Streeter, S. F. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. 1876.
 - No. 10. Brown, F. J. Life of Dr. James McHenry. 1876.
 - No. 11. Adams, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a commonwealth. 1877.
- Maryland institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Charter..... address by S. T. Wallis, 1851.—Annual addresses, 1848, 49, and 1850. Balt.—3d annual exhibition, 1850.—Annual report, 1852. In 1 v. 8°.
- Maryland pocket annual. *State register* for 1840. Annapolis. 18°.
- Mason, Miss Emily V., of Va. The southern poems of the war. Collected by: Baltimore, 1874. 12°.
- Mason, F. H. The 42d Ohio infantry: a history of.....that regiment. Cleveland, 1876. 8°.
- Mason, L., and G. J. Webb. The song book of the school room.....N. Y., 1856 ob. 12°.
- Massachusetts. A compendium of the census, 1875. By C. D. Wright. Boston, 1877. 8°.
- 14th annual report of the board of charities. Jan., 1878. Boston. 8°.
- 8th 9th annual report of the board of health for 1876, 1877. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- 9th annual report of the insurance commissioners, Jan. 1, 1864. Part 2, life insurance: 10th, 1865, Part 1, fire and marine; 11th, 1866, Part 1. 2: 12th, 1867. Part 1; 13th, 1868; 16th, 1871, Part 2. Boston. In 2 v. 8°.

- First to ninth annual report of the bureau of statistics of labor, 1870-78. Boston. 7 v. 8°.
- History of the bureau of statistics of labor of Mass., and of labor legislation in that state, 1833 to 1876. Phila., 1876. 8°.
- Reports of the librarian of the state library, 1860 to 1877. Boston. In 1 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts 44th regiment. Letters from: a record of the experience of a nine months' regiment in N. Carolina, 1862-3. Boston, 1863. 8°.
- Massachusetts 55th regiment. Record of the service of: *By C. C. Soule*. Cambridge, 1868. 8°.
- Massachusetts historical society collections: 5th series. Vol. 4. Heath, Winthrop, Warren papers. Vol. 5. Diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674-1729. Vol. I. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Proceedings for 1876, 1877. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Massachusetts register for 1783, '84, 88, 89, 1802, 74, 78. Boston. 5 v. 18° & 2 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts temperance alliance. Annual reports, 14th, 1865, 16th, 1867 to 22d, 1873, 24th, 1875. Boston. In 1 v. 8°.
- Masson, David. The life of John Milton. Vol. 4, 5, 1649-1660. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Mather, *Rev.* Samuel. A funeral discourse after the decease of the *Rev.* Wm. Welsted.....And Mr. E. Gray.....colleague pastors.....Boston, 1753. 8°.
- Mathews, *Rev.* E. The autobiography of; the father Dickson of Mrs. Stowe's Dred.....With a preface by H. Corsham. Bristol, Eng., 1866. 12°.
- Matthias, *Rev.* J. G. Sermon, death of J. Emory, *D. D.* Bishop of Meth. Ep. Ch. N. Y., 1836. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Mauch Chunk directory, 1876. *See* Bloomsburg.
- Maury, M. F., *U. S. N., LL. D.* Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. Vol. 1. Eighth edition, enlarged. Wash., 1858. 4°.
- Maverick, A. H. J. Raymond and the N. Y. press, for thirty years. Hartford, 1870. 8°.
- May, *Sir* T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Mayer, B. Memoir of J. Sparks, 1867. *See* Md. Hist. Soc. v. 2.
- History of the Maryland Historical Society, 1867. *See* Fund publications.
- Maynard, C. J. The birds of Florida, with the water and game birds of eastern North America. Parts 1-5. Newtonville, Ms., 1878. In 1 v. 4°.
- Meacham, A. B. Wi-ne-ma, (the woman chief), and her people. Hartford, 1876. 12°.
- Meacham, H. H. The empty sleeve; or, the life and hardships of: in the Union army. Springfield, Ms., 1865? 12°.
- Meade, Wm., *M. D.* An experimental enquiry into the chemical properties and medical qualities of the principal mineral waters of Ballston and Saratoga.....Phila., 1817. xv, 195 p. 8°. 2 plates.
- Meade, *Bp.* Wm. [Discourses (4) collected]. Charlottesville, New York, 1851-55. In 1 v. 8°.

- Mears, Rev. D. O. *Life of E. N. Kirk, D. D.* Boston, 1877. 8°.
- Mechi, I. J. *Paper on British agriculture.* Lond., 1854. 8°. Pam. v. 2117.
- Medfield, Ms. *Exercises at the bi-centennial commemoration of the burning of M. by the Indians.....*Medfield, 1876. 8°.
- Melbourne: *intercolonial exhibition of Australasia, 1866-7.* Official record, containing introduction, catalogues reports and awards, essays and statistics on the social and economic resources. Melbourne, 1867. 8°.
- *Memoirs of the Melbourne museum illustrative of the natural and applied sciences and of the geological survey of Victoria.....*Melbourne. 80 p. . roy. 8°.
- *Results of astronomical observations, Melbourne observatory, 1863-5.* R. L. J. Ellery, Astronomer. Melbourne, 1866. 8°.
- *Results of observations in meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, etc., 1875.* Vol. 4. Melbourne, 1876. 8°.
- Mercantile library company of Philadelphia. *Annual reports, 14th 1837, 45, 47, 60 to 64, 66 to 68, 73 to 54th, 1877.—History and growth of: Phila., 1867.* In 1 v. 8°.
- Mercer, W. T. *Under the peak; or, jottings in verse, written, Hong Kong.* Lond., 1869. 12°.
- Meriden, Ct., directory, 1870. *See Middletown.*
- Merle d'Aubigné, J. H., *D. D.* *History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin.* Vol. 8. Hungary, Poland, Sweden. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- *History of the reformation of the sixteenth century.* Vol. 5. *The reformation in England.....*N. Y., 1879. 12°.
- Merrill, S. H., *chaplain.* *The campaigns of the first Maine and first district Columbia cavalry.* Portland, 1866. 12°.
- Merriman, Rev. T. M. *A sermon on the moral aspect of the Kingston tragedy.* Plymouth, 1868. 8°. Pam. v. 2129.
- Merry's museum. Vol. 19, 20. N. Y., 1850. In 1 v. sm. 4°.
- Metcalf, S. L. *Caloric: its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature.* Vol. 2. Phila., 1859. 8°.
- Methodist episcopal church: missionary society. *Reports, 54th-58th, 1872-76.* N. Y., 1873-77. In 1 v. 8°.
- *Church extension society: 2d-11th reports, 1867-76.* N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- *Sunday school union, reports, 1868, 69, 71.—Year book of, 1872, 73, 74.* N. Y. In 1 v. 12°.
- Metropolitan fair in aid of the United States sanitary commission. *A record of the: held, N. Y., Ap. 1864.* N. Y., 1867. 261 p. 4°.
- Mexique. *Quatres lettres au Maréchal Bazaine.* Bruxelles, 1868. 16°.
- Michigan. *16th report of the board of agriculture for 1877.* Lansing, 1878. 8°.
- *Charities and corrections, 1876-77.* Extracts from Governors' messages with.....documents. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
- *Annual report of the auditor general, Sept. 30, 1877.* Lansing, 1878. 8°.
- *Geological survey. Lower peninsula, 1873-76.* Vol. III. Part 1. *Geology.* Part 2. *Palæontology—corals.* N. Y., 1876. With map. 8°

- — —. Map of the central portion of the Upper peninsula. 1873. 18°.
- — —. 8th annual report.....relating to insurance for 1877. Parts 1, 2. Lansing, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- — —. The flags of Michigan. Compiled by J. Robertson, Adj. gen. Lansing, 1877. 119 p. 8°.
- — —. 6th annual report.....relating to.....births, marriages, and deaths for 1872. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
- Michigan pioneer society.....Reports of county, town, and district pioneer societies. Vol. 1. Lansing, 1877. viii, 554 p. 8°.
- Michigan state pomological society. 7th annual report for 1877. Lansing, 1878. 8°.
- Middlesex county, Mass., directory for 1873. Boston. 8°.
- Middletown and Meriden, Conn. directory for 1870-71. New Haven. 8°.
- Miltimore, J. Sermon, 1793. See Murray, J.
- Minnesota. The geological and natural history survey of Minnesota, annual report, first 1872 to 5th, 1876. St. Paul, 1873-77. In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. Adjutant general's report for 1866, *showing* the military forces of the state from 1861 to 1866. St. Paul, 1866. • 805 p. 8°.
- Minnesota historical society. Annual report, for 1867, 68, 70 to 73, 77. —Bibliography of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1870. In 1 v. 8°.
- Minot, H. D. The land birds and game birds of New England. Salem, Ms., 1877. 8°.
- Minucius Felix, Marcus. The Octavius of: concerning the vanity of idols. See Reeves, Wm., translator, 1716.
- Mississippi. Report of the state board of centennial managers, historical addresses of Gen. A. M. West, and letter from Hon. J. F. H. Claiborne, descriptive of the pine region. Jackson, 1877. 8°.
- Missouri. Geological survey of, R. Pumpelly, director. Atlas accompanying report on iron ores and coal fields. N. Y., 1873. large f°.
- — —. Adjutant general's report for 1863, 1865. Jefferson City, 1864, 66. 2 v. 8°.
- Missouri state university at Columbia. By laws.—Catalogue of officers, *etc.*, 1862-65, 70, 74, 76.—Addresses of the president, D. Read, 1869, 70.—Congressional land grants for: 1874. In 1 v. 8°.
- Mitchell, T. Short hand phonography. Lansingburgh, N. Y., 1858. 18°.
- Montgomery and Fulton counties, N. Y.: History of: with.....portraits of old pioneers and prominent residents. N. Y., 1878. 252 p. 4°.
- Montreal. Lovell's Montreal directory for 1876-77. Montreal. 8°.
- Moore, Dr. James. A complete history of the great rebellion; or, the civil war in the United States, 1861-65. Phila., 1875. 12°.
- Moore, John H. The young gentleman and lady's monitor: being a collection of select pieces from our best modern writers. 7th ed. N. Y., 1792. 324 p. 12°.
- Moore, Thomas. Prose and verse, humorous, satirical, and sentimentalWith notes by R. H. Shepherd.....N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- Moresby, Capt. John, R. N. New Guinea and Polynesia. Discoveries and surveys.....visit to the pearl-fishing stations in Torres straits..... London, 1876. 8°.

- Morgan, L. H., *LL.D.* Ancient society, or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery.....to civilization. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- Morison, J. H., *D. D.* [Discourses (3) collected]. Salem, 1853; Bost., 1862, 64. In 1 v. 8°.
- Morris, John G. M. Behaim, the astronomer. Discourse, 1855.—The Lords Baltimore, 1874. See Md. Hist. Society.
- Morris, Wm. The earthly paradise. Part III. Fifth ed. London, 1874. 12°.
- Morris county, N. J., directory for 1875-6. 12°.
- Morrison, *Rev.* John H. Sermon, Allahabad. India, 1844. See Morrison, J. H.
- Morrison, Marion. A history of the ninth regiment Illinois volunteer infantry. Monmouth, 1864. 8°.
- Morse, *Rev.* Abner. A genealogical register of the descendants of several ancient puritans. Vol. IV. *Harding family*. Boston, 1864. 8°.
- Mortimer, J. The whole art of husbandry, or the way of managing and improving land.....The second volume. 5th ed. London, 1721. 8°.
- Morton, W. T. G. Circular. Morton's Letheon. 5th ed. Boston, 1847.—Historical memoranda. Bost., 1871.—Brief of points.....laid before the comm. of ways and means. Sen. Doct. Wash., 1864. 8°. Pam. v. 2131.
- Motherwell, Wm. Minstrelsy ancient and modern: with an historical introduction and notes. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°.
- Moulton, C. W. The "Review of Gen. Sherman's Memoirs examined" chiefly in the light of its own evidence. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°.
- Mount Holyoke seminary, South Hadley, Ms. Historical sketch of: Springfield, 1878. 12°.
- Mount Vernon lodge.....History of: No. 3, of ancient York masons..... Albany, 1874. 12°.
- Mowry, W. A. The descendants of N. Mowry of Rhode Is. Providence, 1878. 343 p. 8°.
- A family history, Richard Mowry, of Uxbridge, Ms., his ancestors and descendants. Prov., R. I., 1878. 230 p. 8°.
- Muddy River and Brookline, Ms. Records, 1634-1638. By authority of the inhabitants of Brookline in town meeting. Boston, 1875. 704 p. 8°.
- Mudge, *Rev.* Z. A. Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a biography..... N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Mueller, *Baron* Ferd. von. Descriptive notes on Papuan plants. Melbourne, 1875. 8°.
- Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiae. Vols. 2-8. Melbourne, 1860-64. 7 v. 8°.
- Introduction to botanic teachings at the schools of Victoria. Melbourne, 1877. 8°.
- Mulrenan, *Prof.* P. A brief historical sketch of the Catholic church on *Brooklyn*, Long island. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
- Munn, L. C. Autographs. The American orator. Appendix, containing.....facsimiles of autographs. Worcester, 1856. 12°.

- Murdock, J. E. Patriotism in poetry and prose : being selected passagesAlso poems by T. B. Read, G. H. Boker, F. De H. Janvier, *etc.* Phila., 1864. 12°.
- Murray, Rev. John, of Newburyport, Ms. Origin of evil, a sermon, May 23, 1784.—Sermon.....preceding the funeral of Rev. Jos. Prince. Newburyport, 1791.—Sermon, death of Rev. J. M., by J. Miltimore, Exeter, 1793.—Memoir of Rev. J. M. by A. G. Vermilje. In 1 v. 8°.
- Murray, Lindley. The power of religion on the mind.....exemplified19th ed. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
- Murray, W. H. H. Adirondack tales. Boston, 1877. 12°.
- Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives : publiées par les professeurs-administrateurs.....Tomes 9, 10. Paris, 1856, 57. 2 v. 4°.
- Musical, The, magazine. Ed. by Tho. Hastings. Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. May, 1835—Ap., 1837. New York. 2 v. in 1. 8°.
- Mycall, J.....Address on the death of George Washington, Harvard, Feb. 22, 1800. Boston, 1800. 8°. See Washington eulogies. Vol. 5.

N.

- Naglee, Gen. H. M. The love life of : 1867. 12°.
- Napp, R. The Argentine republic.....For the Central Argentine commission on the centenary exhibition at Philadelphia. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°.
- Narraganset township, No. 1. Records of the proprietors of the township, No. 1., now the town of Buxton, York Co., Me. from Aug. 1, 1733 to Jan. 4, 1811, with a documentary introduction, by W. F. Goodwin, Capt. U. S. A. Concord, N. H. xx, 400 p. 8°.
- Nation, The, weekly. Vol. 14—24, 1872—77. N. Y. In 8 v. 4°.
- National, The, centennial commemoration. Proceedings on the 100th anniversary of the introduction and adoption of the resolutions respecting independency, June 7, 1876.....and on July 1, 1876, at the Hall of Independence. Phila., 1876. 89 p. 8°.
- National eclectic medical association. Transactions for the years 1870 and 1871. Vol. 1.—Transactions for 1875 and 1876. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1872, 77. 2 v. 8°.
- National preacher and village pulpit. *Monthly*. W. H. Bidwell. Vol. 38, 39. N. Y., 1864, 5. In 1 v. 8°.
- National sunday school teacher. *Monthly*. Vol. 5—12, 1870—77. Chicago. 7 v. 8°.
- National temperance convention. Proceedings, Saratoga Springs, 1865 ; Cleveland, Oh., 1868 ; Saratoga, 1873 ; Chicago, 1875. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- Nebraska. Guide to, with map, by J. S. Braddock. Mt. Vernon, Oh., 1872. 32°.
- Neill, Rev. E. D. The history of Minnesota : from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Phila., 1858. 628 p. 8°.
- . Notes on the Virginia colonial clergy. Repr. from Epis. recorder. Phila., 1877. 35 p. roy. 8°.
- . Early settlement of Virginia and Virginiola, as noticed by the poets and players in the time of Shakespeare.....and R. Rich's poem, *News from Virginia*, 1610. Minneapolis, 1878. 48 p. 8°.

- Nelson, J., *D. D.* Sermon, 50th anniversary of settlement of, first church, Leicester, Ms. Boston, 1862. 12°.
- Nelson, *Judge S.* Proceedings, bar of the U. S. Courts, on the retirement of: N. Y., 1873. 8°. Pam. v. 2123.
- New, A, Collection in prose and verse, for the use of schools. 19th ed. Glasgow, 1777. 12°.
- Newburgh, N. Y. Catalogue of books in the Newburgh free library..... Under the charge of the board of education. Newburgh, 1877. 8°.
- Newburgh, N. Y., directory for 1864-5. Newburgh, 12°.
- Newburyport, Ms., directory for 1874. Boston, 1874. 8°.
- Newcourt, Richard. Repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense : An ecclesiastical parochial history of the diocese of London.....and likewise of the several religious houses.....to the year.....1700. London, 1708, 10. 2 v. f°.
- Newcomb, *Prof. Simon, LL.D.* Popular astronomy. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- Newell, *Capt. J. K.* "Ours." Annals of the 10th regt. Mass. volunteers, in the rebellion. Ed. by: Springfield, Ms., 1875. 609 p. 8°.
- Newell, R. H. Versatilities. Boston, 1871. 16°.
- New England democrat. Weekly. Vol. 1. Boston, 1844-5. f°.
- New England farmer. *Monthly*. Vol. 8-11. 1856-59. Boston. 4 v. roy. 8°.
- Newhall, W. S. A memoir of: a volunteer of 1861-5. Pub. for.....the Sanitary commission. Phila., 1864. 12°.
- New Hampshire. Report of the insurance commissioner, 1860-63, 66, 68, 70, 71. Concord, Manchester, Nashua. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Report of the adjutant general of the state of New Hampshire, 1865, 66, 67, 68. Concord. 6 v. 8°.
- . Report, house of reformation for juvenile and female offenders, 1856, 59, 68, 69, 70, 71. Concord. In 1 v. 8°.
- New Hampshire medical society. Transactions, 1872, 73, 74, 76.—Concord. In 1 v. 8°.
- New Jersey. Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the N. J. volunteers in the service of the U. S. *Leg. doct.* Jersey City, 1863. 584 p. 8°.
- . Record of officers and men of N. J. in the civil war, 1861-65. Trenton, 1876. 2 v. 4°.
- . Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places. Trenton, 1878. viii, 381 p. 8°.
- New Jersey magazine, 1867-8. See Northern monthly.
- New York. Report of the canal investigating commission. *Leg. Doct.* Albany, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
- . Census of the State for 1875.....C. W. Seaton, Superintendent of the census. Albany, 1877. f°.
- . 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th annual report of the board of charities, 1873, 74, 75, 77. Albany. In 2 v. 8°.
- . Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river, translated and compiled from original manuscripts in the office of the Sec. of State, and in the royal archives of Stockholm. Vol. 12. Albany, 1877. 1, 669 p. 4°.

- . Convention manual. Part II. Statistics. Albany, 1867. 8°.
- . First, second report of the board of commissioners of the state survey. Albany, 1877, 78. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Manual for the use of the legislature for 1878. Albany. 18°.
- . The clerk's manual for 1878. Albany. 18°.
- . Adjutants' generals report for 1877. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- New York city. Commissioners of public charities and correction. 10th report, for 1869. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
- . 36th report of the board of education. for 1877. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- . Journal of the board of education for 1877. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- . Manual of the board. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
- . Report of the select committee on erecting a monument to the memory of John Paulding, with an address by the mayor. N. Y., 1827. 47 p. 12°.
- . The minutes of proceedings of the board of commissioners of rapid transit in the city, from July-Dec. 1875. N. Y., 1877. 379 p. 8°.
- New York association for the improvement of the poor. 28th-34th annual reports. N. Y., 1871-77. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York central and Hudson river railroad. Time tables, 1866-77. Albany. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York chamber of commerce. 20th report for 1877-78. N. Y. 8°.
- New York city mission and tract society. 46th to 51st annual report, N. Y., 1873-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York civil list, for 1866, 1874. Albany. 2 v. 12°.
- New York dispensary. 71st report 1861; 77th 1867; 84th, 1874.—Northern dispensary; reports, 1860-68.—Eastern dispensary, reports, 1860, 66, 73.—Northwestern dispensary, 1872.—Northeastern dispensary, 1872, 73. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York female auxiliary bible society. Report, 1826, 27, 29, 60, 63-73. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York medical college and hospital for women. 1st report, 1864.—Annual announcements, 1867-75, 77. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York produce exchange. Report of the board of managers, June 1, 1876 to Dec. 31, 1877. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- New York society for the relief of the ruptured and crippled. Report 1st, 1864, 3d, 5th to 14th, 1877. N. Y. In 1 v. 8°.
- New York State sunday school teachers' association. Proceedings 21st annual convention, Utica; 22d, Buffalo. Elmira, 1876, 77. 2 v. 8°.
- New York 23d regiment. Our campaign around Gettysburg: being a memorial of.....the 23d regt. N. Y. S. N. G.....June, July, 1863. Brooklyn, 1864. 12°.
- New York young men's christian association. 2d report, 1854; 3d, 4th, 6th, 9th to 25th, 1878. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- New Yorker, The. *Newsp. weekly*. By H. Greeley & Co. Vol. 1, 2, March 22, 1834 to Mch. 26, 1836. N. Y. In 1 v. f°.
- New Yorker, The. Ed. by H. Greeley & Co. *New series*. Vol. 1, 2. Mar. 26, 1836 to Mar. 18, 1837. N. Y. In 1 v. 4°.

- Nicholls, *Sir G.* A history of the English poor law in connexion with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.
- . A history of the Scotch poor law. London, 1856. 8°.
- . A history of the Irish poor law. Lond., 1856. 8°.
- Niles, *Hez.* Republication of the Principles and acts of the revolution in America. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
- Nineteenth, *The*, century. A monthly review. Edited by James Knowles. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Norris, *J. S.* Sketch of the life of Benjamin Banneker, 1854.—The early Friends in Maryland, 1862. See Maryland Hist. Soc. Publications.
- Norris, *Thaddeus.* American fish culture. Phila., 1874. 12°.
- North, *Thomas.* Five years in Texas, 1861–66. Cincinnati, 1871. 16°.
- Northern, *The*, monthly. (The New Jersey magazine). A. L. Bassett, editor. Vol. 1, 2. May, 1867–Ap. 1868. Newark. 2 v. 8°.
- Northrop, *B. G.* The legal preventions of illiteracy.—Village improvement. New Haven, 1875. 8°. Pam. v. 2130.

O.

- Observatoire royal de Bruxelles. Annales météorologiques.....par A. Quetelet. 5^{me}–10^{me} année. Bruxelles, 1871–76. In 1 v. 4°.
- Ocean, *The*, plague; or, a voyage to Quebec in an Irish emigrant vesselBoston, 1848. 12°.
- Ogden, *Rev. John C.* An excursion into Bethlehem and Nazereth, in Penna., in the year 1799; with a succinct history of the society of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. Phila., 1800. 187 p. 18°.
- Ohio. Report of the auditor for 1876, 1877. Columbus, 1876, 78. 2 v. 8°.
- Old, *The*, capitol and its inmates. By a lady who enjoyed the hospitalities of the government for a season. N. Y., 1867. 16°.
- Old, *The*, residents' historical association. Contributions, Nos. 1, 2, 3. Lowell, Ms., 1873–77. In 1 v. 8°.
- Old South church, Boston. History of the Old South church of Boston. *By Miss E. P. Sohier.* Boston, 1876. 73 p.—Catalogue of the loan collection of revolutionary relics, exhibited at the Old South church..... Boston, 1863, 10 p.—Members of the Old South church, Jan. 1, 1863. Boston, 1862. 21 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Poems of the "Old South," by H. W. Longfellow, O. W. Holmes, J. G. Whittier, Julia W. Howe, E. E. Hale, and J. F. Clarke. Boston, 1877. sm. 4°.
- . Massachusetts legislature. Arguments in behalf of petitions for aid in the preservation of the old South meeting house. Boston, 1878. 48 p.—Speech of Wendell Phillips. 14 p.—Speech of Pres. Eliot. 14 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Oliver, *D., F. R. S.* Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. 1. Ranunculaceæ to Connaraceæ. London, 1868. 14, xli, 479 p. 8°.
- Onderdonk, *Bp. B. T., D. D.* [Writings (14) collected]. New York, 1824–1844. In 1 v. 8°.

- Onderdonk, Henry, *jr.* The annals of Hempstead: 1643 to 1832; also the rise and growth of the Society of Friends on Long Is. and in N. Y., 1657 to 1826. Hempstead, 1878. 8°.
- Opening of the Mississippi; or, two years campaign in the South west. A record of.....the 8th Wisconsin volunteers..... Madison, Wis., 1864. 8°.
- Orange Co., N. Y., directory. Middletown and Port Jervis directory for 1874-5.....together with principal towns of Orange Co. Middletown, 1874. 12°.
- Orcutt, *Rev.* Samuel. History of Torrington, Conn. from.....1737, with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878. xiii, 817 p. 8°.
- Oriental annual. 1839. Scenes in India. By T. Bacon. London. 1 v. 12°.
- Oriskany, N. Y. Memorial of the centennial celebration of the battle of Oriskany, Aug. 6, 1777. Published by the Oneida-historical society. Utica, 1878. 8°.
- Orwig, J. R. The Harrisburg visitor's guide, 1876.....with historical narratives.....Harrisburg, 1876. 12°.
- Osbon, B. S. Hand-book of the United States navy.....principal events in the history of every vessel of the U. S. Navy. From Ap. 1861 to May, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
- Oswego, N. Y. Report of the board of education 1861 to 1868, 1870, 71, 72. Oswego. In 1 v. 8°.
- Owens, Ira S. Greene county, *Ohio*, in the war. Being a history of the 74th regiment, with sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 144th and 154th regiments, and the 10th Ohio battery.....Xenia, Oh., 1872. 16°.

P.

- Page, H. A. Thorean: his life and aims. A study. *By Alex. Japp?* Boston, 1877. 18°.
- Palmer, E. D. Catalogue of the Palmer marbles, at the hall.....548 Broadway, N. Y., 1856. Albany, 1856. 8°. Pam. v. 2134.
- Palmer, W. C. Life and letters of L. L. Hamline, D. D., *Bishop*, Meth. Epis. Church. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Pamphlets. Collection in octavo. Vols. no. 2116 to 2189. 74 vols. 8°.
- Parker, *Commo.* F. A., *U. S. N.* The battle of Mobile bay, and the capture of Forts Powell, Gaines, and Morgan.....Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Parker, John H. Historical photographs. A catalogue of upwards of 1800 photographs of the antiquities of Rome.....Oxford, 1870. viii, 134 p.—Antiquities of Rome in danger. An appeal. 1872. In 1 v. 8°.
- Parker, Thos. History of Farmington, Me. Farmington, 1875. 8°.
- Parker, *Capt.* Thos. H. History of the 51st regiment of Penna volunteers.....1861 to.....July 27, 1865. Phila., 1869. 12°.
- Parkman, *Rev.* F. Sermon, interment of Rev. J. Lathrop, D. D. Boston, 1816.—Sermon, revolutions in.....France,.....Boston, 1830.—Sermon, New North church, on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1849. In 1 v. 8°.

- Parkinson, *Rev. W.*, Pastor of 1st Baptist church. Sermon, on account of the present war. N. Y., 1812. 27 p.—*With*, Sermon containing a history of the origin of the first baptist church.....1813. To which are annexed a narrative.....concerning the pastor.....By the accused. N. Y., 1813. 52, xxi, 104 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Parry family records. (Private edition). Phila., 1877. 8°.
- Parshall; *Rev. R. F.* Trial of: before an ecclesiastical council. N. Y., 1860. 12°. Pam. v. 2129.
- Parsons, Israel, *M. D.* The centennial history of the town of Marcellus, July 4, 1776. Marcellus, N. Y., 1878. 108 p. 8°.
- [Parsons, *Rev. Robert*]. Severall speeches delivered at a conference concerning the power of parliament, to proceed against the king for misgovernment.....Lond., 1648. 80 p. sm. 4°.
- Parsons, Usher. Battle of Lake Erie. Discourse, 1852. See Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.
- Pattern, The, man. A comedy in five acts. Not published.....Albany, 1868. 12°.
- Patterson, D. W. Slosson genealogy. 20 p. 8°.
- Payer, Julius. New lands within the Arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in the years 1872-74. Trans. Lond., 1876. 2 v. 8°.
- Peck, D. A genealogical account of the descendants in the male line of William Peck, one of the founders in 1638 of the colony of New Haven, Conn. Hudson, N. Y., 1877. 253 p. 8°.
- Peck, Geo. W.. Adventures of one Terence McGrant. A brevet Irish cousin of Pres. Ulysses S. Grant. N. Y.. 1871. 16°.
- Peirce, H. B. 1830. History of Calhoun County, Michigan. Phila., 1877. 212 p. 4°.
- Pellet, *Maj. E. P.* History of the 114th regiment, N. Y. State volunteers. Norwich, N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Pemberton, *Rev. Eb.* A funeral sermon on the death of.....*Rev. Sam. Willard*, Sept. 12, 1707.—*With* A poem.....by *Rev. B. Colman*. Boston, 1707. xvi, 80, 14 p. 16°.
- Penley, Aaron. A system of water color painting.....Lond., 1863. 12°.
- Pennsylvania. Archives. Second series. Ed. by J. B. Linn & W. H. Egle. Vol. 6, 7. Harrisburg, 1877, 8. 2 v. 8°.
- Annual report of the secretary of internal affairs, Nov. 30, 1877. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°.
- Report of the state librarian.....for the year 1862, 63, 66, 67, 69, 73, 74, 75.—Proceedings inauguration of the department of the state library, 1867. Harrisburg. In 1 v. 8°.
- Pennsylvania 126th regiment of volunteers. A sketch of: Chambersburg, 1869. 8°.
- Pennsylvania railroad company. Reports, 1st, 1847; 2d, 1848; 16th, 1863; 19th, 1866; 25th, 1872; 29th, 1876.—Report of the investigating committee.....appointed Mar. 10, 1874. Phila., 1874. 240 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Pennypacker. [Account of a meeting of the various members of the Pennypacker family at Schwencksville, Pa., Oct. 4, 1877]. Newsp. slips. In 1 v. sm. 4°.

- Pepper, *Capt.* G. W. Personal recollections of Sherman's campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. Zanesville, Oh., 1866. 8°.
- Perkins, F. B. Devil puzzlers and other studies. New York, 1877. sm. 4°.
- Perkins, G. A., *M. D.* A record of births, baptisms, publishments, marriages, and deaths in the Perkins family of Ipswich. (Essex institute Hist. coll.) Salem, 1872. 8°.
- Petersburg, Va., directory, 1872-3. 8°.
- Pettus, *Sir* John. *Fleta minor.* The laws of art and nature in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining, and enlarging the bodies of confined metals. London, 1686. f°.
- The 139 last pages have a separate title page, commencing "Spagyrick Laws," and dated 1683.
- Phelps, *Miss* E. S. The gates ajar. Boston, 1869. 16°.
- Philadelphia county prison. Reports of the inspectors, 1860, 61, 63, 64, 66, 68. Philadelphia. In 1 v. 8°.
- Phillippo, James M. The United States and Cuba. Lond., 1847. 12°.
- Philobiblius. History and progress of education, from the earliest times to the present.....with an introduction by H. Barnard. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- Philological society. Transactions for 1868-9. London. 8°.
- Pickering, *Miss* Ellen. The expectant.—The secret foe.—The Quiet husband.—The merchant's daughter.—The grumbler. N. Y., 1845, etc. In 1 v. 8°.
- Pierce, *Sergeant* L. B. History of the second Iowa cavalry. Burlington, 1865. 8°.
- Pierson, *Miss* L. B. Pierson genealogical records, compiled by: Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Pike, James. The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of corporal P., of the 4th Ohio cavalry. Cincinnati, 1865. 8°.
- Pike, James S. The prostrate state. South Carolina under negro governments. New York, 1874. 16°.
- Pinkney, W. Memoir of J. H. Alexander, LL.D. 1867. See Maryland Hist. Soc.
- Pittsfield directory for 1875. Pittsfield, Ms. 12°.
- Pittston, Carbondale, Honesdale, etc. Wayne Co., Pa., directory for 1875. Pittston. 12°.
- Plaidy, L. Technical studies for the piano forte. Boston, 1855. 4°.
- Plainfield, N. J.; directory including.....Bound Brook, Westfield, etc., for 1877-8. Springfield, Ms., 1877. 8°.
- Plattes, Gabriel. A discovery of subterranean treasure: concerning all manner of mines and minerals from the gold to the coal.....Also a perfect way to try in what colour any berry.....root.....bark or wood will give..... Phila., 1784. (Reprinted from ed. of 1738). 38 p. 8°.
- Plowden, F., *LL.D.* A short history of the British empire.....from May 1792 to the close of the year 1793. Lond., 1794. 8°.
- Pollard, E. A. Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the south. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
- Poole, Wm. F. The ordinance of 1787, and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. Cambridge, Ms., 1876. 38 p. 8°.

- Pooley, *Prof. J. H., M. D.* Surgical writings (6) collected]. N. Y., Louisville, Ky., 1873-77. In 1 v. 8°.
- Poor, H. V. Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1873-74, 1878-79. New York, 1873, 78. 2 v. 8°.
- . Resumption and the silver question: embracing a sketch of the coinage and of the legal tender currencies of the U. S. and other nations.....N. Y., 1878. 12°.
- . Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories.....2d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Power, John C. History of the early settlers of Sangamon county, Illinois.....under the auspices of the Old Settlers' society. Springfield, Ill., 1876. sm. 4°.
- Powers, G. W. The story of the 38th regt. of Massachusetts volunteers. Cambridge, 1866. 12°.
- Presbyterian historical almanac and annual remembrancer. By J. M. Wilson. 1865, 1866. Phila. 2 v. 8°.
- Prescott, George B. The speaking telephone, talking phonograph and other novelties. New York, 1878. 8°.
- Price, I. History of the 97th regt. Penna. volunteer infantry.....1861-65.....Phila., 1875. viii, 609 p. roy. 8°.
- Price, *Sir R. L.* The two Americas: an account of travel.....in N. and S. America. Lond., 1877. 8°.
- Prince, L. B. E pluribus unum. The articles of confederation vs. the constitution. The progress of nationality among the people and in the government. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
- Proctor, Edna D. A Russian journey. Boston, 1873. 12°.
- Protestant episcopal church, U. S. A. Hymnal: according to the use of: Revised edition, 1871. 18°.
- . Journal of the.....special convention of the diocese of Pennsylvania, Oct., 1826; 79th convention, 1863; 81st, 1865; 87th, 1871; 89th, 1873. Philadelphia. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the proceedings of the annual convention of the diocese of Vermont, 83d, 1873 to 87th, 1877. Montpelier. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Journal of the proceedings of the 26th annual convention of the diocese of western New York, 1863; 29th, 1866; 33d, 1870; 34th, 1871. In 1 v. 8°.
- Providence, R. I., Directory for 1875, 1877. Providence. 2 v. 8°.
- Public, The, schools. Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby. Notes of their history and traditions. Edinburgh, 1867. 12°.
- Pumphrey, Stanley. Indian civilization: a lecture by: of England. With an introduction by J. G. Whittier. Phila., 1877. 8°.
- Purdy, Wm. The city life: its trade and finance. Lond., 1876. 12°.
- Purple, Edwin R. Contributions to the history of the Kip family of New York and New Jersey.....N. Y., 1877. 4°.

Q.

- Quaritch, B. A general catalogue of books offered to the publick..... by: The Supplement: 1875-77. Lond., 1877. 8, 1672 p. 8°.

- Quebec. Centenaire de l'assaut de Québec par les Américains 31 Déc. 1775. Compte rendu de la séance solennelle donnée par l'Institut Canadien de Québec le 30 Déc. 1875. 118 p.—*With*, Invasion du Canada et siège de Québec en 1775–76. Par L. P. Turcotte. 1876. 104 p.—*And*, Narration authentique de l'échange des prisonniers faits aux Cédres, 1775. Trad. de l'Anglais. Montréal, 1873. 44 p. In 1 v. 12°.
- Quincy, Ms. Catalogue of the public library of: Boston, 1875. 288 p.—*With* 1st, 2d, 3d report, 1872, 3, 4. In 1 v. 8°.

R.

- Radical, The, a monthly magazine, devoted to religion. Vol. 8, Feb.—July, 1871; vol. 10, Jan.—June, 1872. 2 v. 8°.
- Rafinesque, C. S. Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia. Palermo, 1810. 105 p. and 20 plates. 12°.
- Raimondi, Antonio. El Peru. Tomo 1. Parte preliminar. Lima, 1874. 4°.
- Rawlinson, George. The origin of nations. In two parts: On early civilizations. On ethnic affinities. New York, 1878. 12°.
- Ray, Alex. Officers of the continental army, who served to the end of the war, and acquired the right to commutation pay and bounty land Washington, 1849. 44 p. 8°.
- Raymond, S. Memorial volume. The record of Andover, during the rebellion. Andover, Ms., 1875. 8°.
- Rebel brag and British bluster: a record of unfulfilled prophecies, baffled schemes.....By Owls-glass. N. Y., 1865. 12°.
- Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border against Gen. S. Price, 1864. Chicago, 1865. 8°.
- Reconstruction in America. By a member of the New York bar. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
- Reed, A., and Brainard Kellogg. Graded lessons in English. An elementary English grammar. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Reeves, *Rev.* Wm. The apologies of Justin Martyr, Tertullian, and Minucius Felix in defence of the Christian religion; with the Com-monitory of Vincentius Lirinensis.....with a prefatory dissertation on the right use of the fathers. Lond., 1716, 17. 2 v. 8°.
- Reformed (Dutch) church in North America. The liturgy of: 1855, 1856, 1857. *With*, A succinct tract on the history, doctrines, and government of: N. Y., 1848.—*And* Standing rules for the government of the board of consistory of: 1824. In 1 v. 12°.
- Renouf, P. Le Page. The condemnation of Pope Honorius. Lond., 1868. 46 p.—*With*, The case of Pope Honorius reconsidered. Lond., 1869. 100 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Renwick, T., *M. D.* The continuation of the narrative of Miss M. M'Avoy's case.....her peculiar powers of distinguishing colours, reading, etc., through the medium of her fingers.....London, 1820. xxiii, 245, 60 p. 8°.
- Retreat for the insane, Hartford, Ct. Annual report, 29th, 1853; 31st, 32d, 34th, 1858 to 44th, 1868; 49th, comprising 47th and 48th, 1873; 50th, 1874 to 54th, 1878. In 1 v. 8°.

- Revue des eaux et forêts. Annuaire.....pour 1874-78. 13^e année. Paris, 1874-78. In 1 v. 18°.
- Reynolds, Wm. A. Address and sermon on the death of: By M. B. Anderson, LL.D., and Rev. D. K. Bartlett. Rochester, 1872. 8°.
- Reynolds, *Prof.* W. M. The Swedish church in America. Discourse, Hist. Soc. of Am. Lutheran Church, 1848. Gettysburg, 1849. 8°.
- Rhode island historical society. [Addresses (10) collected]. Providence, 1844-73. In 1 v. 8°.
- Addresses by W. Gammell, 1844; R. G. Hazard, 1848; E. R. Potter, 1851; U. Parsons, 1853; S. G. Arnold, 1853; E. B. Hall, 1855; Z. Allen, 1860, 1872; D. F. Sarmiento, 1865; T. T. Stone, 1872; H. C. Whitaker, 1872.
- Rhode Island society for the encouragement of domestic industry. Transactions, 1857, 1860-66, 69. Providence. In 1 v. 8°.
- Rich, Charles T. Genealogy of the Rich family. Buffalo, 1877. 31 p. 8°.
- Genealogy of the Townsend family. 1877. 37 p. 8°.
- Richardson, W. L., *M. D.* Summary of seven years work of the board of health of Massachusetts. See Report for 1876. Pub. in 1877.
- Richmond, *Rev.* J. F. New York and its institutions, 1609-1873.....A library of information.....of its churches, schools, public buildings, parks, and cemeteries.....asylums.....N. Y., 1873. 8°.
- Richmond during the war: four years of personal observation. By a Richmond lady. New York, 1867. 12°.
- Ridley, *Rev.* Wm. Kámilarói, and other Australian languages. 2d. ed.tables of words from 20 languages. Sydney, 1875. 4°.
- Rifle shots at past and passing events. A poem in three cantos..... Phila., 1862. 8°.
- Rights, The, of the coloffies, and the extent of the legislative authority of Great Britain.....Lond., 1769. 20 p. 12°.
- Roach, *Lt.* A. C. The prisoner of war and how treated. Containing a history of Col. Sleight's expedition to the rear of Bragg's Army..... Indianapolis, 1865. 12°.
- Robbins, *Rev.* C. A sermon, funeral of Noah Lincoln.....with genealogical notes. Boston, 1856. 8°.
- Roberts, John. On billiards.....with 20 diagrams. Lond., 1869. 12°.
- Rochester, N. Y., directory for 1863-4. 8°.
- Rocky, The, mountain locust; or, grasshopper, being the report.....of the governors of several western states.....for counteracting the evil. St. Louis, 1876. 58 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2117.
- Roman Catholic church: United States. Pastoral letters of the.....Abp. of Baltimore, Oct., 1829; May, 1843; May, 1846; May, 1849; May, 1855, 1865, 1866. Baltimore. In 1 v. 8°.
- Rome, N. Y. Boyd's directory of:—*Also* of Oneida county. 1859-60. Rome. 12°.
- Royal geographical society of London. Proceedings, vol. 20, 21, 1875-77. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Royal society of Edinburgh. Proceedings, vol. 7, 8, 1869-75 Edinb., 2 v. 8°.
- Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers in the transactions of societies and in periodicals from 1800 to 1863. Supplement, 1864-73. Vol. 7. London, 1877. 4°.

- . Proceedings, vol. 24, 25, 1875-77. Lond. 2 v. 8°.
- . Transactions for 1876. Vol. 166. London, 1877. 4°.
- Royce, S. Deterioration and race education. Boston, 1878. 12°.
- Ruggles, S. B. The rise and growth of the metropolis. See New York city: railroads.
- Rush, Benj., *M. D.* An account of the manners of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania, 1789.....Notes by L. D. Rupp. Phila., 1875. 12°.
- . An inquiry into the various sources of the usual forms of summer and autumnal disease.....and facts to prove the yellow fever not to be contagious. Phila., 1805. 113 p. 12°.
- Ruskin, John. Pre-Raphaelitism.....N. Y., 1851. 12°.
- Russell, H. C. Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical and tabular. Sydney, 1877. 8°.
- Rutgers female college, N. Y. city. 9th academic commencement, 1848. —Inauguration of the college Ap. 1867.—Address to graduating class, by H. M. Pierce, LL.D., June 1867.—Catalogue for 1867. In 1 v. 8°.
- Ruttenber, E. M. History of the county of Orange, N. Y., with a history of.....Newburgh.....Newburgh, N. Y., 1875. 8°.
- Rutter, Josiah. Historical address, Waltham, July 4, 1876. Waltham, 1877. 8°.
- [Ryves, *Rev.* Bruno]. Mercurius rusticus; or, the countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries.....London, 1685. xi, 205 p.—*With*, Querula Cantabrigiensis. London, 1685. xi, p. 178-216.—*Also*, a briefe chronology of the battles.....from the beginning of this rebellion to 25 Mar. 1646. Lond., 1685. 82 p. In 1 v. 12°.

S.

- Salem, Ms. Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem. By "Old Mortality." Boston, 1837. 28 p. 8°.
- St. Joseph county, Mich. 1827. History of: Phila., 1877. 232 p. 4°.
- St. Mary's Falls ship canal company. Report, Sept., 1858. Detroit.—560,000 acres pine lands.....of the company. 1857.—525,000 acres of the.....company, 1863. In 1 v. 8°.
- St. Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de. Studies of nature.....with.....notes.by B. S. Barton, M. D. Phila., 1808. 3 v. 8°.
- Salem directory for 1876, 1878. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- Sanborn, A. J. Green mountain poets. Edited by: Claremont, N. H., 1872. 12°.
- Sanborn, F. B. The public charities of Massachusetts during the century ending Jan. 1, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°.
- Sanborn, Geo. H. Price list of new series printers', bookbinders' and paper box makers' machinery. N. Y., 1876? 12°.
- Sanders, Daniel C. Address, Medfield, July 4. Dedham, 1816.—Sermon, Medfield, 166th anniversary of.....the town. Dedham, 1817.—Sermon, Ancient and Hon. artillery co., June 2, 1817. Boston, 1817. In 1 v. 8°.
- Santa Fé, New Mexico. Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876.....Oration by ex-gov. W. F. M. Army Poem by A. Z. Huggius. Santa Fé, 1876. 64 p. 8°.

- Saratoga monument association. Memoir of the centennial celebration of Burgoyne's surrender, held at Schuylerville.....17th Oct. 1877. By W. L. Stone. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Sarmiento, D. F. North and South America. A discourse, 1865. See Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.
- Sarmiento, F. L. Life of Pauline Cushman.....capture and sentence to death by Gen. Bragg.....Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Saussure, H. de. Mélanges orthoptérologiques : V^{me} fascicule. Gryllides. Genève, 1877. 4°.
- Sawyer, Lemuel. Autobiography of: formerly member of congress from North Carolina.....N. Y., 1844. 48 p. 8°.
- Schmucker, S. S., D. D. The patriarchs of American Lutheranism, a discourse, May 17. Phila., 1845. 18°.
- School, The, bulletin and N. Y. State educational journal. *Monthly*. Ed. by C. W. Bardeen. Vol. 1-3. Syracuse, 1874-77. 3 v. f°.
- Schweizerische Gesellschaft. See Allgemeine S. G.
- Scotch Plains and Fanwood, N. J., directory, 1877. See Plainfield.
- [Scott, *Maj.* John]. The lost principle; or, the sectional equilibriumBy Barbarossa. Richmond, Va., 1860. 8°.
- . Partisan life with Col. J. S. Mosby. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
- Scraps and sketches; or, the album of a literary lounge. Montreal, 1831. 12°.
- Seabrook, W. B. A memoir on the origin, cultivation, and uses of cotton. Charleston, S. C., 1844. 62 p. 8°.
- Seamen's fund and retreat. Annual reports, 1867, 69-77. New York, In 1 v. 8°.
- Sears, Barnas, D. D. The life of Luther, with special reference to its earlier periods. Phila., 1850. 18°.
- . Objections to public schools considered. Remarks, Oct. 7, N. Y. Boston, 1875. 8°. Pam. v. 2130.
- Secker, *Rev.* Wm. A wedding ring fit for the finger.....a sermon, Edmonton. Lond., 1658. Repr., 1729. 12°.
- Sedgwick, C. F. A history of the town of Sharon, Litchfield Co., Conn. Hartford, 1842. 16°.
- Semmes, *Adm.* Raphael. Memoirs of service afloat during the war between the states. Baltimore, 1869. 8°.
- Seneca county, N. Y., 1786. History of: Phila., 1876. 170 p. 4°.
- Senour, *Rev.* F. Morgan and his captors. Cincinnati, 1865. 12°.
- Sermon, A. on the preposterous influence of religion in the present political contest between Great Britain and her colonies in America, preached in Liverpool on the 21st of Sept., 1777. 20 p. 8°.
- Seth Thomas clock company. Catalogues. New York, 1873, 74. 8°. Pam. v. 2120.
- Seward, W. H. The ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue of: Madison Square, Sept. 17, 1876. N. Y. roy. 8°.
- Shahmah in pursuit of freedom; or, the branded hand..... N. Y., 1858. 12°.
- Shaker and Shakeress. *Monthly*. Published by the United Society. F. W. Evans, editor. Vol. 3, 1873. Mt. Lebanon, N. Y. f°.

- Shakespeare, Wm. The tragedy of Macbeth, with remarks by A. A. Patou. Edinb., 1877. 8°.
- Shaver, L. A. A history of the 60th Alabama regiment, Gracie's brigade. Montgomery, 1867. 8°.
- Shelbyville, Tenn. Centennial celebration, July 4, 1876.....address of T. H. Coldwell, of E. Cooper, and of H. L. Davidson, poem of G. R. Tillman. Chattanooga, 1877. 8°.
- Sheldon, W. D. The 27th Conn: infantry, a regimental history. New Haven, 1866. 12°.
- Shepard, A. K. Papers on Spanish America. Albany, 1868. 8°.
- Sheppard, Miss E. S. Charles Auchester, N. Y., 1860.—Counterparts. Boston, 1862. In 1 v. 8°.
- Shimeall, Rev. R. C. Our bible chronology, historic and prophetic, critically examined.....refutation of the theory of modern Egyptologists.....N. Y., 1859. 234, 5 p. sm. f°.
- Shrouds, T. History and genealogy of Fenwick's colony, in *the counties of Salem and Cumberland*, N. J. Bridgeton, 1876. 553 p. 8°.
- Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia H. Letters to young ladies. 3d ed. N. Y., 1837. 12°.
- Simmers, Wm., and P. Bachschmid. The volunteer's manual; or, ten months with the 153d Penna. volunteers.....Easton, Penna, 1863. 8°.
- Simmons, Charles. A laconic manual and brief remarker: containing over a thousand subjects.....Toronto, 1853. 12°.
- Simms, W. G. Norman Maurice; or, the man of the people: an American drama. *Caius Marius, etc.* 4th ed. Charleston, 1852. 12°.
- Simpson, M., D. D. Address at the burial of President Lincoln, at Springfield, Ill., May 4, 1865. N. Y., 1865. 12°. See Lincoln Eulogies.
- Simpson, Wm. Meeting the Sun: a journey all around the world.....marriage ceremonies of the emperor of China. London, 1877. 8°.
- Sketches of the North river. N. Y., 1838. 119 p. 18°.
- [Skinner, C. R.] Watertown, N. Y. A history of its settlement and progress. Watertown, 1876. 8°.
- Skinner, Thomas, M. D. The life of General Monk, Duke of Albemarlewith a preface in vindication of Gen. Monk's conduct.....by W. Webster.....with Gen. Monk's pedigree. London, 1724. lxxvii, 385, vii p. 8°.
- Smiles, Samuel. Lives of the engineers.....also a history of inland communication in Britain. London, 1861-68. 4 v. 8°. *Contents:*
 Vol. 1. Lives of Vermuyden, Myddelton, Perry, Brindley.
 Vol. 2.Smeaton, Rennie, Telford.
 Vol. 3.George and Robert Stephenson.
 Vol. 4.Boulton and Watt.
- Smith, Charles H. Bill Arp's peace papers. New York, 1873. 12°.
- Smith, H. B., D. D., LL.D. Faith and philosophy: discourses and essays.....Introductory notice by G. L. Prentiss. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Smith, J. S. Memoir of Baron De Kalb, 1858. See Maryland Hist. Soc.
- Smith, Joshua Toulmin. Government by commissions illegal and pernicious.....The constitutional principles of taxation; and the rights.....of local self government. London, 1849. xii, 380 p. 8°.

- Smith, P. H. General history of Dutchess county, N. Y., from 1609..... Pawling, N. Y., 1877. 12°.
- Smith, *Hon.* R. D. The history of Guilford, Conn., from its first settlement in 1639. Albany, 1877. 8°.
- Smith, S. R. Memoir of the late Rev. John Freeman. Utica, 1835. 12°.
- Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the regents, for 1875, 1876. Washington, 1876, 77. 2 v. 8°.
- Report of J. Q. Adams from the select committee on the Smithson bequest, March 5, 1840. Wash. 155 p.—Majority report of the special committee of the board on the distribution of the income. Wash., 1845.—Minority report of J. Meacham of *the same* committee. —Six articles upon the Smithsonian Institution from the Boston Post, 1858. 44 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Smyth, Piazzi. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. Third and much enlarged edition.....London, 1877. 12°.
- Society for propagating the gospel among the Indians of North America. Annual report of the select committee, 1843, 44, 47, 48, 50, 55. Boston. In 1 v. 8°.
- Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city and State of New York. Annual report, 32d–53d, 1857–78. N: Y. In 2 v. 8°.
- Society of antiquaries of London. Proceedings. Vol. 5, 6, 1870–76. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Somerby, G. A. Catalogue of the.....library of.....auction.....Leonard & Co., Boston. Cambridge, 1869. 130 p. 8°.—Prices.
- Soule, *Maj.* A. B. A memorial of: of the 23d regiment Maine volunteers. By Chislon. Salem, 1866. 12°.
- Soule, *Rev.* J. Sermon, death of Rev. W. M'Kendree, senior bishop Meth. Ep. church. N. Y., 1836. 8°. Pam. v. 2115.
- Southall, J. C., *LL.D.* Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum at the University of Virginia. Address, man's age in the world. Richmond, 1878. 8°.
- Southampton, N. Y. The third book of records of the town: with other ancient documents.....1717–1807.....with notes and an introduction by W. S. Pelletreau.....Sag Harbor, 1878. 8°.
- Southey, Robert. Letters to Charles Butler, comprising essays on the Romish religion and vindicating the Book of the church. Lond., 1826. 8°.
- Spain: Instruccion publico. Colegio nacional de sordo-mudos y de ciegos de Madrid. Su historia.....Por D. P. Cabello y Madurga, director.....Madrid, 1875. 8°.
- Spalding, J. L., *D. D.*, Bp. of Peoria. Essays and reviews. New York, 1877. 12°.
- Spalding, Samuel J. Spalding memorial: a genealogical history of Ed. Spalding of Mass.....Boston, 1872. xi, 619 p. 8°.
- Spaulding, E. G. One hundred years of progress in the business of banking. Address, Bankers' association, Phila., 1876. Buffalo, 1876. 8°. Pam. v. 2122.
- Speer, Wm., *D. D.* The great revival of 1800. Phila., 1872. 12°.
- Sperry, A. F. History of the 33d Iowa infantry volunteer regiment, 1863–66. Des Moines, 1866. 8°.

- Spooner, Lysander. 'The deists' immortality.....Boston, 1834.—Poverty. Part 1, 1846. 108 p.—Illegality of the trial of J. W. Webster, 1850.—A new system of paper currency. Part 1, 1861. 58 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Sprague, Homer B. History of the 13th infantry regiment of Connecticut volunteers during the great rebellion. Hartford, 1867. 12°.
- Sprecher, S., *D. D.* Inaugural address, Wittenberg college, Springfield, Oh., 1849.—Sermon, General Synod of the Lutheran church. Baltimore, 1866. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.
- Spring, Lindley. The negro at home: an inquiry after his capacity for self government.....New York, 1868. 12°.
- Stanley, Henry M. Through the dark continent; or, The sources of the Nile around the great lakes of Equatorial Africa. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Stearns, Charles. The black man of the South and the rebels.....By C. S., a northern teacher.....eye witness of many of the scenes described. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
- Stearns, J. N. The temperance speaker: a collection of original and selected dialogues, addresses and recitations.....N. Y., 1870. 16°.
- Stebbins, Emma. Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Boston, 1878. 12°.
- Steiner, L. H. The marvelous in modern times. Chambersburg, Pa., 1860. 40 p.—Report containing a diary kept during the rebel occupation of Frederick, Md. N. Y., 1862.—Report on Strychnia. Phila., 1856. In 1 v. 8°.
- Stephens, Alex. H. A review of the first volume of A. H. S's "War between the States." By Constitutionalist. Phila., 1872. 47 p. 8°.
- Sterling, R., and J. D. Campbell. Our own third reader. Greensboro, N. C., (1862). 12°.
- Stevens, G. T., *M. D.* Review of the case of the people vs. E. B. Fero. N. Y., 1870.—Chorea, N. Y., 1876.—Clinical notes of cases of neuralgiaof the eye: N. Y., 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Stevens, J. Austin. The Burgoyne campaign. An address, 100th celebration of the battle of Bemis Heights, Sept. 19, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Stevenson, *Rev.* T. M. History of the 78th regt. Ohio V. V. I. Zanesville, Oh., 1865. 8°.
- Stone, T. T. Roger Williams. 1871. See Rh. Is. Hist. Soc.
- Storer, H. R., *M. D.* Why not? A book for every woman. A prize essay.....Boston, 1866. 18°.
- Storrs, R. S., *D. D.* The early American spirit, and the genius of it. The declaration of independence and the effects of it. Two orations, Ap. 15, 1875: July 4, 1876. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
- . Oration commemorative of Pres. Lincoln, June 1, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. See Lincoln eulogies.
- Story, Wm. W. Nero. A tragedy. Edinburgh, 1875. viii, 275 p. 18°.
- Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The Mayflower and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1855. 12°.
- . Little foxes. By Christopher Crowfield. Boston, 1866. 16°.
- Stowits, George H., *Major.* History of the 100th regt of N. Y. State volunteers.....Buffalo, N. Y., 1870. 12°.

- Streeter, S. T. The first commander of Kent island. 1868. Papers relating to the early history of Maryland. See Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub.
- Stubbs, C. H., *M. D.* Historic-genealogy of the Kirk family, as established by Roger Kirk, Nottingham, Chester Co., Penna., 1714..... Lancaster, 1872. 12°.
- Stubbs, Wm. The constitutional history of England. vol. 3. Oxford, 1878. 12°.
- Sue, E. The salamander. Trans. by H. W. Herbert. N. Y., 1844.—Colonel de Surville. A tale of the empire, 1810. N. Y., 1843. In 1 v. 8°.
- Sunday-School, The, times. *Weekly*. vol. vi. 1869. Phila. 4°.
- Swinburne, L. J. Paris sketches. Albany, 1875. 16°.
- Sylvester, N. B. 1609. History of Saratoga county, N. Y. With..... biographical illustrations by some of its prominent men and pioneers. Phila., 1878. 4°.

T.

- Table-rock album and sketches of the falls of *Niagara* and scenery adjacent. Buffalo, 1848. 12°.
- Talmage, Rev. T. De W. The abominations of modern society. N. Y., 1872. 16°.
- Tappan, David, *D. D.* Sermon, Byfield, Ms., decease of Rev. M. Parsons. Newburyport, 1784.—Sermon, ordination of T. Dickinson, Holliston, 1789. Boston, 1789.—Discourse, Providence, after the interment of E. Hitchcock, *D. D.* Cambridge, 1803.—Sermon, funeral of Mrs. Mary Dana, Ipswich. Camb., 1803. In 1 v. 8°.
- Taunton, Ms. Catalogue of the public library. Taunton, 1878. sm. 4°.
- Directory for 1876; 1878. Boston. 2 v. 8°.
- Taylor, Bayard. Byeways of Europe. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°.
- Taylor, Jeremiah, *D. D.* Life of E. H. Brewer, of Conn., lately a soldier in the army of the Potomac. Boston, 1863. 18°.
- Tegg, Wm. The last act, being the funeral acts of nations and individuals. London, 1876. 16°.
- Tenney, E. P. Agamenticus: a story. Boston, 1878. sq. 18°.
- The new west as related to the Christian college. 3d ed., illustrated. Cambridge, 1878. 8°.
- Tertullianus. Apologetic for the Christians. Trans. 1716. See Reeves, W.
- Thacher, Rev. Thomas, of Dedham. [Discourses (3) collected]. Boston, 1795, 1796, 1801. In 1 v. 8°.
- Thackeray, W. M. The four Georges. The English humourists of the eighteenth century. London, 1869. 8°.
- Thomas, Arad. Pioneer history of Orleans county, N. Y. Containing some account of the civil divisions of western New York. Albion, N. Y., 1871. 8°.
- Thomas, Benj. F. Memoir of Isaiah Thomas, by his grandson. Boston, 1874. 73 p. 8°.

- Thomas, L. B. Genealogical notes, containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland.....Baltimore, 1877. 4°.
- Thompson, Jos. P., *D. D. W. C. Bryant Gray*; the student, the christian, the soldier. N. Y., 1866. 18°.
- Thompson, N., jr. Report of the commission appointed to examine the system of constructing boats by machinery, invented by: N. Y., 1859. 9 p. 32 plates. sm. 4°.
- Thompson, N. L. The history of Plymouth church, *Brooklyn*, 1847 to 1872. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
- Thompson, *Lieut. S. D.* Recollections with the third Iowa regiment. Cincinnati, 1864. 12°.
- Thomson, *Sir C. W.* The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, during the year 1873, and the early part of the year 1876. Lond., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Thornton, William. Short account of the origin of steamboats, written in 1810, and now committed to the press.—Washington, 1814. 14 p. 18°.—With, Outlines of a constitution for united North and South Columbia. Washington, 1815. 14 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- Thurid and other poems. By G. E. O. Boston, 1874. 12°.
- Tibbits, Geo. . Essay on the expediency and practicability of improving or creating home markets. *Supplement to the "Memoir." And Appendix by M. Carey.* Phila., 1829. 8°.
- Tilden, Samuel J., *Gov.* The New York city "Ring:" its origin, maturity, and fall, discussed in a reply to the N. Y. Times. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
- Tilton, Theodore. Tempest-tossed. A romance. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
- Times, The, register of events in 1877. London, 1878. 8°.
- Todd, C. Burr. A general history of the Burr family. With a genealogical record from 1570 to 1878. N. Y., 1878. 437 p. 8°.
- Todd, *Rev. J. A.* Memoir of P. Labagh, *D. D.* With notices of the history of the Ref. Prot. Dutch church in N. America. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
- Tolstoy, *Count Leo.* The Cossacks; a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Trans. from the Russian by E. Schuyler. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
- Torrens, W. M., *M. P.* Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Lamb, 2d viscount Melbourne. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Tourist, The, or pocket manual for travellers on the Hudson river.....etc. 3d ed. N. Y., 1834. 18°.
- Townsend, Franklin. Pattern list of Townsend's furnace and machine shop, Albany, 1855. 161 p. sm. 4°.
- Trail, Wm., *LL.D.* Account of the life and writings of R. Simson, M. D. Bath, Eng., 1812. 4°.
- Train, Geo. F. An American merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia: a series of letters.....N. Y., 1857. 12°.
- Trenain, Lyman. [Discourses (7) collected.] Albany, Watertown, 1862-72. In 1 v. 8°.
- Trench, R. C., *D. D.* On the authorized version of the New Testamentits revision. New York, 1858. 12°.
- Trowbridge, J. T. The South: a tour of its battlefields.....talks with the people.....Hartford, 1866. 8°.
- Troy, N. Y., directory for 1877. Albany. 8°.

- Tuesdale, *Capt. John*. The blue coats and how they lived, fought, and died for the Union. Phila., 1867. 8°.
- Trumbull, *Col. John*. Catalogue of paintings by: in the picture gallery of Yale College. 5th ed. New Haven, 1864. 8°.
- Trumbull, *J. H.* Historical notes on the constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818.....Hartford, 1873. 60 p. 8°.
- Tucker, *Rev. J. T.* [Discourses, *etc.*, (7) collected]. Holliston, Boston, 1853-67. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Discourse, June 1, 1865. See Lincoln eulogies. Vol. 7.
- Tucker, *Luther H.* American glimpses of agriculture in Great Britain. Albany, 1860. 57 p. 8°. Pam. v. 2117.
- Tufts, *Cotton, M. D.* Oration in honour to the memory of George Washington, Weymouth, 1800. Boston. 8°. See Washington eulogies. Vol. 5.
- Tufts, *Rev. John*. An introduction to the singing of psalm tunes.....with a collection of tunes. In three parts. The fifth edition. Printed from copper plates neatly engraven. Boston. in N. E., 1726. 10, 12 p.—*With*, The psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English metre, for the use, edification, and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New England. The seventeenth edition. London, 1729. 90 p. In 1 v. 18°.
- Tupper, *Martin F., F. R. S.* Washington: a drama, in five acts. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
- Turcotte, *L. P.* Invasion du Canada, 1775. See Quebec, 1875.
- Turnbull, *Robt. J.* A visit to the Philadelphia prison.....with observations on capital punishments.....Phila. London, reprinted, 1797. ii, 93 p. 8°.
- Tyler, *Moses Coit*. A history of American literature. I, 1607-1676: II, 1677-1765. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

U.

- Ullmann, *Daniel, LL.D.* Amendments to the constitution of the United States. Order of United Americans, annual dinner, Feb. 22, 1876. Remarks of: N. Y., 1876. 8°. Pam. v. 2130.
- Union University. [Publications]. Vol. 7. Schenectady. In 1 v. 8°.
- Contents:*
Catalogue of officers and students, 1823, 31, 41, 44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64.
- United States. A declaration by the representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in general congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of their taking up arms. Phila., 1775. Reprinted, 1865. 13 p. 4°.
- . Army register of officers. For 1861 to 1866. Washington. In 2 v. 12°.
- . Annual report of the chief of ordnance for year ended June 30, 1876, 77. Washington. 2 v. 8°.
- . Census. Ninth census. Vol. 3. The statistics of the wealth and industry of the United States, embracing the tables of wealth, taxation, and public indebtedness; of agriculture; manufactures; and the fisheries.....Washington, 1872. v, 843 p. 4°.

- . Coast survey. Report of the superintendent for 1875. Washington, 1878. 1 v. 4°.
- . Colonization in Africa. Report of Mr. Kennedy of Md. from the committee on commerce of the H. of R.....1842.....To which is appended a collection of papers on.....African colonization and..... the African slave trade. Washington, 1843. xiv, 1088 p. 8°.
- . Commerce. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the U. S.Appendix containing correspondence relative to the improvement of commercial intercourse..... Wash., 1877. 8°.
- . Congressional directory for 1869, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76. Washington. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Education. Report of the commissioner, John Eaton, for 1876. Wash., 1877. 8°.
- . Engineers, Report of the chief of: to the Sec. of war, for 1877. Wash., 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- . Financial. Report of the secretary of the treasury for 1876, 77. Wash. 2 v. 8°.
- . Geography and geology. Engineer department, U. S. Army. Miscellaneous publications. Wash. In 1 v. 8°. Contents:
- Geog. and geol. expl. and surveys west of the 100th meridian. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Prelim. report upon invertebrate fossils collected by the expeditions of 1871, 72, 73. By C. A. White. 27 p.
- Catalogue of plants collected, 1871-73. By S. Watson. W., 1874. 62 p.
- Ornithological specimens. By H. C. Yarrow. 148 p.
- Vertebrate of the Neocene of New Mexico, 1874. By E. D. Cope. W., 1875. 37 p.
- Reconnaissance in the Ute country. By E. H. Ruffner, 1873. W., 1874. 101 p.
- Explorations in Nebraska and Dakota. 1855-57. By G. K. Warren. W., 1875. 125 p.
- Expedition up the Yellowstone, 1875, by J. W. Forsyth and F. D. Grant. W., 1875. 17 p.
- Survey of northern and northwestern lakes, by C. B. Comstock. W., 1875. 70 p.
- Reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi R. W., 1875. 160 p.
- . — . Report upon.....surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler, under Gen. A. A. Humphreys. Vol. 2. Astronomy and barometric hypsometry.—Vol. 4. Paleontology. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 4°.
- . — . Explorations of the 40th parallel. C. King, in charge. Vol. I, II, IV, VI. Washington, 1876-78. 4 v. 4°.
- . Geological and geographical survey of the territories. For the year 1875. By F. H. Hayden. W., 1877. vii, 827 p. 8°.
- . — . Bulletin of the survey. Vol. 3, nos. 1-4; vol. 4, nos. 1, 2, Wash., 1877, 78. In 2 v. 8°.
- . — . Reports. E. V. Hayden, geologist in charge. Wash., 1873-78. In 7 v. 4°. Contents:
- Vol. 1. Extinct vertebrate fauna, by J. Leidy, 1873.
- Vol. 2. Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west, by E. D. Cope. 1875.
- Vol. 5. Zoology and botany, by C. Thomas. 1873.
- Vol. 7. Fossil flora. Part II, Tertiary, by L. Lesquereux. 1878.
- Vol. 9. Invertebrate, cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the Upper Missouri country, by F. B. Meek. 1876.
- Vol 10. The geometrid moths or phalænidae, by A. S. Packard, jr. 1876.
- Vol. 11. North American rodentia, by E. Coues and J. A. Allen. 1877.

- — —. **Miscellaneous publications.** Wash., 1873-77. In 2 v. 8°.
- Contents:
- No. 1. Lists of elevations west of the Mississippi. 1st ed. 1873. 47 p.
 No. 1. The same. 2d ed., by H. Gannett. 1877. 167 p.
 No. 2. Meteorological observations in Utah, Idaho and Montana. 1873.
 No. 3. Birds of the northwest, by E. Coues. 1874. xi. 791 p.
 No. 4. Flora of Colorado, by T. C. Porter and J. M. Coulter, 1874. 108 p.
 No. 5. Catalogue of the photographs, 2d ed. 1875. 81 p.
 No. 7. Ethnography and philology of the Hidasta Indians, by W. Matthews, 1877. vi, 289 p.
 No. 8. Fur-bearing animals: North American mustelidæ. By E. Coues. 1877. xii, 348 p.
 No. 9. Catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. 1877. 124 p.
 Bulletin of the U. S. entomological commission. No. 1, 2. Rocky mountain locusta. (F. V. Hayden) 1877. In 4 v. 8°.
- — —. **Geographical survey of the Rocky mountain region.** J. W. Powell in charge. Vol. 3. Contributions to North American ethnology. Tribes of California. By S. Powers. 1877. 1 v. 4°.
- — —. **Interior.** Report of the secretary of the interior, Dec. 4, 1865. Wash., 1868. 8°.
- — —. **Library.** Additions made to the library of Congress, 1859-65. Wash. In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. **Report of the librarian of congress for the years 1866-77.**
 —Special report.....concerning the library of Peter Force. 1867.—
 History of the library.....by S. D. Wyeth. 1868. 30 p. In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. **Life-saving service.** Annual report of the operations, June 30, 1877. Wash. 8°.
- — —. **Medical statistics.** Nov. 1, 1865. Surgeon-general's department. Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Phila., 1865. 166 p. 4°.
- — —. **Mexican war.** Message from the president, Dec. 5, 1848. With documents. Wash., 1848. p. 1-384, 603-640, 945-1275. In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. **Morton, Dr. W. T. G.** *Minority report on his claims for the discovery of anæsthesia*, Feb. 28, 1849.—*Report of committee on military affairs on his petition for compensation.* Feb. 14, 1863. 166, ii p. Wash., 1863. Pam. v. 2131.
- — —. **Navy.** Report of the secretary of the navy, Dec. 1861, 1862, 1864, 1865. Wash. In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. **Register of the commissioned and warrant officers for 1861.** Wash. 8°.
- — —. **Register of the officers and acting midshipmen of the naval academy, Newport, R. I., Dec. 1861, 1862; Annapolis, 1866, 67, 68, 77.—Regulations, 1855, 1860.** In 1 v. 8°.
- — —. **Patents.** Decisions of the commissioner of patents for 1872, 73, 74, 75. Wash., 1873-76. Wash. 4 v. 8°.
- — —. **Official gazette.** Vol. 12. July, 1877-June, 1878. Wash. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- — —. **General index of the official gazette for 1876, 77, entitled Annual report of the commissioner.** Washington. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- — —. **Monthly volume of specifications and drawings, July, 1877-July, 1878.** 13 v. roy. 8°.

- . Post office. U. S. official postal guide. Revised and published quarterly. Oct. 1874—July, 1877. Boston. In 3 v. sm. 4°.
- . Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval in the service of the U. S. Sept. 30, 1869, 1877. Wash., 1870, 78. 2 v. 8°.
- . — . Register of the department of state, containing a list of persons employed in the department and in the diplomatic, consular, and territorial service, for 1869, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77. Wash. In 2 v. 8°.
- . Revenue. Annual report of the special commissioner (*D. A. Wells*), of the revenue, upon the industry, trade, commerce, *etc.* 3d, 1868; 4th, 1869. Wash. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Senate. Rules of the senate, joint rules of the two houses, *etc.* Wash., 1862. 8°.
- . Signal service. Daily bulletin of weather reports, signal service, U. S. army.....for Sept., 1874. Wash., 1877. 31 charts. 185 p. 4°.
- . Tariff, or, rates of duties payable on goods.....imported.....July 30, 1846.....Corrected by E. D. Ogden. N. Y., 1846. 8°.
- . — . The U. S. tariff of 1861.....showing comparative rates of duty, 1842, 46, 57, 61. With an historical sketch.....tariffs, 1789—1861. N. Y., 1861. 107 p. 8°.
- . — . Circular, Aug. 21, 1874: the codified tariff. Title XXXIII, revised statutes of June 22, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°.
- . War. Report of the secretary of war, 1861—62. Part II. Wash., 1861;—Appendix to the report, 1865—6. Parts I, II. Wash., 1866. In 3 v. 8°.
- United States army and naval journal, and gazette of the regular and volunteer forces. Weekly. Vol. 1, Aug. 1863—Aug. 1864. N. Y. f°.
- United States sanitary commission. No. 46.....Mortality of the volunteer forces. By E. B. Elliott. N. Y., 1862.—Military hygiene and therapeutics. By A. C. Post and W. H. Van Buren. N. Y., 1861.—Economical relief of disabled soldiers. By J. Ordonaux, M. D. 1864. 163 p.—Army and navy claim agency, 1861—1866.—Letters.....by A. J. Bloor. 1864. 67 p.—General Aid Society at Buffalo, report to, by G. W. Hosmer, D. D. Buffalo, 1862. In 1 v. 8°.
- Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. An American woman in Europe. The journal of: Boston, 1869. 16°.

V.

- Vane, Sir Henry. The retired man's meditations, or the mysterie and power of godliness shining forth in the living word, to the unmasking the mysterie of iniquity in the most refined and purest forms.....In which old light is, restored and new light justified. London, 1655. xvi, 428 p. sm. 4°.
- Vennor, Henry G. Our birds of prey, or the eagles, hawks, and owls of Canada.....Montreal, 1876. viii, 154 p. 30 plates. 4°.
- Vermilyea, *Rev.* A. G. Biography. See Murray, *Rev.* John, of Newburyport, Mass.
- Versailles, France. A new guide to the museum, palace, and gardens. Versailles, 1852. 18°.

- Victor, Frances F. Eleven years in the Rocky mountains.....Also a history of the Sioux war, and a life of Gen. G. A. Custer.....Hartford, 1877. 8°.
- Victoria, Colony: Census of 1871. Melbourne, 1872. In 1 v. f°.
- Charities. Report.....upon the condition.....of the charitable institutions. Melbourne, 1871. xxii, 146 p.—*With*, Industrial schools. Report for 1868, 69, 73.—In 1 v. f°.
- Civil service. Report of the royal commission appointed to enquire into the.....working of the civil service act. Melbourne, 1873. cxviii, 433, 111 p. f°.
- Education. Reports for 1861–62; 1867–68; 1868, 69, 70, 1873, 1874.—General regulations. Melbourne, 1869. In 1 v. f°.
- Exhibitions. International, at Philadelphia, 1876. Report. Melbourne, 1877. roy. 8°.
- Geological survey. Report of progress, by R. B. Smyth. Part I, 1873; Part II, 1874; Part III, 1875; Part IV, 1876. Melbourne, 1874–77. In 2 v. 4°.
- —. Prodrômus of the palæontology of: Decades I–IV. By F. McCoy.—*With*, New vegetable fossils of the auriferous drifts, by baron F. von Mueller. Melbourne, 1874. In 1 v. 4°.
- Health. Report of health officer for 1862, 1867, 1873.—Central board of health reports, 1864, 1874.—*Report on the small pox*. 1869.—*Phthisis*. 1870.—*Report on the Lunatic asylum*, 1862, 63, 64, 68, 71, 73. Melbourne. In 1 v. f°.
- Library: museums. Report of the trustees of the public library, museums, and national gallery of Victoria. Melbourne, 1871. In 1 v. 8°.
- —. Report.....with the reports of the sectional committees for 1870, 71, 72, 75. Melbourne, 1871–76. In 1 v. f°.
- —. Lectures delivered in the lecture-room of the Museum, 1871, 72. Melbourne, 1871–73. In 1 v. 8°.
- Meteorological. Results of the magnetical, nautical, and meteorological observations.....at the Flagstaff observatory, Melbourne, and at various stations.....Mar. 1858–Feb. 1859. Melbourne. xi, 262 p. f°.
- Patents. Abstracts of specifications of patents applied for from 1854 to 1866. Metals. Part I, II. Illustrated by copies from the original drawings. Melbourne, 1877, 1876. In 1 v. 4°.
- —. Abstracts of specifications of patents applied for from 1854 to 1866. Ac. to Bu. Melbourne, 1870. 72 p. 4°.
- —. Patents and patentees for 1870, 71, 72, 73. Vol. 5–8. Melbourne, 1872–75. In 1 v. 4°.
- Statistics.....Progress of Victoria from.....1835 to 1860. First series. Part 1, 2. 2d ed. Melbourne. 103, 56 p. 4°.
- —. The statistical register, 1835–53. Melbourne, 1854. iv, 447 p. 8°.
- —. Victorian year book for 1876–77. (4th year). By H. H. Hayter. Melbourne, 1877. 8°.
- —. Paris universal exhibition, 1867. Report.—Intercolonial exhibition, 1866.—Essays.—Australasian colonies.....at London, 1862. Reports of the jurors, *etc.*, 1865. In 1 v. 8°.

- . — . The gold fields of Victoria in 1862. Melbourne, 1863. 12°.
- . The Victorian government prize essays. Melbourne. In 1 v. 8°. *Contents:*
- On the collection and storage of water in Victoria. By F. Acheson, 1861. iv, 47 p.
- On the manufactures.... for the economical development of.... the colony. By C. Mayes, 1861. 145 p.
- On the origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins.... By H. Rosales, 1861. 29 p.
- On the agriculture of Victoria. By W. Story, 1861. viii, 161 p.
- Villetard, E. History of the International. Trans. by S. M. Day. New Haven, Conn., 1874.
- Vincent, F., jr. Through and through the tropics. 30,000 miles of travel in Polynesia, Australasia, and India. London, 1876. 12°.
- Vincentius Lirinensis. The comminoratory of: concerning the rule of faith in opposition to all heretical innovations. *See* Reeves, W., Translator, 1716.
- Vinton, A. H., D. D. [Discourses (4) collected]. Boston, 1845, 58; N. Y., 1862; Boston, 1873. In 1 v. 8°.
- Vinton, John A. Thomas Gyles and his neighbors, 1669-1689: or, the settlement of the lower Kennebec. [From N. E. Hist. and Geneal Reg.]. Boston, 1867. 8°.
- Virginia. First annual report of the railroad commissioner. Richmond, 1877. 8°.
- Voorhis, R. Life and adventures of: the hermit of Massachusetts..... Providence, 1829. 36 p. 16°.

W.

- Waite, O. F. R. Claremont war history: April, 1861, to April, 1865: with sketches of New Hampshire regiments.....Concord, 1868. 12°.
- . New Hampshire in the great rebellion. Containing histories of the several New Hampshire regiments. Claremont, N. H., 1870. 8°.
- Walke, Rear Adm. H., U. S. N. Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, on the southern and western waters during the years 1861, 1862, and 1863. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
- Walker, C. D. Memorial. Virginia military institute. Biographical sketches of the graduates and élèves, who fell during the war between the States. Phila., 1875. 585 p. 8°.
- Walker, Rev. E. A. Our first year of army life. Address to 1st regiment of Connecticut volunteer heavy artillery at their camp near Gaines' mill, Va., June, 1862. New Haven, 1862. 95 p. 8°.
- Walker, Francis A. The Indian question. Boston, 1874. 12°.
- Walker, James, D. D., LL.D. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons preached chiefly in the college chapel. Boston, 1877. 12°.
- Waller, John. [Catalogues of autograph letters on sale]. London, 1861, 62, 63, 70, 71. 8°. Pam. v. 2121.
- Walton, Izaak. The complete angler, or the contemplative man's recreation..... with original memoirs and notes by Sir H. Nicolas. London, 1875. 12°.
- Walworth, Mrs. E. H. Saratoga. The battle—battle ground—visitors' guide. With maps. N. Y., 1877. sm. 4°.

- Warren, *Mrs.* How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1876. 8°.
- Washburn, Emory, *LL.D.* [Addresses and essays (8) collected]. Boston, Worcester, 1839-1868. In 1 v. 8°.
- Washington, George. Legacies of Washington: being a collection of the most approved writings of the late General Washington, with an appendix containing the life of the illustrious patriot. Trenton, *N. J.*, 1800. 283 p. 16°.
- . Washingtoniana, The: containing a biographical sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with various outlines of his character, from the pens of different eminent writers both in Europe and America. And an account of the various funeral honors devoted to his memoryBaltimore, 1800. 298 p. 12°.
- Washington college, Washington, Penna. Catalogues of students, 1856, 59, 60.—Inauguration of J. Clark, D. D., as President, 1850.—Semi-centennial celebration, June, 1856.—Quarter-century re-union of class of 1844, Aug. 4, 1859.—Washington and Jefferson college. Catalogue, 1865, 66, 67.—Inauguration of J. Edwards, D. D., as President, Ap. 1866. In 1 v. 8°.
- Washington county, N. Y. 1737. History of: Phila., 1878. 504 p. 4°.
- Watson, E. A. Is our republic a failure? a discussion of the rights and wrongs of the North and South. New York, 1877. 16°.
- Watts, Thomas. Letter to Mr. Panizzi on the earliest English newspaper. See Gentleman's magazine, May, 1850, pp. 485-491.
- Wayland, Ms. The town of Wayland in the civil war of 1861-65..... Published by order of the town. Wayland, 1871. sm. 4°.
- Wayne Co., Pa., business directory, 1875. See Pittston.
- Webster, John. The displaying of supposed witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of deceivers and impostors.....But that there is a corporeal league made betwixt the devil and the witchis utterly denied.....London, 1677. xii, 346, iii p. f°.
- Weiser, *Prof.* R.....7th semi-centennial of Lutheranism.....A synodical sermon, Sept. 15, 1867. Baltimore. 8°. Pam. v. 2132.
- Wendell, W. C. Miscellaneous poems; or, leisure hours. Ed. by his daughter. Albany, 1875. 8°.
- Weld, Theod. D. First annual report of the society for promoting manual labor in literary institutions, including the report of their general agent, T. W. W. N. Y., 1833. 120, 20 p. 8°.
- Wells, J. C., *R. N.* The gateway to the Polynia. A voyage to Spitzbergen. From the journal of: London, 1873. 8°.
- Welsh MSS. society. Barddas; or, a collection of original documents illustrative of the theology, wisdom, and usages of the Bardo-druidic system of the isle of Britain. With translations and notes. By the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. Llandoverly and London, 1872, 74. 2 v. 8°.
- West, Benj. Description of the picture Christ healing the sick in the temple: and presented by the author to the Pennsylvania hospital. Phila., 1817. 8°.
- Westfield, Ms. The Westfield jubilee:200th anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Oct. 6, 1869, with the historical address of the Hon. W. G. Bates.....Westfield, 1870. 226 p. 8°.

- Westfield, Ms., directory, including East, West, and Middle Farms, Little River, West Parish, the Owen district, etc., for 1878. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Westfield, N. J., directory, 1877. See Plainfield.
- Westgarth, Wm. The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold-mining.....London, 1864. 8°.
- Wheeler, G. A. and H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. Boston, 1878. ix, 959 p. 8°.
- Wheelock, Miss J. S. The boys in white; the experience of a hospital agent in and around Washington. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
- Whipple, Edwin P. Character and characteristic men. Boston, 1868. 16°.
- Whitaker, Jos. A reference catalogue of current literature. London, 1877. 3000 p.? 8°.
- White, Father Andrew S. J. Narrative of a voyage to Maryland, and letters, 1635-1677. See Md. Hist. Soc. Fund pub. no. 7.
- White, Rev. E. N. The personal influence of Abraham Lincoln, a sermon, fast day. New Rochelle. N. Y., 1865. 8°. See Lincoln eulogies, vol. 7.
- White, R. G. Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical of the civil war. Selected by: N. Y., 1866. 12°.
- White, Walter. Northumberland and the border. 2d ed. Lond., 1859. 12°.
- Whiting, Wm. Twenty years' war against the railroads. Albany?, 1860. 29 p. 8°. Pam. v. 1815.
- Whitman, W. E. S., and Charles H. True. Maine in the war for the Union. With supplement pp. 593-637. Lewiston, 1865. 8°.
- Whitmore, Wm. H. The graveyards of Boston. First volume. Copp's hill epitaphs. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Whitney, David R. The *history of Suffolk bank*, Boston. Cambridge, 1878. roy. 8°.
- Whitney, H. R. Heart lyrics. Albany, 1868. 12°.
- Wilkes, John. Letters from the year 1774 to the year 1796.....to his daughter.....with a collection of his miscellaneous poems. To which is prefixed a memoir.....London, 1804. 4 v. 18°.
- Wilkie, Franc B. Walks about Chicago, and army and miscellaneous sketches. Chicago, 1869. 12°.
- Wilkinson, Rev. Israel. Memoirs of the Wilkinson family in America: comprising genealogical and biographical sketches..... 1645-1868. Jacksonville, Ill., 1869. iv, 585 p. 8°.
- Wilkinson, S. J. The British Tortrices. London, 1859. 8°.
- Willard, Rev. Samuel, of Boston. The fountain opened:Wherein is also proved that there shall be a national calling of the Jews from Zech. 13: 1. Boston, B. Green, 1700. iv, 210 p. 16°.
- Williams, Rev. Eleazer. Good news to the Iroquois nation. A tract on man's primitive rectitude, his fall, and his recovery through Jesus Christ, *in Iroquois*. Burlington, Vt., 1813. 11 p. 12°.
- Williams, Monier. A dictionary, English and Sanscrit.....patronage of the East India Co. London, 1851. xii, 859 p. 4°.

- Williams, *Rev.* Solomon, of Lebanon. Christ the king and witness of the truth.....in several discourses on.....John 18: 37. Boston, 1744. 8°.
- Williamsburgh dispensary. Report of the board of trustees, 1st, 1852 to 10th, 1860; 21st, 1871. Williamsburgh, Brooklyn. In 1 v. 8°.
- Willis, Henry A. Fitchburg, Mass., in the war of the rebellion. Fitchburg, 1866. 8°.
- Willson, *Rev.* Edmund B. [Discourses (4) collected]. Worcester, Salem, Ms., 1847, 60, 63, 68. In 1 v. 8°.
- Wilson, Thomas L. Sufferings endured for a free government; or, a history of the cruelties and atrocities of the rebellion. Washington, 1864. 12°.
- Winthrop, Theodore. Edwin Brothertoft. 8th edition. Boston, 1865. 16°.
- Wisconsin. Annual report of the superintendent of public instruction, ending Aug. 31, 1869; Aug. 31, 1876. Madison, 1869, 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Wise, George. History of the 17th Virginia infantry, C. S. A. Baltimore, 1870. 12°.
- Woburn, Mass., directory, July 1, 1877. Woburn. 8°.
- Wolcott, Oliver, Gov. of Conn. Remarks on the present state of currency, credit, commerce, and national industry: in reply to an address of the Tammany Society of N. Y. N. Y., 1820. 43 p. 8°.
- Wolcott, *Rev.* Samuel. Address delivered at the consecration of Rock Hill cemetery in Foxborough, Ms. Providence, 1853. 8°. Pam. v. 2125.
- Wood, Benj. Fort Lafayette: or, love and secession, a novel. New York, 1862. 12°.
- Wood, *Major* Geo. L. The seventh (Ohio) regiment: a record. New York, 1865. 12°.
- Wood, Wales W. A history of the 95th regiment Illinois infantry volunteers, 1862-1865. Chicago, 1865. 16°.
- Woodbury, Augustus, *Chaplain*. A narrative of the campaign of the first Rhode Island regiment in the spring and summer of 1861..... Providence, 1862. 12°.
- . The second Rhode Island regiment, a narrative of military operations in which the regiment was engaged.....Providence, 1875. 12°.
- Woodruff, George H. Fifteen years ago; or, the patriotism of Will county, Illinois, designed to preserve the names and memory of Will county soldiers.....Joliet, Ill., 1876. 8°.
- Woods, J. T., *M. D.* Services of the ninety-sixth Ohio volunteers. Toledo, Oh., 1874. 8°.
- . Steedman and his men at Chickamauga. Toledo, 1876. 12°.
- Woodward, Ashbel, *M. D.* Wampum, a paper presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia. Albany, 1878. sm. 4°.
- Woodward, E. M. Our campaigns: or, the marches, bivouacs, battles of our regiment, the *second reserve of Penna.* during its three years' term of service.....Phila., 1865. 12°.
- Woolsey, T. D., *D. D., LL.D.* Political science; or, the state theoretically and practically considered. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Worcester, Samuel M., *D. D.* Our country, a discourse, Salem, 1843.— A candid review of the correspondence in relation to the "Third church

- of 1735." Salem, 1847. 44 p.—The claims of the Tabernacle church1847. 56 p.—Discourse, semi-centennial of the A. B. C. F. missions, Bradford, Ms., 1860. Boston. In 1 v. 8°.
- Worcester Fire society. Reminiscences of the original associates and past members begun in an address by Hon. L. Lincoln.....Ap. 1862, and continued in an address by Hon. I. Davis, Jan. 1870. Worcester, 1870. 72 p.—Bound up with the first edition of 1862. In 1 v. 8°.
- Worden, O. N. Some records of persons by the name of Worden..... descendants of John and Elizabeth Worden of Washington county, Rh. Is. Lewisburg, Pa., 1868. 12°.
- Wright, Deodatus. Two letters to Gov. Hunt, 1855.—*Three* letters to Gov. Seymour, 1862.—Letter to Gen. Slocum, 1865. In 1 v. 8°.
- Wylie, Mrs. S. M. Memoir of: By A. M. R. Philadelphia, 1861. 16°.

Y.

- Yankee, The, in London; or, A short trip to America. Philadelphia, 1826. 18°.
- Yankee, The, slave dealer; or, an abolitionist down South. A tale for the times. By a Texan. Nashville, Tenn., 1860. 12°.
- Young, Arthur. The fractional family, being the first part of spirit—mathematics—matter. N. Y., 1864. xvi, 141 p. 8°.
- Young, George, D. D. A picture of Whitby and its environs. 2d ed. Whitby, Eng., 1840. 18°.
- Young men's christian associations, state of New York. Proceedings of the second annual convention, 1867; 5th, 1870, to 11th, 1876. New York. In 1 v. 8°.
- Young men's christian associations of the U. S. America. Proceedings, 1st annual convention, 1854; 3d, 1856; 4th, 1857; 12th, 1867; 20th, 1875. New York. In 1 v. 8°.

Z.

- Zoega, Georgius. De origine et usu obeliscorum ad Pium Sextum pontificem maximum auctore G. Zoega Dano. Roma, 1797. viii, xl, 655 p. f°.
- Zoological society of London. Transactions, vol. 9. London, 1877. 4°.
- . Proceedings, for 1876, 1877. London. 2 v. 8°.
- Zoological society of Philadelphia. Annual reports. 2d annual report of the board of managers, Ap. 23, 1874. Together with the first..... 3d, 4th, 5th, 1875-77. Phila. In 1 v. 8°.



(F.)

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS ADDED TO THE LAW LIBRARY, FROM JANUARY 1, 1878, TO
JANUARY 1, 1879.

J.—TREATISES AND REPORTS.

A.

- Abbott, Austin. New cases, selected chiefly from the decisions of the courts of the state of New York. With notes. Vols. 2, 3. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- . A collection of forms of practice and pleading.....prepared with reference to the code of civil procedure of the state of New York [of 1877]. With notes. New York, 1877. 8°.
- Abbott (adm'x) v. Howard. Report of a trial, held in the court of exchequer, Ireland, Jan. 11-14, 1830.....to recover the amount of a life insurance policy, wherein Anne Abbott (adm'x), was plaintiff, and Wm. Howard, was the defendant. Dublin, 1830. 8°. Trials, v. 55.
- Abergavenny v. Lyddel. *See* Lyddel.
- Acollas, E. Leçons d'ouverture du cours de droit civil Francais. Université de Berne—faculté de droit. Genève, 1870. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Adams Express Co. Petition to congress for the passage of an act authorizing the issuing to it of U. S. legal tender notes, in place of like notes destroyed by fire. New York, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Alabama. Alabama reports. Supreme court. Vols. 53, 54. By Thos. G. Jones. Montgomery, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Alauzet, Isidore. Commentaire du code de commerce et de la législation commerciale. 2^e édition. Paris, 1868-71. 6 v. in 7. 8°.
- Albany Law Journal: a weekly record of the law and the lawyers. Vols. 17, 18. Conducted by I. G. Thompson. Albany, 1878. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Albany law school. Examination questions, May 10, 1878. Law pam. v. 69.
- Albany & Vermont railroad co. The bill for the relief of: Reasons for its passage. [N. Y. senate bill, no. 157, of 1878.] 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Alexander, *earl* of Stirling. *See* Humphreys, A.

- Alexander, Robert. Letter to Sir James Mackintosh, explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to.....the trial of Mr. James StuartGlasgow, 1822. 8°. See Stuart, James.
- Allen, John C. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of New Brunswick. Vol. 5. Edited by T. C. Allen and Geo. B. Seely. Fredericton, 1878. 8°.
- Allen, Wm. F. In memoriam. See 70 N. Y.
- American Law Register. New series, vol. 16. J. T. Mitchell and others, editors. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°.
- American Law Review. Vol. 12, 1877-8. Edited by M. Storey and S. Hoar. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- American reports: containing all decisions of general interest, decided in the courts of last resort of the several states. With notes and references, by I. G. Thompson. Vols. 22, 23, 24. Albany, 1878. 3 v. 8°.
- Amos, Sheldon. Lectures on international law. London, 1874. 8°.
- Law as a science and as an art. An introductory lecture..... London, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Anderson, Robert. The prison acts of 1865 and 1877, with notes..... and the new rules of 1877. London, 1878. 12°.
- Anthony, Wm. H. Argument in behalf of R. Tompkins and J. C. Thompson, on motion to discharge from arrest on a charge of arson, arising from the destruction of the quarantine hospitals. Reported.....by J. L. Blundell. New York, 1858. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Arcana Imperii Detecta*: or, divers select cases in government.....with the debates, arguments and resolutions of the greatest statesmen in several ages and governments thereupon. London, 1701. 8°.
- Archbold, John F. The parish officer, comprising the whole of the present law relating to the several parish and union officers, as well as of the guardians of the poor in England. 2d ed., by Wm. C. Glen. London, 1855. 12°.
- Arden: the unfortunate stranger, who was tried for the murder of Miss Harriet Finch; but was acquitted through the interposition of a young lady.....New York, 1824. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Arkansas. Arkansas reports. Supreme court. Vols. 31, 32. By John M. Moore. Little Rock, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Armstrong, J. S. Reporter. See Limerick assizes.
- Armstrong, Thos. J. Trial of: for the murder of Robert Crawford. With his confession. Philadelphia oyer and terminer, Oct. 1860. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Arnold, Isaac. Argument, before the U. S. supreme court, in the case of Bronson v. Kinzie et al. 1843. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Arnold, Stephen. Trial, for the murder of Betsey Van Amburgh; before the court of oyer and terminer for the county of Otsego, N. Y., June 4, 1805. Newark [N. J.], 1806. 12°. Trials, v. 56.
- Arnoux, Wm. Henry. Argument in favor of judicial liability for acts without jurisdiction. See Lange v. Benedict.
- Ashby v. White; or, the great question whether an action lies at common law for an elector, who is denied his vote for members of parliament, debated and resolved..... With other cases. London, 1705. 8°.

- Ashe, Thomas. [Tables to the year books.] *Promptuarie, ou repertory generall de les annales, et plusors auters livres del common ley d'Engleterre.* London, 1614. 2 v. f°.
- . *Epieikeia*: et table generall a les Annales del ley.....queux concerne le exposition des Statutes per Equitie. London, 1609. *With Appendix* [containing] Cases reports per le reverend Judge Guil. Dalison.....et per Guil. Bendloes.....London, 1609. In 1 v. 12°.
- Assises d'Antioche, reproduites en Francais et publiées an sixième centenaire de Sempad le Connétable, leur ancien traducteur Arménien. Venise, 1876. 4°.
- Assises de Jérusalem, ou recueil des ouvrages de jurisprudence composés pendant le XIII^e siècle dans les Royaumes de Jérusalem et de Chypre. Publiées par M. le Comte Beugnot. Paris, 1841-43. 2 v. f°.
- Astor Place riots. Account of the terrific and fatal riot, at the New York Astor place opera house, May 10, 1849; with the quarrels of Forrest and Macready, including all the causes which led to that awful tragedy! New York, 1849. 8°. *Trials*, v. 56.
- Attree, W. H. Reporter. *See* Robinson's trial.
- Austin, I. J. Argument, in the case of Wildes et al. v. Parker et al. U. S. supreme court, January, 1840. 8°. *Law pam.* v. 67.
- Avery, Rev. Ephraim K. The correct, full and impartial report of the trial of: before the supreme judicial court of R. I., at Newport, May 6, 1833, for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell. Providence, 1833. *With Strictures* on the case of Ephraim K. Avery.....By Aristides. Providence, 1833. *And* A vindication of the result of the trial of Rev. Eppraim K. Avery; to which is prefixed his statement.....Boston, 1834. In 1 v. 12°.

B.

- Bagot v. Bagot. The celebrated [will] case of: which occupied the Irish probate court from April 25 to May 20, 1878. 2d ed. Weldon's verbatim report. London, 1878. 8°.
- Baker, Sir Sherston. Editor. *See* Halleck's intern. law, 2d ed.
- Baltimore city contested election. *See* Denmead et al. v. Krafft et al.
- Barber, G. L. Editor. *See* Chicago Law Journal, v. 1.
- Barbour, O. L. Reports of cases in law and equity, in the supreme court of the state of New York. Vol. 67. Albany, 1878. (2 copies). 2 v. 8°.
- Barnard, Daniel D. A discourse on the life, character, and public services of chief justice Ambrose Spencer, delivered before the bar of the city of Albany, Jan. 5, 1849. *See* Spencer, (A.), memorial of:
- Barney, Joshua. Trial, for murder. Before the court of oyer and terminer for Richmond Co., N. Y., June, 1824. New York, 1824. 8°. *Trials*, v. 58.
- Barrett, Richard. Abstract of the proceedings in the case of: In the court of king's bench in Ireland, 1833. By James Mongan. Dublin, 1834. 8°. *Trials*, v. 51.
- Bartlett, Wm. O. Argument, on the motion for a warrant of extradition in the case of the U. S. v. Chas. A. Dana; before the U. S. district court, July 16, 1873. As reported in *The* [N. Y.] *Sun* of July 17, 1873. [Newspaper cuttings]. 8°. *Trials*, v. 54.

- Bass, M. T. Street music in the metropolis. Correspondence and observations on the existing law and proposed amendments. London, 1864. 12°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Bateman, W. O. An essay on the law of agency. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.
- Baxter, Jere. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Tennessee. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Nashville, 1878. 3 v. 8°.
- Bay, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri..... containing biographical sketches of nearly all of the judges and lawyers who have passed away, together with many interesting and valuable letters never before published.....St. Louis, 1878. 8°.
- Beard, Geo. M. Legal responsibility in old age, based on researches into the relation of age to work. New York, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.
- Beardsley, Samuel. Argument, in the case of Wetmore et al. v. Law, ex'r. N. Y. supreme court, 1858. Utica, 1859. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- and F. Kernan. Brief, in the case of the Oneida bank v. Ontario bank. N. Y. court of appeals, 1860. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Bédarride, J. Droit commercial. Commentaire du code de commerce, viz. :
- Livre I, titres 1 et 2: *Des commerçants et des livres de commerce*. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1876. 8°.
- Livre I, titre 3: *Des sociétés*. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1876. 3 v. 8°.
- Livre I, titre 5: *Des bourses de commerce, agents de change et courtiers*. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Livre I, titre 6: *Des commissionnaires*, avec appendice sur les modifications qui y ont été introduites. Paris, 1863. 8°.
- Livre I, titre 7: *Des achats et ventes*. Paris, 1862. 8°.
- Livre I, titre 8: *De la lettre de change, des billets à ordre et de la prescription*. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- [Appendice.] *Les chèques*. Commentaire de la loi du 11 Juin 1865. Paris, 1874. 8°.
- Livre II: *Du commerce maritime*. Deuxième édition. Paris, 1876. 5 v. 8°.
- Livre III: *Des faillites et banqueroutes*, ou commentaire de la loi du 28 Mai. 1838. Cinquième édition. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°.
- Livre IV: *De la juridiction commerciale*. Paris, 1864. 8°.
- ——. Commentaire de la loi du 24 Juillet 1867 sur les sociétésParis, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- ——. Traité du dol et de la fraude en matière civile et commerciale. Troisième édition. Paris, 1875. 4 v. 8°.
- ——. Commentaire des lois sur les brevets d'invention.....suivi d'un appendice contenant les actes et documents officiels et législatifs. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 8°.
- ——. Des chemins de fer, au point de vue du transport des voyageurs et des marchandises. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°.
- ——. Commentaire de la loi du 10 Decembre 1874 sur l'hypothèque maritime. Paris, 1877. 8°.
- Belger, Col. James. Letter from the secretary of war, dated Jan. 21, 1870, transmitting a copy of the opinion of the attorney general of the U. S. upon the case of James Belger; with the proceedings of a general court-martial, convened at Annapolis, June, 1863, for the trial of: [House exec. doc., no. 72, 2d session of 41st congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Bérault, J. Commentaires sur la coutume de Normandie. *See* Coutume de Normandie.

- Berenger, Chas. R. *Baron de*. An antidote to detraction and prejudice, respecting the family, character and loyalty of: With an account of his arrest.....correspondence, etc. By Mr. John Brown. London, 1814. 8°.
- Bergson, J. Translator. *See* Heffter, A. G.
- Beugnot, *Comte*. Editor. *See* Assises de Jérusalem.
- Bigelow, M. M. The law of fraud and the procedure pertaining to the redress thereof. Boston, 1877. 8°.
- Billings (Jesse), jr. Trial, for the murder of his wife; before the supreme court of New York, at the Saratoga oyer and terminer, Sept. 10–Oct. 14, 1878. As reported for the *Albany Evening Journal*, by Hugh B. McLean. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°.
- Bingham, John A. Reply, to the defense of the accused, before a general court-martial for the trial of surgeon-general Wm. A. Hammond. Washington, 1864. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Binney, Horace. The leaders of the old bar of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°.
- . On judicial tenure. *See* leaders of the old bar of Phila., pp. 114–120.
- Bishop, James L. Editor. *See* Burrill on assignments, 3d ed.
- Bizeau (Joseph) and Peter le Febvre. A narrative of the proceedings in France for discovering and detecting the murderers of the English gentlemen, Sept. 21, 1723, near Calais. With an account of the condemnation and sentence of Joseph Bizeau and Peter le Febvre..... and a brief history of their past crimes.....Translated from the French. London, 1724. 8°.
- Black, J. S. Argument, in the case of White, adm'x v. U. S. Supreme court of the U. S., March 29, 1864. Washington, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- [Blackburne, Francis.] The attorney-general's two addresses to the jurors of the county of Clare, at the adjourned assizes, April, 1831. Limerick, 1831. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Blackstone, *Sir* Wm. Commentaries on the laws of England. 20th ed., by James Stewart. Vol. 4. London, 1841. 8°.
- Blacow, *Rev.* R. The defence of: addressed to the jury in the court at Lancaster, Sept. 14, 1821.....To which is prefixed the sermon..... London, 1822. 8°.
- . A statement of the circumstances which led to the prosecution of the King v. Blacow, for a libel.....and an appendix.....2d ed. Liverpool, 1813. *With* Two sermons.....on the dangerous consequences of Catholic emancipation. *And* the substance of a discourse.....on the aspect of the times. 4th ed. London, 1821. In 1 v. 8°.
- Blatchford, S. Reporter. *See* Seward's arg't on trial of Freeman.
- Bliss, Geo. Editor. *See* N. Y. code of civil procedure of 1877.
- Blumenstiel, Alex. The law and practice in bankruptcy.....New York, 1878. 8°.
- Blundell, J. L. Reporter. *See* Anthon's arg't on behalf of Tompkins et al.
- Bogle v. Lawson. Report of the trial of.....for a libel published in "The Times".....Surrey assizes, Aug. 1841.....Edited by W. H. Hughes. London, 1841. 8°.

Boileux, J. M. Commentaire sur le code Napoléon, contenant l'explication de chaque article séparément l'énonciation, au bas du commentaire, des questions qu'il a fait naître, les principales raisons de décider *pour* et *contre*, l'indication des passages des divers ouvrages ou les questions sont agitées, et le renvoi aux arrêts. Sixième édition. Paris, 1856-60. 7 v. 8°.

Boitard, Joseph E. Leçons de procédure civile. Publiées par G. de Linage; revues, annotées, complétées et mises en harmonie avec les lois récentes, par G. F. Colmet-Daage. 12° édition, comprenant le commentaire complet du code de procédure, avec l'indication de la jurisprudence des cours d'appel et de la cour de cassation. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°.

— . Leçons de droit criminel, contenant l'explication complète des codes pénal et d'instruction criminelle. Recueillies par G. de Linage. 11° édition, revue, complétée et mise en harmonie avec toutes les lois modificatives des deux codes, par Faustin Hélie. Paris, 1876. 8°.

Booth, J. Wilkes. The life, crime, and capture of: with a full sketch of the conspiracy of which he was the leader, and the pursuit, trial, and execution of his accomplices. By Geo. Alfred Townsend. New York, [1865]. 8°. Trials, v. 52.

Bowery tragedy. See Jewell's trial.

[Bowring, John]. Details of the arrest, imprisonment, and liberation of an Englishman [John Bowring], by the Bourbon government of France. London, 1823. 8°.

Bradlaugh (Chas.) and Annie Besant. Trial, for publishing Dr. Chas. Knowlton's pamphlet, entitled "Fruits of Philosophy" In the high court of justice, queen's bench division, June 18, 1877. With an appendix, containing the judgment of the court of appeal, rendered Feb. 12, 1878. London, 1878. 12°.

Brandt, Geo. W. The law of suretyship and guaranty, as administered by courts of countries where the common law prevails. Chicago, 1878. 8°.

Breckinridge, Rev. Robert J. A full report of the trial of.....on an indictment for a libel on Jas. L. Maguire. Baltimore city court, Feb. 1840. Baltimore, 1840. 8°.

Brewster, F. Carroll. Argument in the case of Swasey v. North Carolina R. R. Co., before the U. S. circuit court, at Raleigh, June 8, 1874; and opinion of chief justice Waite. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.

Bridgman, R. O. A digest of the reported cases on points of practice and pleading, in the courts of equity in England and Ireland..... London, 1824. 8°.

Brightly, F. C. Compiler. See Pa. digest, 1754-1877.

Brightwell, C. L. Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers. London, 1866. 12°.

Brodie (Wm.) and Geo. Smith. An account of the trial of, before the high court of justiciary, Aug. 27-28, 1788, for breaking into and robbing the general excise office of Scotland. By Wm. Creech. Second edition. Edinburgh, 1788. 8°.

Brooke, Edward. Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ. See Worrall, J.

- Brooke, *Sir* Robert. The reading of that famous lawyer, Sir Robert Brook, Kt., upon the statute of limitations, 32 H. 8, cap. 2. London, 1647. 18°.
- Brown, David Paul. Speech, delivered at the court of oyer and terminer of Bucks county, Pa., upon the trial of Mrs. Lucretia Chapman for the murder of her husband. Feb. 25, 1832. [Philadelphia, 1832]. 8°.
- Brown, John. *See* Berenger: an antidote, etc.
- Brown, *Rev.* Simeon. Charges and defense in the trial of, for unsoundness in doctrine; had before the presbytery of Miami. Lebanon, 1856. roy. 8°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Browne (Edward) et al. A report of the trial of.....for administering, and of Laurence Woods for taking an unlawful oath. At a commission of oyer and terminer, Dublin, Nov. 1822. *See* Keenan et al., trials of:
- Browne, Irving. Short studies of great lawyers. Albany, 1878. 12°.
- Browne, T. Egerton. Reporter. *See* Wilkinson (E. C.) et al., trial of:
- Brydall, John. *Speculum Juris Anglicani*; or, a view of the laws of England, as they are divided into statutes, common law and customsLondon, 1673. 12°.
- Buchanan, James. Compiler. *See* Menzies' reports, index to:
- Buckingham v. Bankes. Verbatim report of the action for libel in the case of James S. Buckingham v. Wm. J. Bankes, tried in the court of king's bench, before lord chief justice Abbott, Oct. 19, 1826. [With documents, appendix, etc.] London, 1826-27. In 1 v. 8°.
- Buckle, J. H. The substance of the trial of a cause, Buckle v. Hollis, tried at the Hants summer assizes, 1815, and a short statement of facts relative to the conduct of Mr. Hollis.....London, 1815. *With* More facts and a refutation and exposure of the falsehood, etc., contained in a pamphlet published by Mr. Geo. Hollis.....called by him, A replyLondon, 1816. In 1 v. 8°.
- Burgwyn, Wm. H. S. Compiler. *See* Md. digest, 1864-76.
- Burke (Thos. F.) et al. Report of the trials of, for high treason and treason-felony, at the special commission, Dublin, commencing April 8, 1867. By Wm. G. Chamney. Dublin, 1869. 8°.
- Burrill, Alex. M. A treatise on the law and practice of voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors; adapted to the laws of the various states, with an appendix of forms. 3d ed., by James L. Bishop. New York, 1877. 8°.
- Bush, W. P. D. Reports of selected civil and criminal cases, decided in the court of appeals of Kentucky. Vol. 13. Louisville, 1878. 8°.
- Butler, Benj. F. Opening argument of Mr. Butler of Massachusetts, one of the managers on the impeachment of the president. Washington, 1868. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- and C. A. Peabody. Arguments for the defense, in the case of Thos. C. A. Dexter, before the president of the U. S. Also review and opinion by judge advocate general Holt. New York, 1867. 8°. Trials, v. 51.

C.

Cabinet lawyer: a popular digest of the laws of England.....22d edition. London, 1867. 12°.

- Cadwalader, John L. Digest of the published opinions of the attorneys-general [of the U. S.], and of the leading decisions of the federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties and kindred subjects. Revised edition. Washington, 1877. 8°.
- Canada. Canada supreme court reports. Vol. 1. By George Duval. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.
- Canada Law Journal. New series, vol. 13. For 1877. Toronto, 1877. 8°.
- Canadian legal directory: a guide to the bench and bar of the dominion of Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. Toronto, 1878. 8°.
- Cannon, A. Reporter. *See* Trimble (I. R.), investigation.
- Cannon, Lucretia P. Narrative and confessions of: New York, 1841. 8° Trials, v. 52.
- California. California reports. Supreme court. Vol. 51. By Chas. A. Tuttle. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.
- Cameron, J. H. A collection of legal opinions.....on cases submitted to: Compiled by W. A. Orr. Toronto, 1878. 8°.
- Campbell, Gordon. A compendium of Roman law founded on the institutes of Justinian, together with examination questions set in the university and bar examinations, (with solutions), and definitions. London, 1878. 8°.
- Campbell, John *lord*. The lives of the chief justices of England. From the Norman conquest till the death of lord Tenterden. Vol. 3. Second edition. London, 1858. 8°.
- Camus, A. G. Lettres sur la profession d'avocat; et bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit.....Quatrième édition.....par M. Dupin. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.
- Carawan, *Rev. Geo. W.* Trial of Rev. Geo. W. Carawan, baptist preacher, for the murder of Clement H. Lassiter, schoolmaster; before the superior court of law of Beaufort co., N. C., fall term, 1853. New York, 1854. 8°.
- Carpzovius, Benedictus. Jurisprudentia Forensis Romano-Saxonica, exhibens Definitiones secundum ordinem Constitutionum D. Augusti Electoris Saxonicae. Editio novissima, ab Andrea Mylio revisa. Lipsiæ, 1703. 2 v. in 1. f°.
- Carter, Wm. Brief account of W. Sweeting. *See* Sweeting, W.
- Casares (J. H.) et al. Particulars of the horrid and atrocious murders committed by four Spaniards, (J. H. Casares et al.), on the passengers, etc., of the brig Crawford, June, 1827; with an accurate account of their trials, conviction, sentence.....New York, 1827. 12° Trials, v. 56.
- Cases in the court of session, [Scotland]. Cases decided in the court of session, court of justiciary, and house of lords, from July 20, 1876, to Aug. 14, 1877. Vol. 4, fourth series. Reported by Rettie, Crawford and others. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°.
- Catholic lay citizens. Address of the.....of Philadelphia to their fellow citizens, in reply to the presentment of the grand jury.....in regard to the causes of the late riots. Philadelphia, 1844. 8° Trials, v. 51.
- Catron, John. Charge to the grand jury, July 10, 1861. U. S. circuit court, district of Mo. St. Louis, 1861. 8° Trials, v. 52.

- Central criminal court, [London]. Session papers: Minutes of evidence, taken in short-hand by J. D. Barnett and A. Buckler. With points of law and practice, edited by E. T. E. Besley. Vols. 86, 87. London, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Central Law Journal. Vols. 4, 5, 6. S. D. Thompson and J. D. Lawson, editors. St. Louis, 1877-78. 3 v. roy. 8°.
- Chaboya, P. Observations on an act introduced in the U. S. senate, relative to the case of Chaboya v. U. S. Washington, 1851. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Chambers, Geo. F. A digest of the law relating to commons and open spaces, including public parks.....with the statutes.....and brief notes of leading cases. London, 1877. roy. 8°.
- Chamney, Wm. G. Reporter. *See* Burke (T. F.) et al., Warren (J.); trials of:
- Chaney, Henry A. Reporter. *See* 37 Mich.
- Chapin (Amasa) et al. A report of the examination of: charged with a conspiracy to burn the steamboat Martha Washington, with intent to defraud certain insurance companies. Before the U. S. commissioner, at Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 1852-Jan. 1853. Cincinnati, 1853. 8°.
- Charles I. A true copy of the journal of the high court of justice for the tryal of K. Charles I, as it was read in the house of commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk to that infamous court. Taken by J. Nalson, LL.D., Jan. 4, 1683. London, 1684. f°.
- Charley, Wm. T. Reports of the cases, determined in the supreme court of judicature, illustrative of the new system of practice and pleading. Vol. 2. London, 1877. 8°.
- The new system of practice and pleading under the supreme court of judicature acts.....and the rules of the supreme court. 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°.
- Chartres, Col. F. Trial. *See* Collection of remarkable trials.
- Chauveau Adolphe (M.) et Faustin Hélie. Théorie du code pénal. 5° édition, entièrement revue et considérablement augmentée, par Faustin Hélie. Paris, 1872-73. 6 v. 8°.
- Chicago Law Journal. Containing decisions [of the various courts of Illinois]; also a few leading cases in the U. S. courts. Vol. 1. Edited by G. L. Barber. Chicago, 1878. 8°.
- Chicago Legal News: a journal of legal intelligence. Containing cases decided in the various courts of the U. S. and of the several states. Myra Bradwell, editor. Vol. 10. Chicago, 1878. In 2 v. f°.
- Chipman (N. P.), A. A. Hosmer & Co. Laws and information relating to claims against the government of the U. S. Washington, 1866. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Cibber (T.) v. W. Sloper. *See* Collection of remarkable trials.
- Cincinnati. Opinions relative to assessments for the improvement of streets. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Clark, S. M. Account of the short life and ignominious death of: who was executed at Salem, May 10, 1821, for the crime of arson. Salem, 1821. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Clement, John. *See* Gilchrist, R.

- Clifford, Wm. H. Reports of cases, determined in the circuit court of the U. S. for the first circuit. Vol. 3. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Clough, Joel. Trial, for the murder of Mary W. Hamilton. Before the Burlington [N. J.] oyer and terminer, June, 1833. New York, 1833. 12°. Trials, v. 58.
- Cobbett, James P. The law of pawns or pledges, and the rights and liabilities of pawnbrokers. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.
- Coddington, Chas. E. A digest of the law of trademarks, as presented in the reported adjudications of the courts of the U. S., Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and France, from the earliest period to the present time. New York, 1878. 8°.
- Colby, John H. The law and practice regulating the disposition of surplus moneys arising from the sale of lands upon mortgage foreclosures, with an appendix of precedents.....New York, 1878. 8°.
- Cole, John. Trial, for the murder of Dr. Andrew Clenche. At the Newgate sessions, Sept. 1-2, 1692. London, 1692. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- Coleridge, B. Editor. *See Reg. v. Hertford college.*
- Collection (A) of remarkable trials, viz.: I, The trial between T. Cibber, *plaintiff*, and W. Sloper, *def't*, for crim. con. II, Four original lettersIII, The trial of R. Lyddel, for crim. con. IV, The trial of Col. Chartres for a rape.....Glasgow, n. d. 12°. Trials, v. 53.
- Collins, W. The dead alive. [Suggested by the trial of Jesse and Stephen Boorn, for the murder of R. Colvin.] Boston, 1874. 12°.
- Collyer, John. A practical treatise on the law of partnership; with an appendix of forms. Sixth Am. ed., with additions from Lindley and other English authors, and full American notes and references, by H. G. Wood. Albany, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Colorado. Colorado reports. Supreme court. Vol. 3. By L. B. France. Denver, 1878. 8°.
- Colt, John C. Trial, for the murder of Samuel Adams. Before the New York oyer and terminer, Jan. 19, 1842. *The Sun* edition. New York, 1842. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Condon (P. J.) et al. Trial of: *See Cork, etc., assizes, 1867.*
- Conkling, Alfred. A treatise on the organization, jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the U. S. in suits at law, including municipal seizures and criminal prosecutions; with an appendix of practical forms. 5th ed. Albany, 1870. 8°.
- Connecticut. Connecticut reports. Supreme court of errors. Vol. 44. By John Hooker. Hartford, 1878. 8°.
- Connell (Anne) et al. A full and complete report of the trial of.....At the commission of oyer and terminer, Dublin, Jan. 3-5, 1825. Also, an appendix containing a motion for a new trial.....and the documents. Dublin, 1825. 8°. Trials, v. 55.
- Conset, Henry. The practice of the spiritual or ecclesiastical courts; to which is added, a brief discourse of the structure and manner of forming the libel or declaration. 3d ed. London, 1708. 8°.
- Cooley, Thos. M. Limits to state control of private business. [From the *Princeton Review* of March, 1878.] 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Coote, Henry C. The common form practice of the high court of justice in granting probates and administrations. 8th ed. London, 1878. 8°.

- Cordery, A. The law relating to solicitors of the supreme court of judicature. London, 1878. 8°.
- Cork, Limerick, Clare and Kerry assizes. Reports of proceedings at the special commissions, [1867], for the county and city of Cork and the county and city of Limerick in cases of high treason and treason-felony; and of trials for treason-felony at the summer assizes of the same year, for the counties of Clare and Kerry. [Trials of J. M'Clure, J. O'Brien, P. J. Condon, P. Walsh, W. O'Sullivan, M. Grogan, T. Fennell, J. Noonan and others.] Dublin, 1871. 8°.
- Cotton tie case. *See* McComb *v.* Brodie.
- Courtney, S. G. Argument, in the case of the U. S. *v.* Blaisdell et al. U. S. district court, Jan. 21, 1869. New York, 1869. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Cousins, Wm. H. Compilers. *See* Law list, 1878.
- Coutume de Normandie. Commentaires sur la coutume de Normandie, par MM. Bérault, Godefroy, et la paraphrase de M. d'Aviron. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'observations sur la Jurisprudence du Palais. Rouen, 1776. 2 v. f°.
- Cox, Edward W. Reports of cases in criminal law, argued and determined in all the courts in England and Ireland. Vol. 13. London, 1878. 8°.
- [Cox, James R.] A review of the case of Corwin *v.* Freeland, (2 Seld. 560), and of the law of arrest and imprisonment in civil actions..... Auburn, 1861. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Cox, S. C. Editor. *See* Peere Williams' reports. 6th ed.
- Cox, Wm. A genuine account of the life, robberies, trial and execution of: Executed at Tyburn, Oct. 27, 1773. London, 1773. 12°.
- Crandall (Reuben), M. D. Trial of: charged with publishing seditious libels, by circulating the publications of the American anti-slavery society. Before the circuit court for the District of Columbia, held at Washington, in April, 1836. New York, 1836. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- The same. Carefully reported and compiled from the written statements of the court and the counsel. By a member of the bar. Washington City, 1836. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Crawford, (The Brig). Murders on board of: *See* Casares (J. H.) et al.
- Creech, Wm. Reporter. *See* Brodie and Smith's trial.
- Creswell *v.* Jackson. The great Matlock will case. Tried before lord chief justice Cockburn and a special jury, Feb. 1864. Derby, 1864. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Crossfield, R. T. Trial, for high treason, May 11-12, 1796. Taken in short-hand by Joseph Gurney. London, 1796. 8°.
- Cruger *v.* Douglas et al.; Alston et al. *v.* Jones et al.; Van Cortlandt will case. Appeal cases in chancery, N. Y. New York, 1840-47. In 1 v. 8°.
- Cunningham, John. The law relating to parliamentary and municipal elections and petitions; with an appendix.....London, 1877. 8°.
- Cutler, Joseph. The insolvent laws of Massachusetts; with notes of decisions. 4th ed. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Cutting, F. B. Argument, in the case of Alston et al. *v.* Jones et al. New York supreme court, Jan. 10, 1853. *See* Mason will case.

D.

- Dalison (Guil.) et Guil. Bendloes. Reports. See Ashe's tables of equity.
- Daly, Chas. P. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the court of common pleas for the city and county of New York. Vol. 6. New York, 1878. 8°.
- Dana (R. H.), jr. Seamen's friend; containing a treatise on practical seamanship.....a dictionary of sea terms.....with the British laws relating to shipping.....new edition, with notes, by James Lees. London, n. d. 12°.
- Enemy's territory and alien enemies. What the supreme court decided in the prize causes. Boston, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Brief, in the case of the Amy Warwick. Supreme court of the U. S., Feb. 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Daniel, John M. Daniel's law directory of the U. S. Vol. 3, for 1877. Baltimore, 1877. 8°.
- Danites (The). History of.....their crimes, etc. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Davies, Henry E. Argument, in the matter of the bill extending to corporations the privileges and immunities guaranteed by the constitution to citizens. [New York, 1868.] 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Davies, Rev. J. S. Synods or law-courts: a brief historical sketch of church jurisdiction, with special reference to the law of appeal in matters of doctrine. London, 1877. sm. 4°.
- Dawson, Eliza. Trial and conviction of: at Windsor, N. S., Dec. 18, 1849, for the murder of Chas. Steward and wife.....Halifax, 1856. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Delane, W. F. A. A collection of decisions in the courts for revising the lists of electors.....Second edition. London, 1836. 12°.
- Delaware. Delaware chancery reports. Court of chancery. Vol. 2. By D. M. Bates. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°.
- Demangeat, Chas. Editor. See Foelix's droit international, 4th ed.; Mourlon's code civil, 10th ed.
- Demolombe, Charles. Cours de code Napoléon. Tomes 1 à 29. Paris, 1872-76. 29 v. 8°.—*Contents*:
- Tome 1. [Seconde édition.] De la publication des effets et de l'application des lois en général.—De la jouissance et de la privation des droits civils.—Des actes de l'état civil.—Du domicile. (Art. 1 à 111.)
- Tome 2. De l'absence. (Art. 112 à 143.)
- Tomes 3 et 4. Du mariage et de la séparation de corps. (Art. 144 à 311.)
- Tome 5. De la paternité et de la filiation. (Art. 312 à 342.)
- Tome 6. De l'adoption et de la tutelle officieuse.—De la puissance paternelle. (Art. 343 à 387.)
- Tomes 7 et 8. De la minorité, de la tutelle et de l'émancipation.—De la majorité, de l'interdiction et du conseil judiciaire.—Des individus placés dans un établissement public ou privé d'aliénés. (Art. 388 à 515.)
- Tomes 9 et 10. De la distinction des biens, de la propriété, de l'usufruit de l'usage et de l'habitation. (Art. 516 à 636.)
- Tomes 11 et 12. Traité des servitudes ou services fonciers. (Art. 637 à 710.)
- Tomes 13 à 17. Traité des successions. (Art. 711 à 892.)
- Tomes 18 à 23. Traité des donations entre-vifs et des testaments. (Art. 893 à 1100.)
- Tomes 24 à 29. Traité des contrats ou des obligations conventionnelles en général. (Art. 1101 à 1340.)

- Denmead et al v. Krafft et al. Papers in the contested election case from Baltimore city. In the house of delegates of Md., 1860. [Baltimore, 1860.] 8°.
- Devilleneuve (L. M.), A. A. Carette, P. Gilbert et R. de Couder. Recueil général des lois et des arrêts en matière civile, criminelle, administrative et de droit public; fondé par J. B. Sirey rédigé, depuis 1831, par MM. Devilleneuve, Carette et Gilbert, et continué, depuis 1873, par MM. Carette et de Couder. Années 1840 à 1876. Paris, 1840-76. 37 v. 4°.
- . Lois annotées, ou lois, décrets, ordonnances, avis du conseil d'état, etc., avec notes historiques, de concordance et de jurisprudence. 1789-1870. Paris, 1848-71. 6 v. 4°.
- . Jurisprudence du XIX^e siècle, ou table générale.....du recueil général des lois et des arrêts, 1791 à 1850. Paris, 1853-58. 4 v. 4°.
- . Table décennale.....1851 à 1860; 1861 à 1870. Paris, 1862-72. 2 v. 4°.
- Dexter, T. C. A. Case of: *See* Butler (B. F.) and C. A. Peabody, arg'ts of: *Dickey v. Tytus*. A full history of the great breach of promise case of Naunie A. Dickey v. John B. Tytus, as reported and compiled by the author. Illustrated with engravings.....In the court of common pleas, Butler co., Ohio, Feb. 1878. Cincinnati, 1878. 12°.
- Dickinson, Samuel. Editor. *See* Lindley on part., 4th ed.
- Dillon, John F. Cases determined in the U. S. circuit courts for the eighth circuit. Vol. 4. Davenport, 1878. 8°.
- Discourse (A) on the impressing of mariners; wherein judge Foster's argument is considered and answered. London, n. d. 8°.
- Doctor (The) in the witness box. [A review of the medical testimony on the trial of J. S. Wooler for the murder of his wife, by poisoning.] From the *Dublin University Magazine*. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Douglas cause. Memorial for Geo. James *duke* of Hamilton and others, pursuers.....to which are annexed, sequel of the memorial.....and appendix.....Edinburgh, 1767. 4°.
- . Memorial of Archibald Douglas of Douglas and others, defenders, against Geo. James *duke* of Hamilton and others, pursuers. With appendix. Edinburgh, 1766. 4°.
- . Proof for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, defender.....Jan. 28, 1766. Edinburgh, 1766. 4°.
- . A state of the evidence, etc. *See* Richardson, R.
- Douthwaite, W. Compiler. *See* Gray's Inn, supp't to catal., 1872-78.
- Dowling, Joseph A. A report of the proceedings of the coroner's inquest [at Oldham, Sept.-Dec. 1819], on the body of John Lees. Together with a report of the proceedings in the court of king's bench, Nov. and Dec. 1819, in the case of *Rex v. Ferrand*, [3 B. & Ald. 260]. Taken in short-hand and edited by: *In manuscript*. f°.
- Dresser, H. E. Compiler *See* U. S. internal revenue laws, 1870; (catalogue of statute law and state papers).
- Dunbar, Reuben A. Life and confession of: convicted and executed for the murder of the Lester children, in Westerlo, Albany co., Sept. 20, 1850. Albany, 1851. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Dupin, M. Editor. *See* Camus' profession d'avocat, 4th ed.

- Durell, E. H. Brief, in the case of city of New Orleans *v.* Locke. New Orleans, [1859]. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Duval, Geo. Reporter. *See* 1 Canada sup. ct. rep.
- Dwight (Theo. W.) and Chas. O'Connor. Addresses, before the Columbia college law school, May 16, 1877. New York, 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Dwight (Thomas), M. D. The identification of the human skeleton. A medico-legal study, Boston, 1878. 8°.

E.

- Eagle (Wm.), J. M. Jellicoe et al. Editors. *See* Justice of the peace, v. 1-15.
- Edwards, Chas. Argument, in the cases of N. Y. life ins. and trust co. *v.* Barclay et al., and St. Luke's hospital *v.* Barclay et al. Before the U. S. district court, Feb. 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Edwards, Isaac. A treatise on the law of bailments contracts connected with the custody and possession of personal property. 2d ed. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Edwards, John. Account of the trial of: who was prosecuted for "collecting, or promoting an assembly of persons, under the pretence of public worship in a public street, on Sunday, June 16, 1822." With a short account of his life.....New York, 1822. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Edwards, Thos. J. Editor. *See* Weekly Reporter, v. 25.
- Eiloart, E. The laws relating to women. London, 1878. Law pam. v. 69.
- Ellesmere, Thomas *lord*. Certain observations concerning the office of lord chancellor. London, 1651. 18°.
- Elliott, Arthur D. Criminal procedure in England and Scotland. London, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Ellis, Chas. The law of fire and life insurance, with practical observations. 2d Am. from the 2d English ed., by Wm. G. Shaw. Burlington, 1854. 8°.
- Ellis, De Witt C. Trial, upon charges of neglect of official duty. Before the senate of N. Y., July-Aug. 1877. Comprising the testimony, arguments of counsel and journal of the senate. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 6 v. 8°.
- English reports. Reports of cases, decided in the English courts.....By N. C. Moak. Vols. 17, 18, 19. Albany, 1878. 3 v. 8°.
- Digest of Moak's English reports, vols. 1-15. By James Simons. Also a digest of the American notes, by N. C. Moak. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Evans, Wm. A. A treatise upon the law of principal and agent, in contract and tort. London, 1878. 8°.
- Evarts, Wm. M. Brief, in the "prize causes." Supreme court of the U. S., 1863. 8°. Law. pam. v. 68.

F.

- Fabrigas *v.* Mostyn. The proceedings at large in a cause on an action brought by Anthony Fabrigas *v.* lieut.-gen. John Mostyn.....for false imprisonment and banishment from Minorca to Carthagenia in Spain. Before Mr. Justice Gould, in the court of common pleas in Guildhall,

- July 13, 1773. Taken in short hand, by Mr. Gurney, London, 1773. 8°. Trials, v. 8.
- Falconer, Thos. On surnames and the rules of law affecting their change.....2d ed. *With Supplement*.....London, 1862-63. In 1 v. 12°.
- Farquharson, Mr. Reporter. *See* Macirone v. Murray; Redford v. Birley et al.
- Fawcett, John A. A treatise on the court of referees in parliament..... With a chapter on engineering and estimates, and a digest of the reports made by the referees to parliament (session of 1865), by R. D. M. Littler. London, 1866. 8°.
- Fenian Conspiracy trials. *See* Burke (T. F.) et al.; Cork, Limerick, etc., assizes, 1867; Luby (T. C.) et al.; Sullivan (A. M.) et al.; Warren, J.
- Ferry, O. S. In memoriam. *See* 44 Conn.
- Field, Geo. W. A treatise on the law of private corporations. Albany, 1877. 8°.
- Field (S. J.) and O. Hoffman. Charges to the jury in the Chapman treason case. U. S. circuit court, northern district of California, Oct. 1863. San Francisco, 1863. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Field v. Field. Opinion of the supreme court of N. Y., in the case of: Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- [Fine, John.] Lecture on municipal law and the rights of persons. Principally from Kent. By a lawyer, for the use of his sons. Albany, 1851. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.
- Finlason, W. F. A dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities, particularly as to their course of descent and their forfeiture by attainder. With special reference to the case of the earldom of Wiltes. London, 1869. 8°.
- The history, constitution and character of the judicial committee of the privy council, considered as a judicial tribunal; especially in ecclesiastical cases, with special reference to the right and duty of its members to declare their opinions. London, 1878. 8°.
- Fish, Hamilton. A brief statement of facts connected with a claim, prosecuted by P. G. Stuyvesant against chief justice Jones. Dated New York, Feb. 1841. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- A further exposition in relation to a claim prosecuted against chief justice Jones. Dated New York, March 19, 1841. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Fisher, R. A. A digest of the reported decisions of all the courts of [England and Ireland], with a collection of cases overruled and impeached from Hilary sittings, 1877, to Hilary sittings, 1878. London, 1878. 8°.
- Fisher, S. G. The trial of the constitution. Philadelphia, 1862. 8°.
- Fisher (W. H.), jr. Reporter. *See* Tack Bros. et al.
- Fitch, John. The bankrupt law. Petition for its amendment,—remonstrance against its repeal,—statement of the case of Rice et al.,—schedule of assignments, etc. 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.

- Fitzherbert, *Sir Anthony*. *La nouvelle Natura Brevium, avecques un table compose per Guillaulme Rastell*. London, *R. Tottell*, 1553. 12°.
- Five (The) Jesuits. Trial of: *See Whitebread (T.) et al.*
- Fletcher (John), M. D. Remarks on the trial of Robert Reid, for the murder of his wife, before the high court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, June 29, 1835. Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Fletcher, *Rev. Alex.* Trial of: before the lord chief justice of the court of common sense and a special jury. By the author of the "Trial of the Rev. Edw. Irving, A. M." [*A satire.*] London, 1825. 8°.
- Flood, John C. H. An elementary treatise on the law relating to wills of personal property, and some subjects appertaining thereto. London. 1877. 8°.
- Florida. Florida reports. Supreme court. Vol. 16. By Geo. P. Raney, Tallahassee, 1878. 8°.
- Foelix, J. J. G. *Traité du droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de droit privé*. 4^e édition, revue et augmentée, par Charles Demangeat. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.
- Foot (J. A.), D. D. Keane et al. Reporters. *See Justice of the peace*, v. 16-26.
- Forbes, Urquhart A. The law relating to trustee and post-office savings banks, with notes of decisions.....London, 1878. 12°.
- Foster, E. K. In memoriam. *See 44 Conn.*
- Foster, *Sir M.* Opinion in the case of the King v. Broadfoot, reviewed. *See Discourse (A) on the impressing of mariners.*
- Foster (Sol.), jr. Reporter. *See Legal Chronicle rep.*, v. 1, 2.
- France, L. B. Reporter. *See 3 Col.*
- Franklyn, Henry B. Outlines of military law and the laws of evidence. London, 1874. sm. 4°.
- Fraser, Patrick. Treatise on husband and wife, according to the law of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Free, B. D. Tyrocinium in hospitis curiæ; or, exercises in the inns of court, preparatory to the study of the law. Vols. 1, 2. London, 1783-84. In 1 v. 12°.
- Freeman, A. C. A treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. San Francisco, 1876. 8°.
- Frenaye, Mark A. Memorial of: to the senate and house of rep. of Pa., dated Nov. 24, 1829. [Harrisburg, 1829]. 8°.
- Friederici, E. Translator. *See Gottfried's life.*
- Frost, Chas. Considerations on the propriety of making a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions for loss of time, and of allowing the same on the taxation of costs as between party and party. London, 1815. 8°.
- Fry, D. P. The union assessment committee act, 1862; with an introduction and practical notes. 2d ed. London, 1862. 12°.
- Fry v. Bennett. Case. In the superior court of the city of New York, Dec. 1853. New York, 1854. 8°. Trials, v. 58.
- Fullarton, *Col. W.* Compiler. *See Picton, Gov. T.*
- Fuller, Wm. Trial, upon an information for being an imposter, and of ill name and reputation.....Before lord-chief justice Holt, at Guildhall, May 20, 1702. London, 1702. f°. Trials, v. 8°.

G.

Gantt, D. In memoriam. *See* 7 Neb.

Gardner (J. N.) *v.* Propeller Arctic. Opinion of the district court of the U. S., by judge Hall. Buffalo, 1865. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.

Gayer *v.* Byrne. Persecution of protestants in the year 1845, as detailed in a full and correct report of the trial of: at Tralee, March 20, 1845, for a libel.....Dublin, 1845. 8°. Trials, v. 56.

Georgia. Georgia reports. Supreme court. Vols. 58, 59. Vol. 58, by Henry Jackson; vol. 59, by Henry Jackson and J. H. Lumpkin. Atlanta, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Gerard, Jas. W. Argument, in the case of Richard Cox *v.* Ellen C. Cox. Before chief justice Oakley and a jury. N. Y. superior court, March 26, 1856. Taken in short-hand. New York, 1856. 8°. Trials, v. 58.

Gerrald, Joseph. Trial, before the high court of justiciary, at Edinburgh, March 13th and 14th, 1794, for sedition; with an original memoir and notes. Manchester, [Eng.], 1840. 8°. Trials, v. 53.

Gibbons, David. The law of contracts for works and services. London, 1849-50. 12°.

Gifford, C. E. Editor. *See* Thring's crim. law of navy, 2d ed.

Gilchrist (Robert) and John Clement. The state of the question of jurisdiction and boundary between New Jersey and Delaware, A. D. 1873. Trenton, 1873. sm. f°.

Gillespie *v.* Russell et al. Report of the jury trial in the action of declarator, etc., at the instance of: Tried at Edinburgh, July-Aug. 1853. Reported by J. I. Smith. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°.

Glen, Wm. C. Editor. *See* Archbold's parish officer, 2d ed.

Glover, *Lieut. Col.* P. Proceedings of a general court martial upon the trial of: March 19th-24th, 1762. London, 1762. 8°. Trials, v. 49.

Goblet *v.* Beechy et al. Review of: *See* Wigram, J.

Godefroy, J. Editor. *See* Coutume de Normandie.

Goodrich, Chas. B. Opinion upon the legal and equitable rights of a bona fide holder for value, of sundry drafts made by army contractors upon, and accepted by, the secretary of the war department. Boston, 1861. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.

Goodwin, Robert M. Trial, on an indictment of manslaughter, for killing James Stoughton. In the New York court of sessions, March, 1820. Reported by a gentleman of the bar. New York, 1820. 8°. Trials, v. 57.

Gottfried, Geshe M. Life of: executed at Bremen in Germany, May, 1831, for having poisoned her parents, children, brother, two husbands and a number of other persons. Translated by E. Friederici. Gettysburg, 1832. 12°.

Gould, Chas. Appeal, from the session of the Madison square presb. church. New York, 1864. 8° Trials, v. 52.

Graham, James L. Statement of the case [of P. G. Stuyvesant *v.* chief justice Samuel Jones.] Dated New York, March, 1841. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.

Graham, John. Life of, and report of his trial for the murder of John

- Jones. Before the oyer and terminer of Tompkins co., N. Y., Feb. 1842. Ithaca, 1842. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Graham, John. Closing address to the jury, in the case of *Orrin B. Judd v. James Edmunds*. N. Y. common pleas, Nov. 1859. Together with the charge of Judge Daly, and the letter of Rev. Archibald Maclay, D. D. New York, 1860. 8°. Trials, v. 58.
- Graham, John A. Speeches delivered at the city hall of the city of New York, in the courts of oyer and terminer, common pleas and general sessions of the peace. 2d ed. New York, 1812. 8°.
- Grant, Alex. Reports of cases, adjudged in the court of chancery of Ontario. Vols. 24, 25. Toronto, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Grattan, P. R. Reports of cases, decided in the supreme court of appeals of Virginia. Vols. 28, 29. Richmond, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Gray's Inn, [London.] Supplement to the catalogue of books in the library of the honorable society of Gray's Inn, March, 1872, to January, 1878. Compiled by W. Douthwaite. London, 1878. 8°.
- Greathouse, R. In the matter of the application of: for a writ of *habeas corpus*. Opinion delivered by Hon. Ogden Hoffman, U. S. district judge. San Francisco, 1864. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Green, Arnold. Reporter. *See* 11 R. I.
- Greene, R. W. Editor. *See* O'Connor (R.) et al., trial of:
- Greene, Samuel D. The broken seal; or personal reminiscences of the Morgan abduction and murder. Boston, 1873. 12°.
- Griffin, E. F. Compiler. *See* Weekly reporter digest, v. 26.
- Griffith, J. R. The married women's property acts: their relations to the doctrine of separate use. 4th ed., by W. G. Walker. London, 1878. 8°.
- Groenewegen van der Made, Simon van. Editor. *See* Grotius' intro. to Dutch juris.
- Grotius, Hugo. Introduction to Dutch jurisprudence; with notes by Simon van Groenewegen van der Made, and references to van der Keessel's theses and Schorer's notes. Translated by A. F. S. Maasdorp. Cape Town, 1878. 12°.
- Guild, W. B. Proceedings in the case of: New York, 1861. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Gurney, Joseph. Reporter. *See* *Sutton v. Johnstone*; Smith's and Hollis's trials.
- Gurney, Wm. B. Reporter. *See* Hodgson (T. B.) et al., trial of:

H.

- Haddan, Thos. H. Outlines of the administrative jurisdiction of the court of chancery. London, 1862. 12°.
- Hall, E. In memoriam. *See* 44 Conn.
- Halleck, H. W. International law: or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. A new edition, revised, with notes and cases, by Sir Sherston Baker. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Haller, *Maj.* G. O. The dismissal of: by order of the secretary of war, July 25, 1863. Also a brief memoir of his military services, and a few observations. Paterson, 1863. 8°. Trials, v. 49.

- Halloran, L. Newgate; or, desultory sketches in a prison: a poem; and other original fugitive pieces, with notes, and an appendix [containing various letters bearing upon an application for the author's release from imprisonment.] London, 1818. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Hamlin, Chas. The insolvent law of Maine, with notes of decisions and blank forms. Portland, 1878. 8°.
- Hammell v. Gross. Action in ejectment. Testimony, etc. Essex circuit court, N. J., 1871. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Harison, Wm. H. Trinity church title. An exposure of Miller's letteraddressed to the late com'rs of the land office. Albany, 1856. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Harrison, Henry. Trial, for the barbarous murder of Dr. Andrew Clenche. At the Newgate sessions, April 6-9, 1692, before lord chief justice Holt. To which is also added, the trial of John Cole for the murder of the said Dr. Clenche. London, 1692. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- Harrison, W. H. Editor. *See* Seton's decrees in eq., 2d ed.
- Harvey, D. W. Report of the proceedings on the investigation before the benchers of the Inner Temple, Nov.-Dec. 1833, upon the application of D. W. Harvey to be called to the bar. Taken in short-hand. Chelmsford, 1834. 8°.
- . Documents relating to the application of D. W. Harvey to be called to the bar, and his rejection by the benchers of the Inner Temple. *Ordered by* The House of Commons, *to be printed*, June 3, 1834. [London, 1834.] f°.
- Hassler, F. E. Revision of the laws of landlord and tenant for the District of Columbia. Washington, 1862. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Hector, William. Selections from the judicial records of RenfrewshireWith notes introductory and explanatory.....First and second series. Paisley, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Hedges, C. Reporter. *See* 2 Mont.
- Heffter, A. G. Le droit international de l'Europe. Traduit par Jules Bergson. 3^e édition Française revue et augmentée, après le décès du traducteur, par l'auteur. Paris, 1873. 8°.
- Heiskell, J. B. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Tennessee. Vols. 9, 11. Vol. 9, edited by James C. Malone; vol. 11, edited by W. B. Reese. Nashville, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Hélie, Faustin. Editor. *See* Boitard's droit crim., 11th ed.; Chauveau Adolphe.
- Henry, G. A. Reminiscences of the Clarksville, [Tenn.], bar: an address at the annual meeting of the bar, July 4, 1877. Clarksville, 1877. 8°.
- Hertslet (C. J. B.), J. Paterson et al. Reporters. *See* Justice of the peace, v. 27-35.
- Higden, Wm. A view of the English constitution with respect to the sovereign authority of the prince and the allegiance of the subject. To which is added, a defence, by way of reply to the several answers that have been made to it. 5th ed. London, 1716. 8°.
- Hill, B. In memoriam. *See* 58 Ga.
- Hill, Edward J. Compiler. *See* Ill. digest, v. 4.

- Hill, J. Reporter, *See* Kelly (R.), Sullivan (A. M.) and (R.) Pigott; trials of:
- Hine, C. C. Editor. *See* Insurance Law Jour.
- Hinkley (E. O.) and Lewis Mayer. The law of attachments in Maryland. Baltimore, 1869. 8°.
- Hodges, John G. Reporter. *See* Mitchell (J.), O'Brien (W. S.); trials of: Hodges et al. v. Cooper. Proceedings in the case for damages for alleged malpractice, in the performance of the Cæsarian operation. Tried in the fourth district court, San Francisco, Nov. 1858. Reported by Chas. A. Sumner. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Hodgson (Thos. B.) et al. Report of the trial of: charged with a conspiracy, at the court of king's bench, Dec. 1831. Taken in short-hand by Wm. B. Gurney. *With* Part II, containing Mr. Gurney's notes of the application.....for a new trial, and the affidavits filed in support thereof. London, 1831-32. In 1 v. 8°.
- Hoffman, M. Report in the matter of John Mason, a lunatic. Made to the supreme court of N. Y., March 8, 1848. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Hoffman, Ogden. Argument, in the case of Alston et al. v. Jones et al. New York supreme court, Jan. 11, 1853. *See* Mason will case.
- Holland, Thos. E. Editor. *See* Justinian.
- Hollis, Thos. B. Trial of: *See* Smith, Richard.
- Holt, Joseph. A review by the judge advocate general of the proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of Maj. Gen. Fitz John Porter. Washington, 1863. *See* Porter, Maj. Gen. Fitz John.
- Homans, I. S. International law vs. The Trent and San Jacinto. 1862. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Horsley, John. The case of: late a captain in the royal regiment of horse guards blue. London, 1805. 8°.
- Hovey (Josiah), jr. A true account of a horrid affair, which happened in March, 1816, in the town of Middlebury, county of Genesee, N. Y. Canandaigua, 1816. 8°.
- Howard, Joseph. In memoriam. *See* 67 Me.
- Howard (N.), jr. Practice reports in the supreme court and court of appeals of the state of New York. Vols. 54, 55. By R. M. Stover. Albany, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Howard, Gen. O. O. Proceedings, findings and opinion of the court of inquiry.....in the case of: Washington, 1874. 8°.
- Hoyt, J. Remarks of the plaintiff on the decision of the court of appeals of N. Y. and the opinion of Mr. justice Comstock, in the case of Hoyt v. Shelden, [19 N. Y. 207.] 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Hubbell, J. H. Legal directory for lawyers and business men.....for 1877-78. New York, 1877. 8°.
- Hughes, Robert W. Reports of cases, decided in the circuit courts of the U. S. for the fourth circuit. Vols. 1, 2. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Hughes, W. H. Editor. *See* Bogle v. Lawson.
- Hull, Capt. Isaac. Minutes of proceedings of the court of enquiry into the official conduct of.....convened at the navy-yard in Charlestown, Aug. 12, 1822. Washington, 1822. 8°.

- Hull, W. H. In memoriam. *See* 58 Ga.
- Humphreys (Alexander), or Alexander. Narrative of oppressive law proceedings and other measures, resorted to by the British government and numerous private individuals to overpower the earl of Stirling, and subvert his lawful rights. Also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, earls of Stirling; followed by an historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by E. Lockhart.....Edinburgh, 1836. 4°.
- Hun, M. T. Reports of cases, heard and determined in the supreme court of New York. Vols. 12, 13, 14. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 6 v. 8°.
- Hunter (Chas. G.) and Wm. Miller. An authentic account of the fatal duel fought on Sunday, March 21, 1830, between.....containing an impartial investigation of all the circumstances.....Washington, 1830. 8°. Trials, v. 53.
- Hurd, John C. The law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. Vol. 2. Boston, 1862. 8°.
- Huth, Alfred H. The marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. London, 1875. 8°.

I.

- Illinois. Illinois reports. Supreme court. Vols. 74, 82, 83, 84. By N. L. Freeman. Springfield, 1877-78. 4 v. 8°.
- Illinois digest. Vols. 3, 4. Vol. 3, by C. H. Wood and J. D. Long; vol. 4, by Edward J. Hill. Chicago, 1876-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Indiana. Indiana reports. Supreme court of judicature. Vols. 55, 56, 57. By A. N. Martin. Indianapolis, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Institut de Droit International. Annuaire. Première année. Gand, 1877. 8°.
- Insurance Law Journal. Vol. 6. C. C. Hine, editor. New York, 1877. 8°.
- Internal Revenue Record and customs journal: a weekly register of official information on internal revenue and customs. Vol. 23, for 1877. New York, 1877. 4°.
- Iowa. Iowa reports. Supreme court. Vols. 44, 45, 46. By J. S. Runnells, (v. 7, 8, 9.) Des Moines, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Irish law list and legal advertiser: comprising the judges.....officers, barristers and solicitors in Ireland. For 1877, 1878. Dublin, 1877-78. In. 1 v. 8°.
- Irish Law Times and Solicitors' Journal. A weekly newspaper and gazette of legal postings. [Also containing reports of cases, decided in the several courts of equity and common law of Ireland.] Vol. 11, 1877. Dublin, 1877. roy. 8°.
- Reports. *See* Irish Law Times.
- Irish reports: containing reports of cases, argued and determined in the superior courts of Ireland. Common law and equity series. Vol. 11, 1877. John Wm. Carleton, editor. Dublin, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

J.

- Jarvis divorce case. Report of the proceedings on the petition of Mrs. Sarah M. Jarvis, for a divorce from her husband, Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis, D.D., LL.D. Before a committee of the legislature of Conn., May, 1839. 2d ed. Hartford, 1839. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Jeffreys v. Boosey. Review of: *See* Levenson on copyright.
- Jencken, H. D. Assimilation of English and foreign commercial law. A paper read in the jurisprudence department of the social science congress of 1873. London, 1873. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Jenison, Robert. Narrative of: containing, (1), a further discovery and confirmation of the late horrid and treasonable *popish plot*.....(2), the names of the four ruffians.....(3), the reasons why this discovery hath been so long deferred.....(4), an order of his majesty in council..... London, 1669. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- Jewell, Joseph. Trial, for the murder of L. L. Leuba. Before the New York oyer and terminer, July 12, 1836. New York, 1836. 8°. Trials, v. 58.
- Johnson, Alex. S. Proceedings of a meeting of the members of the bar in the city of New York, on occasion of the death of: held Feb. 5, 1878. New York, 1878. 8°.
- Johnson, Andrew. The great impeachment and trial of: With portraits. Peterson's edition. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°.
- Johnson, John. Trial, for the murder of James Murray. Before the New York oyer and terminer, March 15, 1824. From minutes taken at the trial. New York, [1824.] 8°. Trials, v. 58.
- Johnson, Reverdy. An argument to establish the illegality of military commissions in the U. S., and especially of the one organized for the trial of the parties charged with conspiring to assassinate the late president and others. Baltimore, 1865. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- . A reply to the review of judge advocate general Holt.....of the case of Gen. Fitz John Porter, and a vindication of that officer. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. *See* Porter, Gen. Fitz John.
- Jones, A. Editor. *See* Pritchard's adm. digest, 2d ed.
- Jones, Leonard A. A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Jones, Rev. T. J. *See* Recreations, etc.
- Journal of Jurisprudence. Vol. 21, 1877. James B. Paul, editor. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°.
- Joyce, Jere. An account of Mr. Joyce's arrest for "treasonable practices," his examination.....commitment to the tower and subsequent treatment; together with remarks on the speeches of Mr. Windham2d ed. London, 1795. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Judd v. Edmunds. *See* Graham, John.
- Judge, T. J. In memoriam. *See* 53 Ala.
- Justice of the Peace. [A journal of legal intelligence, and reports of cases decided in the courts of England, chiefly in regard to county, borough and parish law.] Vols. 1-35, 1837-71. Vols. 1-15, edited by Wm. Eagle, J. L. Jellicoe and others; vols. 16-26, edited by J. A. Foot, D. D. Keane and others; vols. 27-35, edited by C. J. B. Hertslet, J. Paterson and others. London, 1837-71. 35 v. 4°.

Justinian. The institutes of: edited as a recension of the institutes of Gaius. By Thos. E. Holland. Oxford, 1873. 12°.

K.

- Kansas. Kansas reports. Supreme court. Vols. 18, 19. By W. C. Webb. Topeka, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Keane, David. The nuisances removal act for England of 1855. With introductory comments. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.
- Keenan (Michael) et al. Trials, for administering an unlawful oath. At a commission of oyer and terminer, Dublin, Nov. 1822. Dublin, 1822. 8°.
- Kelly, Robert. Report of the trial of: for the murder of head-constable Thos. Talbot, at the city of Dublin commission court, Oct. 1871. Reported.....by John Hill and Wm. O'Brien. Dublin, 1873. 8°.
- Kenny (C. S.) and P. M. Laurence. Two essays on the law of primogeniture, viz: The history of the law of primogeniture in England and its effect upon landed property, by Courtney S. Kenny. *And* The law and custom of primogeniture, by Percival M. Laurence. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1878. In 1 v. 8°.
- Ketchum et al. v. Stevens. Decision by Hon. Murray Hoffman, in the superior court of the city of New York, in the case of: New York, 1854. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Key to the examination questions, from 1835 to 1855; with full answers, and references to cases and authorities. By the editors of the "Law Students' Magazine" and "Law Chronicle." Vols. 1, 2. London, 1856. In 1 v. 8°.
- Kiere, John V. and Ellenora. Trial, for the murder of Chas. H. Hermance; before the supreme court of New York, at the Columbia oyer and terminer, Feb. 5-10, 1877. As reported for the *Hudson Daily Republican*, by S. C. Rodgers. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Kilfoyle, Wm. Report of the trial of.....upon the charge of killing Mary Mulrooney.....Tried before hon. baron Foster, at the spring assizes of Wexford, 1832. Taken in short-hand, by James Mongan. Dublin, 1832. 8°. Trials, v. 55.
- Khan, Ameer and Hashmadad. Report of the proceedings in the cases of: High court, Calcutta, Aug. 1870. By C. C. Macrae. Calcutta, 1870. 8°.
- Knox, James. Appeal of.....to the board of trustees of the college of the city of New York, from the action of the executive committee..... New York, 1876. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Knox (Thos.) and John Lane. Trial for a conspiracy to defame and scandalize Dr. Oates and Mr. Bedloe.....At Westminster, Nov. 25, 1679, before lord chief justice Scroggs. London, 1680. f°. Trials, v. 8.

L.

- Lane, John. Trial of. *See* Knox, Thos.
- Lange v. Benedict. In the court of appeals of N. Y., Jan. 1878. Appeal book, and points and argument for the appellant. By Wm. Henry Arnoux. New York, 1875-77. In 1 v. 8°.

Langhorn, Richard. Trial, for high treason, in conspiring the death of the king, subversion of the government and protestant religion. At the sessions in the Old-Bailey, June 14, 1679. London, 1679. f°. Trials, v. 8.

— . Mr. Langhorn's memories, with some meditations of his during his imprisonment; as also his petition to his majesty, and his speech at his execution. London, 1679. f°. Trials, v. 8.

Larmuth, Geo. H. Landlord and tenant; a practical guide for the purchasing, letting, repairing and the general management of propertyalso treating of building societies, etc. Manchester, [Eng., 1878.] 12°.

Lascelles, Francis H. On the purchase and sale of horses, with hints as to methods of procedurè in cases of dispute. London, 1877. 12°.

Laurence, P. M. The law and custom of primogeniture. *See* Kenney, C. S.

Laveleye, Emile de. Primitive property. Translated by G. R. L. Marriott. With an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. London, 1878. 8°.

Law, T. P. Editor. *See* Sullivan (A. M.) and R. Pigott; trials of:

Law Academy of Philadelphia. Argument list, session of 1874-5. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.

Law and Equity Reporter; cases in brief. [Containing condensed reports of] the latest attainable decisions [of the courts of the U. S. and Great Britain.] Vols. 1-4. New York, 1876-77. 4 v. 8°.

Law Clerks' Magazine. *See* Weekly Law Magazine.

Law Journal: a weekly publication of notes of cases and legal news. Vol. 12, for 1877. London, 1877. In 2 v. sm. 4°.

Law List; comprising the judges and officers of the courts of justice, counsel.....attorneys, notaries, etc., in England and Wales. For 1878. London, 1878. 12°.

Law Magazine and Review; a quarterly journal of jurisprudence, and a quarterly digest of all reported cases, 1877-78. Fourth series, vol. 3. London, 1878. 8°.

Law pamphlets. [Collection in 8°.] Vols. 64-71. 8 v. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*

— . [Collection in 4°.] Vol. 103. *Contents under their respective authors or titles.*

Law reports. Appeal cases before the house of lords, (English-Irish- and Scotch), and the judicial committee of her majesty's most honourable privy council. Vol. 2. Chas. Clark, J. F. McQueen and H. Cowell, reporters. London, 1877. 8°.

— . Cases determined by the chancery division of the high court of justice and by the chief judge in bankruptcy, and by the court of appeal on appeal from the chancery division and the chief judge, and in lunacy. Vols. 4, 5, 6. H. C. Jones, M. Ware and others, reporters; G. W. Hemming, editor. London, 1877. 3 v. 8°.

— . Common pleas division. Vol. 2. J. Scott, E. Lumley and others, reporters; J. R. Bulwer, editor. London, 1877. 8°.

— . Exchequer division. Vol. 2. J. M. Moorson, A. Mortimer and others, reporters; J. R. Bulwer, editor. London, 1877. 8°.

— . Indian appeals: being cases in the privy council on appeal from

- the East Indies. Vols. 3, 4. H. Cowell, reporter. London, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.
- Probate division. Vol. 2. R. Searle, G. Bruce, C. Marett and others, reporters; J. R. Bulwer, editor. London, 1877. 8°.
- Queen's bench division. Vol. 2. A. P. Stone, A. Wilson and others, reporters; J. R. Bulwer, editor. London, 1877. 8°.
- Law Times: The journal and record of the law and the lawyers. Vol. 63. London, 1877. f°.
- Reports of all the cases, argued and determined in the courts of [England]. New series, vol. 36. London, 1877. 8°.
- Lawes, Edward. The act for promoting the public health; with notes, etc. London, 1849. 12°.
- Lawrence, Richard. Trial, for an attempt to assassinate the president of the United States, [Andrew Jackson.] Before the U. S. circuit court, Apr. 11, 1835. By a Washington reporter. [New York], 1835. 8°.
- Lawyer (The), or jurisprudential record: containing law tracts, disquisitions on legal topics, reviews of law and lawyers, law books, etc. Vol. 1. London, [1848.] 8°.
- Lea, Henry C. Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law—the wager of battle—the ordeal—torture. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°.
- Leake, Stephen M. An elementary digest of the law of contracts. London, 1878. 8°.
- Lees, James. Editor. *See* Dana's seamen's friend.
- Legal Chronicle reports of cases, decided in the supreme court and the courts of [several] judicial districts of Pennsylvania. Originally reported in the Legal Chronicle, from Jan. 1873, to Dec. 1875. Vols. 1, 2. By Sol. Foster, jr. Pottsville, 1874-77. 2 v. 8°.
- Legal Intelligencer. Vol. 34, 1877. Conducted by Henry E. Wallace, D. Sanders and H. C. Titus. Philadelphia, 1877. f°.
- Leigh Peerage: being a full and complete history of the claim of Geo. Leigh to the dormant title of baron Leigh, of Stoneley.....comprising a report of the evidence taken before the lords' committee for privileges, with notes, etc. 2d ed. London, [1832.] 2 v. 8°.
- Leslie, T. E. C. *See* Laveleye, E. de.
- Lester, Chas. S. Charge to the jury in the case of the People v. Dr. T. E. Allen. Saratoga general sessions, March, 1876. From the shorthand notes of S. C. Rodgers. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Leverson, M. R. Copyright and patents; or, property in thought: being an investigation of the principles.....with their bearing on the case of Jefferys v. Boosey.....London, 1854. 12°.
- Levien, D. A. Reporter. *See* Trinity church: debates in N. Y. senate.
- Lewis, Enoch. A dissertation on oaths. Philadelphia, 1838. 12°.
- Lewis (J. B.) and C. C. Bombaugh. Remarkable stratagems and conspiracies: an authentic record of surprising attempts to defraud life insurance companies. New York, 1878. 12°.
- Lex Londinensis. *See* London.

- Limerick assizes. [Trials of the Whiteboys.] A report of trials under a special commission, held at Limerick, Jan. 1848. By J. S. Armstrong. Dublin, [1848.] 8°.
- Linage, G. de. Editor. *See* Boitard's *procédure civile*, 12° éd. ; *do. droit criminel*, 11° éd.
- Lindley, *Sir* Nathaniel. A treatise on the law of partnership, including its application to companies. 4th ed., by Sir N. Lindley assisted by Samuel Dickinson. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Lindsay (James *lord*), earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Report of the speeches of counsel, and of the lord chancellor and lord St. Leonards in moving the resolution upon the claim of James *earl* of Crawford and Balcarres to the original dukedom of Montrose.....Preceded by an address to her majesty, and by an analysis of the argument ; with the opinions of the committee of privileges, and an appendix containing the leading documents and oral evidence. London, 1855. f°.
- Littler, R. D. M. Compiler. *See* Fawcett on referees in parl.
- Livingston, John. Biographical sketches of eminent American lawyers, now living ; with portraits. Parts 1-3. New York, 1852. 8°.
- Lockhart, E. *See* Humphreys, Alex.
- London. *Lex Londinensis* : or, the city law. Shewing the powers, customs and practice of the several courts belonging to the famous city of London..... London, 1680. 12°.
- Longley, John. Observations on the trial by jury ; particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. London, 1812. 8°.
- Lord, Daniel. Argument, in the case of Alston et al. v. Jones et al. New York supreme court, Jan. 12, 1853. *See* Mason will case.
- Louisiana. Louisiana annual reports. Supreme court. Vols. 28, 29. Vol. 28, by Chas. Gayarre ; vol. 29, by Percy Roberts. New Orleans, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Loveden v. Barker. The trial at large of an action brought by Edward Loveden Loveden against Thos. R. Barker, for criminal conversation with Mrs. Loveden.....Tried before lord Ellenborough and a special jury, at Westminster, July 3, 1809. Taken in short-hand, by Mr. Gurney. London, 1810. 8°.
- Lower Canada. *See* Quebec, *Province of* :
- Lower Canada Jurist. Collection de décisions du Bas-Canada. Vol. 21. Edited by S. Bethune, J. L. Morris and J. Kirby. Montreal, 1877. 8°.
- Luby (Thos. C.) et al. Report of the proceedings at the first sitting of the special commission for the county of the city of Dublin, for the trial of : for treason-felony ; commencing Nov. 27, 1865. Dublin, 1866. 8°.
- Luddites. Trials of : *See* York assizes, 1813.
- Lumley, W. G. The poor removal and union chargeability acts ; with a commentary. London, 1861. 12°.
- Lumpkin, J. H. Reporter. *See* 59 Ga.
- Lyddel, R. Trial. *See* Collection of remarkable trials.

M.

Maasdorp, A. F. S. Translator. *See* Grotius' intro. to Dutch juris.

- M'Clure (J.) et al. Trial of: *See* Cork, etc., assizes, 1867.
- McComb v. Brodie. Opinion of the U. S. circuit court, by judge Woods. District of Louisiana, 1872. [New Orleans, 1872.] 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- M'Curry, Henry. The confession of: convicted March 12, 1845, in Baltimore city court, of the murder of Paul Roux.....with a sketch of his trial.....Baltimore, 1845. 8°.
- Macfarland, Daniel. The Richardson-Macfarland tragedy. Containing all the letters and other interesting facts and documents not before published. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°.
- [Macfie, R. A.] Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany and the Netherlands. Evidence, speeches and papers in its favor. London, 1869. 8°.
- McGregor v. Reuck. Papers on motion for a new trial. Supreme court of N. J. Newark, 1865. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- McIntosh, K. Notes on the constitutional history of the United States. Pittsburgh, 1877. 8°.
- Macirone v. Murray. Action for libel. Tried in the court of king's bench, Dec. 10, 1819. As taken in short-hand by Mr. Farquharson. A few specimens of the ars logica Copleiana, or solicitor-general's logic, as exhibited in the cause. By F. Macirone. London, 1820. 8°.
- Mackcoull, James. Memoir of the life and trial of: who died in the county jail of Edinburgh, Dec. 22, 1820; containing a full account of his trial.....for robbing the Paisley bank at Glasgow of £20,000. Illustrated with notes, anecdotes and a portrait. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°.
- Mackenzie, Peter. Editor. *See* Muir, T., trial of:
- M'Laughlin, Daniel. Appointments by the inferior courts in Philadelphia briefly reviewed. [Philadelphia, 1843.] roy. 8°. Law pam. v. 103.
- McLean, Hugh B. Reporter. *See* Billings' trial.
- McLeod, Alex. Trial, for the murder of Amos Durfee; and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Caroline, in the Niagara river, during the Canadian rebellion in 1837-8. New York, published at *The Sun* office, 1841. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Macrae, C. C. Reporter. *See* Khan's case.
- McRae (D. G.) et al. Trial for the murder of Archibald Beebee. Before a military commission, held at Raleigh, N. C., June-Sept. 1867. Raleigh, 1867. 8°.
- Magill et al v. Brown. Opinion of the U. S. circuit court, eastern district of Pa., April, 1833. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Maine. Maine reports. Supreme judicial court. Vol. 67. By Josiah D. Pulsifer. Portland, 1878. 8°.
- Maitland, Chas. Account of the trial of: *See* Ravillac redivivus.
- Malone, J. C. Editor. *See* 9 Heisk.
- Marquis of Westmeath v. Connell et al. *See* Connell (A.) et al.
- Marriott, G. R. L. Translator. *See* Laveleye, E. de.
- Martin v. Mackonochie and Flamank v. Simpson. In the court of arches, March 28, 1868. Judgment delivered by Sir Robert Phillimore, in

- the cases of: Edited by W. G. F. Phillimore. London, 1868. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Martindale, James B. United States law directory, for 1874; containing the names of one or more of the most reliable law firms, banks, and real estate agents in each of the cities and towns of the U. S. and Canada; also a digest of the commercial laws of each of the states and territories and Canada.....Indianapolis, 1874. 8°.
- Maryborough assizes. [Trials of the Whiteboys.] A report of the trials.....at the special commission at Maryborough, May 23-June 6, 1832. By James Mongan. Dublin, 1832. 8°.
- Maryland. Maryland reports. Court of appeals. Vols. 45, 46, 47. By J. S. Stockett. Baltimore, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
- . Digest of the Maryland reports; [1864-1876.] By Wm. H. S. Burgwyn. Baltimore, 1878. 8°.
- . Baltimore city contested election. *See* Denmead et al. v. Krafft et al.
- . Report on pleadings and practice in equity of the commissioners, appointed.....to revise, simplify and abridge the rules, practice, pleadings.....and proceedings of the courts of the state. Prepared by Samuel Tyler, one of the com'rs. Frederick, 1857. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Mason will case. [A collection; including cases, briefs, arguments and points of counsel.] In the supreme court and court of appeals of N. Y., 1850-54. New York, 1852-55. In 1 v. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Massachusetts reports. Supreme judicial court. Vols. 122, 123. By John Lathrop. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Matlock will case. *See* Cresswell v. Jackson.
- Matthews Bros. v. Moore et al. Christy minstrels. A full report of the trial for libel.....before Mr. justice Lush, at Westminster hall, Feb. 11, 1869. From the short-hand notes of Messrs. Cherer and Bennett. London, 1872. 12°. Trials, v. 55.
- Maxwell, Samuel. Compiler. *See* Neb. digest, 1854-77.
- Mayor & c of Liverpool v. Golightly. Proceedings in an action at law, for the recovery of a penalty.....containing the arguments of counsel as well at nisi prius as upon the motion for a new trial, the proceedings upon the second trial and on a motion for a third trial.....with the reasons at large of the justices. Taken in short-hand by Mr. Gurney. Liverpool, 1796. 8°.
- Mead, Wm. Trial of: *See* Penn, Wm.
- Meade, Capt. Richard W. Defense of: tried for the loss of the U. S. steamer San Jacinto on the Bahama banks, Jan. 1, 1865. Before a naval court-martial, convened in Philadelphia, Feb. 1866. New York, 1866. 8°.
- Medland (W. M.) and Chas. Weobly. A collection of remarkable and interesting criminal trials, actions at law, etc. To which is prefixed, an essay on reprieve and pardon, and biographical sketches of John lord Eldon and Mr. Mingay. Vol. 1. London, 1803. 8°.
- Mellon (Michael) et al. Report of the trials of Michael Mellon, the Lancaster mail robber; and Geo. Wilson and James Porter, the Reading mail robbers. Before the U. S. circuit court, eastern district

- of Pa., April, 1830. Taken in short-hand by John Mortimer. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°.
- Menzies, Wm. Index and digest of cases decided in the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope, reported by: Compiled by James Buchanan. Cape Town, 1877. 8°.
- Mercein v. The People. Case. In the court for the correction of errors of N. Y. New York, 1840. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Metcalf, E. W. Reply to questions suggested by discussions on the Geneva award, before H. R. judiciary committee. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Michigan. Michigan reports. Supreme court. Vols. 35, 36, 37. Vols. 35, 36, by Henry Hoyt, (v. 13, 14); vol. 37, by Henry A. Chaney. Lansing, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.
- Report of the joint committee of the legislature of 1877, on an alleged defalcation and matters connected therewith, in the laboratory department of the university of Michigan, together with the testimony taken in the case. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
- Middle Temple, [London.] A catalogue of the library of the Middle Temple; and arranged according to classes. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.
- Minnesota. Minnesota reports. Supreme court. Vol. 23. By Geo. B. Young. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.
- Mississippi. Mississippi reports. Supreme court. Vol. 54. By J. A. Brown and J. B. H. Hemingway. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Missouri. Missouri reports. Supreme court. Vol. 65. By Thos. K. Skinner. Kansas City, 1878. 8°.
- Missouri appeal reports. St. Louis court of appeals. Vols. 2, 3. By A. M. Berry. St. Louis, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Mitchel, James. Account of the trial of: *See Ravillac redivivus.*
- Mitchel, John. Report of the trial of: for felony; before baron Lefroy and justice Moore, at the commission court, Dublin, May, 1848. Reported by John G. Hodges. Dublin, 1848. 8°.
- Moile, N. T. State trials. Specimen of a new edition. *In verse.* London, 1838. 8°.
- Mouahan, James H. The method of law: an essay on the statement and arrangement of the legal standard of conduct. London, 1878. 8°.
- Mongan, James. Reporter. *See Barrett's case; Kilfoyle's trial; Maryborough assizes.*
- Monro (J. B.) et al. Editors. *See Peere Williams' reports, 6th ed.*
- Montana. Montana reports. Supreme court. Vol. 2. By H. N. Blake and C. Hedges. San Francisco, 1877. 8°.
- Supreme court rules, 1874-76. *See 2 Mont.*
- Montrose claim. *See Lindsay, James lord.*
- Mordaunt divorce case. An official report of the cause célèbre Mordaunt v. Mordaunt et al.; together with the letters of H. R. H. the prince of Wales..... Compiled from notes taken in court. With introductory remarks. London, 1870. 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Morgan, H. J. Editor. *See Canadian legal directory, 1878.*
- Morgan, Wm. Abduction of: *See Chesebro et al., trial; Greene's broken seal; Valance's confession.*

- Morris, P. P. A practical treatise on the law of replevin in the U. S.; with an appendix of forms and a digest of statutes. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°.
- Morrison, C. R. Arguments, in the case of the Attorney General ex rel. *Abbott v. Town of Dublin et al.* Supreme judicial court of N. H., 1859. Concord and Nashua, 1858-59. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.
- Mortimer, John. Reporter. *See* Mellon et al., trials of:
- Mourlon, Frédéric. Répétitions écrites sur le code civil, contenant l'exposé des principes généraux, leurs motifs et la solution des questions théoriques. Tomes 1 et 2, dixième édition; tome 3, neuvième édition. Revue et mise au courant par Charles Demangeat. Paris, 1874-77. 3 v. 8°.
- Muir, Thos. Life of.....one of the celebrated reformers of 1792-93, who was tried for sedition before the high court of justiciary in Scotland, and sentenced to transportation for fourteen years. With a full report of his trial. By Peter Mackenzie. Glasgow, 1837. 8°. Trials, v. 53.
- Munsell, Joel. *Printer.* Office file of cases, points, etc., from 1848 to 1876. *See* Reynolds, John H.
- Murphy v. Willing et al. Bill in equity. Supreme court of Pa., 1867. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Myllo, Andrea. Editor. *See* Carpzovius.

N.

- Nalson (John), LL.D. Editor. *See* Charles I, trial of:
- Napier, C. J. Remarks on military law and the punishment of flogging. London, 1837. 8°.
- Narrative (A) of the proceedings in France, for discovering and detecting the murderers of the English gentlemen, Sept. 21, 1723, near Calais. *See* Bizeau (J.) and P. le Febvre.
- National Bankruptcy Register reports: containing all the important bankruptcy decisions in the U. S. Vols. 16, 17. By W. S. Gibbons. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- National Hide and Leather bank v. Homer et al. Report of the hearing, before referees, Dec. 1869. Reported by J. W. Perkins and Geo. F. Walker. Boston, 1870. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Nebraska. Nebraska reports. Supreme court. Vols. 6, 7. By Guy A. Brown. Lincoln, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- . Nebraska digest. Digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the state of Nebraska, [1854-1877.] By Samuel Maxwell. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.
- Nevada. Nevada reports. Supreme court. Vol. 12. By C. F. Bicknell and T. P. Hawley. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.
- . Supreme court rules, 1877. *See* 12 Nev.
- Newell, Joseph. Inquest jurors; an enquiry into the nature and duties of the office of inquest jurors of the city of London..... London, 1825. 8°.
- New Jersey. New Jersey law reports. Supreme court, and the court of errors and appeals. Vol. 39. By G. D. W. Vroom, (v. 10.) Trenton, 1877. 8°.

- . New Jersey equity reports. Court of chancery, the prerogative court, and court of errors and appeals. Vols. 27, 28. Vol. 27, by Chas. E. Green, (v. 12); vol. 28, by John H. Stewart, (v. 1.) Trenton, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- . New Jersey digest. A digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity of the state of New Jersey, from 1790 to 1876. By John H. Stewart. Trenton, 1876-77. 2 v. 8°.
- New Orleans riots. Report of the select committee [of the U. S. house of rep., made Feb. 11, 1867] on the New Orleans riots [of July-August, 1866.] Washington, 1867. 8°.
- New York. New York reports. Court of appeals. Vols. 67-70. By H. E. Sickles, (v. 22-25.) Albany, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
- . New York superior court reports. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the superior court of the city of New York. Vol. 42. By S. Jones and J. C. Spencer, (v. 10.) New York, 1878. 8°.
- . New York supreme court reports. *See* Hun, M. T.
- . Court of appeals. Calendars for Jan. and Sept., 1878. Albany, 1878. In 1 v. 4°.
- — . Rules, adopted at Brooklyn, May 25, 1849. Albany, 1849. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- — . Printed papers (including briefs and points of counsel), in cases heard from Sept., 1877, to June, 1878. Vols. 553-603. [Collected.] In 51 v. 8°.
- . The New York code of civil procedure as amended in 1877, with explanatory notes showing the changes introduced thereby, together with those portions of the former code of procedure still in force, and the temporary, suspending and repealing acts. With notes of judicial decisions on pleading, practice and evidence. By Geo. Bliss. New York, 1877. 8°.
- . Code of civil procedure, reported by the commissioners on practice and pleadings. Part IV. Albany, 1849. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- . Report of the commission to devise a plan for the government of cities in the state of N. Y. Presented to the legislature, March 6, 1877. New York, 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- . Annexed objections to the copy of assembly bill, no. 262 of 1872, and statement of case and argument in opposition to its passage; also objections to senate bill, no. 203 of 1872. Albany, 1872. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- New York *city*. The City Record: official journal. Vol. V, parts 2, 3, 4; vol. VI, parts 1, 2. April 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878. New York, 1877-78. 5 v. f°.
- . Report of the special committee of the board of aldermen, appointed to investigate the "ring frauds," together with the testimony elicited during the investigation. [Submitted Jan. 4, 1878.] New York, 1878. 8°.
- New York Weekly Digest of cases decided in the U. S. courts and the courts of N. Y. and of the several states. Vols. 5, 6. New York, 1878. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Nicholson, A. O. P. In memoriam. *See* 9 Heisk.
- Noel divorce case. Sworn testimony of: together with an explanation by Dr. John V. Noel. Camden, 1873. 8°.

- North, C. C. Argument, in favor of the extension of Albany street through Trinity churchyard to Broadway. Before the board of councilmen, N. Y. city. New York, 1855. 8°. Law pam v. 71.
- North, Roger. The life of the Rt. Hon. Francis North, baron of Guilford, lord keeper, etc. Wherein are inserted the characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Geo. Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin and others, the most eminent lawyers and statesmen of that time. 2d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
- North Carolina. North Carolina reports. Supreme court. Vols. 77, 78. By T. S. Kenan, (v. 2, 3.) Raleigh, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Norton, Mrs. Caroline. English laws for women in the nineteenth century. [A narrative of her husband's cruelty and perfidy.] London, 1854. 8°.
- Notaries' and commissioners' hand-book; containing all the necessary forms, fees allowed, etc. New York, 1869. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.

O.

- Oates, Dr. Titus. The king's evidence justified; or, Dr. Oates's vindication of himself, and the reality of the plot, against a traitorous libel, called "the compendium;" contrived by the Jesuits to the dishonour of the king and kingdom. London, 1679. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- and Wm. Bedloe. Articles of high misdemeanor, humbly offered and presented to the consideration of his sacred majesty.....and his majesty's most hon. privy council, against lord chief justice Scroggs. With A new years gift for the lord chief in justice Scroggs.....[London, 1680]. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- O'Brien (J.) et al. Trial of: *See* Cork, etc., assizes, 1867.
- O'Brien, Wm. Smith. Trial, for high treason; at the special commissionheld at Clonmel, Sept.-Oct. 1848; with the judgment of the court of king's bench, Ireland, and of the house of lords, on the writs of error. By John G. Hodges. Dublin, 1849. 8°.
- O'Callaghan, E. B. Origin of legislative assemblies in the state of New York, including titles of the laws passed previous to 1691. Albany, 1861. 4°.
- O'Connor (R.) and M. McKeon. A report of the trial of.....for robbery, at the Trim summer assizes, 1817, before justice Daly. Published from the notes of the late Wm. Ridgeway, by R. W. Greene. Dublin, 1817. 8°. Trials, v. 53.
- O'Connor-Tack case. *See* Tack Bros. et al.
- O'Connor, Chas. Argument, in the case of Alston et al. v. Jones et al. New York supreme court, Jan. 10, 1853. *See* Mason will case.
- . Address, before the Columbia college law school, May 16, 1877. *See* Dwight, Theo. W.
- Ogden (Gouverneur M.) and Amasa J. Parker. Arguments of the counsel of Trinity church, before the N. Y. senate committee. Albany, 1857. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Ohio. Ohio state reports. Supreme court. Vols. 30, 31. By E. L. De Witt. Vol. 30 contains cases decided in the supreme court commission. Cincinnati, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Oldham inquest. *See* Dowling, Joseph A.

Ontario, *province of*. Upper Canada queen's bench reports. Vols. 40, 41, 42. H. C. W. Wethey, reporter; C. Robinson, editor. Toronto, 1877-78. 8 v. 8°.

— . Chancery reports. *See* Grant, Alex.

Opinions of the various courts upon the effect of a composition in bankruptcy upon debts fraudulently contracted. New York, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.

Ordronaux, John. Commentaries on the lunacy laws of New York, and on the judicial aspects of insanity at common law and in equity, including procedure as expounded in England and the United States. Albany, 1878. 8°.

Orr, W. A. Compiler. *See* Cameron (J. A.), legal opinions of :

Otto, W. T. Cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the U. S. Vols. 5, 6. Boston, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

Outerbridge, A. A. Editor. *See* Weekly notes of cases, v. 1-5.

P.

Palmer, *Sir* R. Speech, delivered at the annual meeting of the legal education association, Nov. 29, 1871. With a report of the proceedings. London, 1871. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.

Parker, Amasa J. Argument, on the Trinity church bill, before the N. Y. senate committee, 1857. *See* Ogden, G. M.

Parker, James. Conductor generalis : or, the office, duty and authority of justices of the peace, sheriffs, coroners, constables, gaolers, jurymen, etc. Woodbridge, (N. J.), 1764. 8°.

Parsons, Theophilus. A treatise on the law of partnership. 3d ed. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Paschal, Geo. W. In memoriam. [Washington, 1878.] 12°. Law pam. v. 64.

Patten (J.) et al. Reporters. *See* 15 Scot. law reporter.

Patterson, E. Sketch of the N. Y. law institute, and of its deceased president. [1874.] 8°. Law pam. v. 66.

Paul, James B. Editor. *See* Journal of Jurisprudence, v. 21.

Pearson, R. M. In memoriam. *See* 78 N. C.

Peck, James H. Report of the committee on the judiciary of the house of rep. of the U. S., on the official conduct of judge James H. Peck. March 23, 1830. [Reports of house com., no. 325, 1st session of 21st Congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 57.

Peckham, R. W. Argument to the jury, upon the trial of Dr. T. E. Allen, at the Saratoga general sessions, March 22, 1876. As reported for the *Saratoga Sun*, by S. C. Rodgers. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.

Peel, Sydney. A concise treatise on the practice and procedure in chancery actions. London, 1878. 8°.

Peere Williams, Wm. Reports of cases, argued and determined in the high court of chancery, and of some special cases adjudged in the court of king's bench.....With notes by his son, Wm. Peere Williamsand additional references, by Samuel C. Cox. 6th ed., with references to the modern cases, by John B. Monro, Wm. L. Lowndes and James Randall. London, 1826. 3v. 8°.

- Pierce & Bacon. Case of: Memorial to the U. S. congress, 1862. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Penn (Wm.) and Wm. Mead. The people's antient and just liberties asserted in the tryal of: at the sessions held at the Old-Baily in London, Sept. 1-5, 1670, against the most arbitrary procedure of that court. London, 1670. sm. 4°.
- Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania state reports. Supreme court. Vols. 84, 85. By A. W. Norris, (v. 3, 4.) Philadelphia, 1878-79. 2 v. 8°.
- . Pennsylvania digest. A digest of the decisions of the courts of Pa., from 1754 to 1877.....By F. C. Brightly. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- . A collection of printed papers, in causes heard in the supreme court and court of common pleas, 1841-76. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Trial lists; court of common pleas, Philadelphia, 1873-77. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Supreme court. List of cases for argument. City and county of Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1875. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Perezius, Antonius. Praelectionones in duodecim libros codicis Justiniani imp. Amsterdam, 1661. 4°.
- Perkins (J. W.) and Geo. F. Walker. Reporters. *See* Nat. Hide & L. bank v. Homer et al.
- Phelps v. The People. In the court of appeals of N. Y., Jan. 1878. Error book and points of counsel. [Collected.] In 2 v. 8°.
- Philadelphia riots. A full and complete account of the late awful riots in Phila. *With* Tremendous riots in Southwark. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°.
- . *See* Catholic, lay citizens.
- Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Co. Investigation into the alleged official misconduct of the late superintendent of: *See* Trimble, I. R.
- Phillimore, W. G. F. Editor. *See* Martin v. Mackonochie.
- Picton, Gov. Thos. Substance of the evidence delivered before the lords of his majesty's most honourable privy council, in the case of:.....[Compiled] by the late Col. W. Fullarton. London, 1809. *With* Appendix, containing letters and documents.....relating to the investigation on the case. New Brentford, [1807.] 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Piggott, Mrs. Mary S. Case of: *See* South, W. A.
- Piston, Adrien. Decisions of the supreme court, vice-admiralty court and bankruptcy court of Mauritius. Vols. 1, 2. 1861-62. Second edition. London, 1863-66. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Poe, W. In memoriam. *See* 58 Ga.
- Pollock, Frederick. A digest of the law of partnership. London, 1877. 8°.
- Poore, Ben. Perley. Compiler. *See* U. S., federal and state constitutions; (catalogue of statute law and state papers.)
- Pope, H. M. R. A treatise on the law and practice of lunacy; comprising as well the care and custody of lunatics by the crown as the relation of insanity to the civil and criminal law, and the law of evidence in regard to insanity. London, 1877. 8°.

- [Pope, *Maj. Gen. John.*] Brief statement of the case of Fitz John Porter. See Porter, *Maj. Gen. Fitz John.*
- Porter, *Maj. Gen. Fitz John.* Brief statement of the case of Fitz John Porter. [By Maj. Gen. John Pope. 1870.] 4°. With Review by the judge advocate general, (J. Holt), of the proceedings, findings and sentence of a general court martial.....for the trial of Maj. Gen. Fitz John Porter. Washington, 1863. And A reply to the review of judge advocate general Holt.....of the case of Maj. Gen. Fitz John Porter, and a vindication of that officer. By Reverdy Johnson. Baltimore, 1863. In 1 v. 8°.
- Porter, John K. Parish will case. In the court of appeals of N. Y., June term, 1862. Statement of facts, on behalf of Daniel Parish and the heirs of James Parish, deceased.....For the court. John K. Porter and Jacob B. Jewett, of counsel. [Albany, 1862.] 8°.
- Porter, Wm. A. A paper on the qualifications of the adviser and the advocate. Read before the law academy of Phila., April 4, 1878. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Portsmouth, John Charles, *earl of.* A genuine report of the proceedings on the Portsmouth case, under a commission [de lunatico inquirendo], issued by his majesty. London, 1823. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Potter, C. N. Brief, as to the validity and effect of contracts payable in specie. Supreme court of the U. S., Dec. 1868. New York, 1868. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Argument, against the power of congress to make U. S. treasury notes a legal tender. In the case of Hepburn et al. v. Griswold, supreme court of the U. S.. Dec. 1868. New York, 1868. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Powell (*Capt. R.*) et al. Proceedings of a general court martial held at the horse-guards, March 24th and 27th, 1792, for the trial of: London, 1809. 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Powers, Michael. Life of: now under sentence of death for the murder of Timothy Kennedy. Dictated by himself. Boston, 1820. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Practical instructions on the passing of private bills through both houses of parliament.....By a parliamentary agent. London, 1825. 8°.
- Prentice, Samuel. The proceedings in an action in the queen's bench, common pleas and exchequer divisions of the high court of justice. London, 1877. 8°.
- Preston, Edward. A handy-book for heirs at law, next of kin, and persons in search of a clue to unclaimed money, or to the whereabouts of missing relatives and friends. London, 1878. 12°.
- Preston, Thomas. A letter to lord viscount Castlereagh; being a full development of all the circumstances relative to the diabolical Cato street plot. London, [1820.] 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Prideaux, Chas. G. A practical guide to the duties of churchwardens in the execution of their office; with lists of cases, etc. 8th ed. London, 1857. 12°.
- Pritchard, Wm. T. A digest of the law and practice of the high court of admiralty of England, with notes from text writers, and the Scotch, Irish and American reports. 2d ed., by Rob't A. and W. T. Pritch-

ard. With notes of cases from French maritime law, by Algernon Jones. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Proceedings in France. *See* Narrative (A) of the proceedings in France.

Q.

Quebec, *province of*. Quebec law reports. [Containing reports of cases, argued and determined in the courts of the province of Quebec.] Published by the bar of the province of Quebec. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Edited by D. A. Ross, C. G. Holt and others. Quebec, 1877. 3 v. 8°.

— Quebec law digest; being a complete compilation of all the reported decisions in the province of Quebec, down to Jan. 1, 1877..... By Chas. H. Stephens. Montreal, 1878. 8°.

R.

[Ralph, James.] Of the use and abuse of parliaments; in two historical discourses: viz: I, A general view of government in Europe. II, A detection of the parliaments of England, from the year 1660. London, 1744. 2 v. 8°.

Ramsay *v.* Nairne. The trial before the lord president of the court of session and a special jury, (taken in short-hand), of the issues in the action of damages at the instance of lady Ramsay against James Nairne, for falsehood and defamation. Edinburgh, 1833. 4°.

Raney, Geo. P. Reporter. *See* 16 Fla.

Rankin (H.) and H. Livingston. In the matter of the re-trial of the award of the commissioners, appointed by the supreme court on the claims of. Statement of facts. Albany, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.

Ravillac redivivus: being a narrative of the late trial of Mr. James Mitchel, a conventicle-preacher, for an attempt to kill the archbishop of St. Andrews. To which is annexed an account of the trial of that most wicked *Pharisee*, Maj. Thos. Weir.....In a letter from a Scottish to an English gentleman. With an appendix containing an exact relation of the proceedings against Charles Maitland, of Halton, treasurer depute, for perjury in having given a false testimony at the trial of James Mitchel. 2d ed. London, 1682. f°. Trials, v. 8.

Rawlinson, James. Notes on the mortmain acts, shewing their operation on gifts, devises and bequests for charitable uses. London, 1877. 8°.

Recent discussions on the abolition of patents. *See* Macfie, R. A.

Recreations of a southern barrister. With an introduction by Rev. T. G. Jones. Richmond, 1859. 12°.

Redford *v.* Birley et al. Report of the proceedings on the trial of this cause, at Lancaster, April, 1822. For an assault. From the short-hand notes of Mr. Farquharson. Manchester, [Eng., 1822.] 8°.

Reed, W. H. A brief review of the events that transpired.....to cause the house of Reed, Bros. & Co. to be put in a state of liquidation by its senior partner. [Philadelphia, 1855.] 8°.

Reese, W. B. Editor. *See* 11 Heisk.

Reeve, Col. J. V. D. Letter from the secretary of war, dated Jan. 13, 1872, transmitting case of: [House exec. doc., no. 57, 2d session of 42d congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 57.

- Reg. v. Hertford college.** Judgment of the court of appeal in the case of: Edited, with notes, by Bernard Coleridge. London, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Reid, Walker.** A history of the late trial, instituted by Michael C. Sprigg in the Mason (Ky.) circuit court, to expel Walker Reid from the bar as a practising attorney. Maysville, 1819. 8°.
- Renfrewshire judicial records.** See Hector, Wm.
- Review of what purports to be a dissenting opinion of chief justice Shea, in the case of Clendinen v. Crosson et al.....** By a member of the New York bar. With an explanatory statement, by Preston Stevenson. New York, 1875. 8°. Law. pam. v. 70.
- Reynolds, Edward.** A guide to the law; for general use. 4th ed. London, 1866. 12°.
- Reynolds, Lieut. Col. J. G.** Proceedings of a marine general court-martial, convened at Washington, May 7, 1862, for the trial of: upon the charges of "drunkenness" and "treating with contempt his superior, being in the execution of his office." Washington, 1862. 8°.
- Reynolds, John H.** A collection of printed papers [including cases, points, etc.], in causes argued principally by John H. Reynolds, in the courts of the state of New York and of the United States, from 1848 to 1876. Albany, printed by Joel Munsell, 1848-76. In 67 v. 8°.
- Opening remarks, on behalf of the respondent, on the impeachment of John C. Mather. Albany, 1853. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Reynolds, Thos.** Authenticated report of the trial of..... for riot and assault at the Cobourg gardens, Dublin..... Held before chief justice Doherty, Oct. 20, 1835. Dublin, 1835. 8°. Trials, v. 55.
- Rhode Island.** Rhode Island reports. Supreme court. Vol. 11. By Arnold Green. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Richardson, Prof. Joseph G.** Testimony given on the trial of Nathan O. Greenfield for the murder of his wife, on the subject of microscopic tests of blood. As reported in the *Oswego Daily Times* of June 10, 1876. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Richardson, Robert.** A state of the evidence in the cause between his grace the duke of Hamilton and others, pursuers, and Archibald Douglas, defender. With remarks. London, 1769. 4°.
- Ridgeway, Wm.** Reporter. See O'Connor (R.) et al., trial of:
- Ridgway, Alex.** Remarks upon notarial evidence with illustrations from the cases..... including that of Achilli v. Newman, as well as from the statute law and other sources. London, 1852. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Roberts, Daniel.** Compiler. See Vt. digest, 1789-1876.
- Roberts, Percy.** Reporter. See 29 La. ann.
- Robinson Peter.** Trial, for the murder of Abraham Suydam; before the supreme court of New Jersey, at the New Brunswick oyer and terminer, March 16-25, 1841. As reported for the *New York Herald*, by Wm. H. Attree. New York, [1841.] roy. 8°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Robinson, Richard P.** Trial, for the murder of Ellen Jewett. Before the New York oyer and terminer, June 2, 1836. [New York, 1836.] sm. f°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Rodgers, S. C.** Reporter. See Kiere's trial; Peckham's arg't; Lester's charge.

- Roscoe, Edward S. A treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of the admiralty division of the high court of justice, and on appeals therefrom.....with an appendix. London, 1878. 8°.
- Roscoe, Henry. Digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 9th ed., by Horace Smith. London, 1878. 8°.
- Roselius, C. Argument in the case of *U. S. v. Griswold & Co.* U. S. district court, 1864. New Orleans, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Ross (D. A.) and others. Editors. *See* Quebec law reports, v. 1-3.
- Ruppaner, A. Statement of the Sayre-Ruppaner case, and opinion of the supreme court of N. Y. New York, 1871. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Russell (Benj.) and S. A. Chesley. Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Nova Scotia. Vol. 1. Halifax, 1878. 8°.

S.

- Sawyer, L. S. B. Reports of cases, decided in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. for the ninth circuit. Vol. 4. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.
- Scarborough, J. In memoriam. *See* 58 Ga.
- Scarlett, Peter C. A memoir of James, first lord Abinger.....including a fragment of his autobiography and selections from his correspondence, and speeches [in the cases of the *King v. Hunt et al.*, the *King v. Burdett*, and the *King v. Pinney.*] London, 1877. 8°.
- Schouler, James. Editor. *See* Story on bailments, 9th ed.
- Scott, James J. Burials acts, metropolitan and provincial, 1852-57. 6th ed. *With* Burials fees and charges.....London, 1858. 12°.
- Scottish law list and legal directory, for 1878; including correct and complete indices or lists of the judges and officers of the several courts of justice, of the advocates.....together with a list of the certified practitioners in Scotland.....to which is added the Scottish insurance directory.....Edinburgh, 1878. 12°.
- Scottish Law Reporter: containing reports of cases decided in the [supreme courts of Scotland, and in the house of lords on appeal from Scotland.] Vol. 15. By James Patten, John J. Reid and others. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°.
- Sebastian, Lewis B. The law of trademarks and their registration, and matters connected therewith; including a chapter on good will. London, 1878, 8°.
- Sell, Henry. Trial, for the wilful murder of Mrs. Elizabeth Clark. At the lent assizes, 1788, holden at Thetford, before Sir W. H. Ashhurst. 2d ed. Norwich, n. d. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Seton, *Sir* Henry W. Forms of decrees in equity and of orders connected with them, with practical notes. 2d ed., by W. H. Harrison and R. H. Leach. London, 1854. 8°.
- . Early records in equity. [Not published.] Calcutta, 1842. 8°.
- Sewall (S. E.) and J. A. Andrew. Argument on behalf of Thaddeus Hyatt, brought before the senate of the U. S. [March 6, 1860,] on a charge of contempt for refusing to appear as a witness before the Harper's Ferry committee. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Sewell (R.) et al. Responsibilities of trustees: a letter dated, New York, Oct. 4, 1876. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Law pam. v. 70.

- Seward, Wm. H. Argument, in defence of Wm. Freeman on his trial for murder, at Auburn, July 21 and 22, 1846. Reported by S. Blatchford. 4th ed. Auburn, 1846. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Sharswood, Geo. Editor. *See* Tudor's lead. cases on merc. law.
- Shaw, Wm. G. Editor. *See* Ellis on ins., 2d Am. ed.
- Shedden et al. v. Attorney-General. In the court for divorce and matrimonial causes, Nov. 27, 1860. Judgment of the full court, dismissing the petition. From the short-hand writer's notes. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Statement on behalf of Robert Shedden Patrick and Wm. Cochran Patrick. May, 1857. n. p., n. d. 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Shee, Wm. Reflections on the trial of the prince de Polignac and his colleagues.....With some notice of the law of treason in France, England and the United States.....London, 1836. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Sheldon, James. Reports of cases, decided in the superior court of Buffalo, [N. Y.] Vol. 1. New York, 1878. 8°.
- Sherman, A. M. Argument, in the Parish will case. Supreme court of N. Y., 1858. Newburgh, 1858. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Silliman, B. D. Brief, in the case of Chas. W. Cheshire. [Habeas corpus.] N. Y. supreme court, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Simmons, James. Compiler. *See* English reports, digest.
- Sirey, J. B. *See* Devilleneuve et al.
- Skinker, Thos. K. Reporter. *See* 65 Mo.
- Skirving, Wm. Trial, before the high court of judicary at Edinburgh, Jan. 6th and 7th, 1794, for sedition; with an original memoir and notes. Glasgow, 1836. 8°. Trials, v. 53.
- Small, Mrs. Annie. Examination of: charged with perjury..... Before police justice Kasmire, fourth district of New York city, July 15, 1875. Containing the testimony upon which she was held. New York, 1875. 8°. Trials. v. 50.
- Smethurst, Thos. Trial, for the murder of Isabella Bankes; before the central criminal court, London, August 15, 1859. Taken in short-hand by Messrs. Barnett and Buckler. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Smith, E. D. Argument, in the case of the prize steamer Peterhoff. U. S. district court, July 10, 1863. New York, 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Smith (Gerrit) and D. J. Mitchell. The arguments of: and the charge of justice Mason, on the trial of Geo. W. Zecher for the murder of John Buck. N. Y., Madison oyer and terminer, Dec. 1856. New York, 1857. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- Smith, Henry. Trial of: *See* Wakefield, J.
- Smith, Horace. Editor. *See* Roscoe's crim. ev., 9th ed.
- Smith, J. I. Reporter. *See* Gillespie v. Russel.
- Smith, Josiah W. A compendium of the law of real and personal property, primarily connected with conveyancing..... 5th ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Smith, Madeline. Trial, in the high court of judicary at Edinburgh, on the charge of poisoning. June 30–July 9, 1857. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from *The Scotsman*. Edinburgh, 1857. 12°.

- Smith (Richard) and Thos. B. Hollis. Trials, for having been guilty of notorious bribery, and thereby procuring themselves to be elected and returned burgesses to serve in parliament for the borough of Hindon. At the assize holden at Salisbury, March 12, 1776, before Sir B. Hotham. Taken in short-hand, by Joseph Gurney. London, [1776.] 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Smith, *Baron* W. C. Charges of baron Smith; also addresses presented to him and his answers; together with a report of two debates in the house of commons upon his case, and an appendix. Dublin, 1834. 8°.
- Smyth, John F. Journal of proceedings and the testimony taken before the senate of New York, in the matter of the charges preferred by his excellency, the governor, against John F. Smyth, superintendent of the insurance department. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.
- Société de Législation Comparée. Annuaire de législation étrangère..... contenant la traduction des principales lois votées dans les pays étrangers en 1876. Paris, 1877. 8°.
- Solicitors' Journal and Reporter. Vols. 21, 22. 1876-78. London, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Soren, John. Narrative of.....with an appendix containing documents, letters, etc. London, 1800. 8°. Trials, v. 51.
- South, W. A. Letter to J— C—, being an epitome of the case of Mrs. Piggott, her persecutions and imprisonment for fourteen years, under the sanction of legal forms. London, 1836. 8°. Trials v. 50.
- South Carolina. South Carolina reports. Supreme court. Vols. 7, 8. By J. S. G. Richardson. Columbia, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Reports of the joint investigating committee on public frauds and election of Hon. John J. Patterson to the U. S. senate, made to the general assembly of S. C. at the session of 1877-8. Nos. 1-9. Columbia, 1878. In 1 v. 8°.
- Southern Law Review. New series, v. 3. St. Louis, 1877. 8°.
- Speed, James. Opinion on the constitutional power of the military to try and execute the assassins of the president. Washington, 1865. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Spencer, Ambrose. Memorial of: consisting of proceedings of public bodies and meetings, and of sermons and addresses on the occasion of his death, and in illustration of his life and character. Albany, 1849. 8°.
- Spooner, Wm. Awful murder of Miss Maria Patten, by: New York, 1817. 12°.
- Sprague, A. P. The N. Y. code of civil procedure. The supplementary chapters reviewed. New York, 1878. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Steenburgh, Samuel. Confession of.....who murdered Jacob S. Parker, Nov. 17, 1877. Executed at Fonda, April 19, 1878. Albany, 1878. With An account of his execution, last words, etc. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Trials, v. 54.
- Stephen, *Sir* Geo. The juryman's guide. A new edition.....by a barrister of the middle temple. London, 1867. 12°.
- Stephens, Chas. H. Compiler. See Quebec law digest, to 1877.
- Stepney and Hackney. Customs and privileges of the manors of Stepney and Hackney in the county of Middlesex. London, 1736. 12°.

Stern, Samuel. Thrilling mysteries of the Rubenstein murder, never before brought to light. New York, 1876. 8°. Trials, v. 52.

Stevenson, P. *See* Review of Shea's opinion.

Stewart, James. Editor. *See* Blackstone's comm., 20th ed.

Stewart, John H. Reporter. *See* 28 N. J. eq.

——. Compiler. *See* N. J. digest, 1790–1876.

Stewart, Joseph B. Testimony of: before a select committee [of the house of representatives], Jan. 18th and 19th, 1873. With remarks about his "contempt." Washington, 1873. 8°. Trials, v. 49.

——. A statement of facts, and a review of the dissenting opinion of Mr. justice Wylie in the case of Washington, Alexandria & G. R. R. Co. v. Mayor, &c. of Washington. Washington, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.

Stirling, *Earl of*. *See* Humphreys, A.

Stokes, Whitley. A treatise on the liens of attorneys, solicitors and other legal practitioners. London, 1860. 12°.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illustrations from the civil and foreign law. 9th ed., by James Schouler. Boston, 1878. 8°.

——. Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guaranties of notes, and checks on banks and bankers. With occasional illustrations from the commercial law of the nations of continental Europe. 7th ed., by John L. Thorndike. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Strang, Jesse. The authentic confession of.....as made to the Rev. Mr. Lacey, rector of St. Peter's church, Albany. Together with the account of his execution and conduct under the gallows. New York, 1827. 12°. Trials, v. 56.

Stuart, Gilbert. Observations concerning the public law and the constitutional history of Scotland; with occasional remarks concerning English antiquity. Edinburgh, 1779. 8°.

Stuart, James. Trial, for murder, before the high court of judicary at Edinburgh, June 10, 1822; with an introduction containing the most authentic particulars of the late duel between Mr. Stuart and Sir Alex. Boswell. London, 1822. *With* Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh explanatory of the whole circumstances which led to the robbery of the *Glasgow Sentinel* office; to the death of Sir Alex. Boswell; to the trial of Mr. James Stuart.....By Robert Alexander. Glasgow, 1822. In 1 v. 8°.

Stubbs, Wm. The constitutional history of England, in its origin and development. Vol. 3. Oxford, 1878. 12°.

Sturges, I. M. In memoriam. *See* 44 Conn.

Sugden, *Sir* E. B. A handy book on property law; in a series of letters. Edinburgh, 1858. 12°.

Sullivan (Alex. M.) and Richard Pigott. Report of the trials of: for seditious libels on the government, at the county of Dublin commission, commencing Feb. 10, 1868. Reported for the crown, by J. Hill. Edited by T. P. Law. Dublin, 1868. 8°.

Sumner, Chas. A. Reporter. *See* Hodges et al. v. Cooper.

Surtees, Wm. E. A sketch of the lives of lords Stowell and Eldon;

- comprising, with additional matter, some corrections of Mr. Twiss's work on the chancellor. London, 1846. 8°.
- Sutherland, *Gen. Th. J.* Trial of: before a court-martial convened at Toronto, March 13, 1838, on a charge of having.....levied war in the province of Upper Canada.....With his defence and other documents. Buffalo, 1838. 12°. *Trials*, v. 56.
- Sutton *v.* Johnstone. The speeches of the judges of the court of exchequer upon granting a new trial in the case of capt. E. Sutton *v.* com. Geo. Johnstone, June 30, 1784; together with Mr. baron Eyre's speech on the motion to arrest the judgment, June 15, 1785. *With* the report of the two chief justices, lords Mansfield and Loughborough, to the lord chancellor, on an appeal from the judgment of the court of exchequer in the case. Taken in short hand by Joseph Gurney. n. p., n. d. 4°. *Law pam.* v. 103.
- Sweeting, Whiting. Narrative of: who was executed at Albany, Aug. 26, 1791. Containing an account of his trial for the murder of Darius Quimby.....an address to the public.....also a brief account of him, by Wm. Carter. Philadelphia, 1792. 12°.
- Swetland, Wm. Proceedings of the bar of the county of Clinton, N. Y., with other memorials, commemorative of the life and character of: Albany, 1865. 8°.

T.

- Tack Brothers et al. Trial, for a conspiracy. Phila. quarter sessions, Apr. 14, 1868. Reported by Wm. H. Fisher, jr. *With* The O'Connor-Tack case: [a review, etc.] Philadelphia, 1868. In 1 v. 8°.
- Tait, Geo. A summary of the powers and duties of a justice of the peace in Scotland.....2d ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°.
- Talbot, John A. A table of cases cited, affirmed, modified and overruled of all the Michigan reports.....and includes all cases, both English and American, cited by the supreme court of Michigan. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Talbot, *Rev. W.* Talbot's narrative of the whole of his proceedings relative to Jonathan Britain. Bristol, [1772.] 8°.
- Talbot divorce case. Letters by "Cujus," containing full particulars of the case, with observations on the present unsatisfactory state of the law. London, 1857. 12°.
- Taliaferro, J. G. In memoriam. *See* 28 La. ann.
- Tarring, Chas. J. Compiler. *See* Weekly Reporter digest, v. 25.
- Taylor, John P. A treatise on the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from the American and other foreign laws. 7th ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Texas. Texas reports. Supreme court. Vol. 47. By A. W. Terrell and A. S. Walker. Houston, 1878. 8°.
- Texas court of appeals reports. Vols. 2, 3. By A. M. Jackson. St. Louis, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Rules of the courts, 1877. *See* 47 Tex.
- Thompson, James. Dinner by the Philadelphia bar to the Hon. James Thompson on his retirement from the bench, given..... Dec. 19, 1872. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°.

Thompson, *Lieut. Sam. K.* Letter from the secretary of war, dated Feb. 3, 1875, transmitting copy of the record of the court-martial, convened at Fort Duncan, Texas, June 17, 1874, for the trial of: [House exec. doc., no. 154, 2d session of 43d congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 57.

Thompson, Seymour D. A treatise on homestead and exemption laws. St. Louis, 1878. 8°.

Thompson will case. Before the surrogate of the county of New York, 1852. In the matter of proving the last will and testament of Abraham G. Thompson, dec'd. Case. New York, 1853. 8°. Trials, v. 58.

Thomson, James. Law reports: containing decisions of the bench of the supreme court of Nova Scotia, between the years 1834 and 1851. [Vol. 1.] Second ed., containing many additional reports. Halifax, 1877. 8°.

Thorndike, John L. Editor. *See* Story on prom. notes, 7th ed.

Thorp, Chas. Debates, evidence and documents, connected with the investigation of the charges brought by the attorney general for Ireland, against Chas. Thorp, high sheriff of Dublin, in the house of commons. London, 1823. 8°.

Thring, Theo. Criminal law of the navy, with an introductory chapter on the early state and discipline of the navy, the rules of evidence, etc. 2d ed., by C. E. Gifford. London, 1877. 8°.

Thurtell (John) et al. A complete history and development of all the extraordinary circumstances and events connected with the murder of Mr. Weare, together with the trial at large of John Thurtell and others. [Illustrated.] London, 1824. 8°.

Tichborne *v.* Lushington: The Tichborne romance: a full and accurate report of the proceedings in the extraordinary and interesting trial of Sir Roger C. D. Tichborne against F. Lushington, in the court of common pleas, Westminster, May 10-July 7, 1871. Including the whole of the examination, cross-ex. and re-ex. of the claimant. Manchester, [Eng.], 1871. 8°.

Tilton (Theo.) *v.* Henry Ward Beecher. The Beecher trial: a review of the evidence.....New York, 1875. 8°. Trials, v. 55.

Torbanehill coal case. *See* Gillespie *v.* Russel et al.

Townsend, Geo. Alfred. The life, crime, etc., of J Wilkes Booth. *See* Booth, J. W.

Townshend, John. A treatise on the wrongs called slander and libel, and on the remedy by civil action for those wrongs; to which is added a chapter on malicious prosecution. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 8°.

Tracey, B. F. Points on the hearing before the governor of N. Y., in the matter of the charges against W. Britton, dist. attorney of Kings county. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°. Trials, v. 52.

——. Opening address, in the case of Tilton *v.* Beecher. New York, 1875. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.

Tremain, Grenville. In memoriam. *See* 69 N. Y.

Trials. [Collection in 8°.] Vols. 49-58. 10 v. *Contents under their respective titles.*

——. [Collection in f°.] Vol. 8. *Contents under their respective titles.*

- Trimble, I. R. Investigation into the alleged official misconduct of the late superintendent [I. R. Trimble], of the Phila. Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Co. Containing the testimony, arguments of counsel, report of committee, etc. Reported by Arthur Cannon. Philadelphia, 1854-55. 2 v. 8°.
- Trinity Church. Debates on the Trinity church bill, in the senate of the state of New York, March-April, 1857. Reported by Douglas A. Levien. Albany, 1857. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- . Charter of.....and laws and proceedings relating to the same, connected with the application now pending before the legislature concerning that corporation. Albany, 1846. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Troup, Robert. Remarks on Trinity church bill, before the council of revision, 1813. *Reprinted*, New York, 1846. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Truelove, Edward. Trial, for publishing Robert Dale Owen's moral physiology, and a pamphlet entitled "Individual family and national poverty." In the high court of justice, queen's bench division, Feb. 1, 1878. London, 1878. 12°. Trials, v. 55.
- Tudor, O. D. A selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law, with notes. From the 2d Eng. ed., with additional notes and references to American cases, by Geo. Sharswood. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
- Turner, Nat. The confessions of: the leader of the late insurrection in Southampton, Va.....Also, an authentic account of the whole insurrection, with lists of the whites who were murdered, and of the negroes brought before the court, etc. Baltimore, 1831. 8°.
- Turner, Wm. R. Documents in relation to charges preferred by Stephen J. Field and others, before the house of assembly of California, against judge Wm. R. Turner, in 1851. 2d ed. San Francisco, 1856. 12°.
- Tyler, Samuel. Argument, in the case of Maryland v. Board of com'rs for the Frederick female seminary. In the court of appeals of Md., 1850. [Baltimore,] 1851. 8°.
- . Report on pleadings, etc. *See* Maryland.

U.

- United States. U. S. digest; containing a digest of decisions of the various courts within the U. S. New series, vol. 8. For 1877. By B. V. Abbott. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- . A table of cases contained in the fourteen volumes of the U. S. digest, first series. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- . U. S. court of claims reports. Cases decided in the court of claimsand the decisions of the supreme court in the appealed cases. Vol. 12. By C. C. Nott and A. Hopkins. Washington, 1877. 8°.
- . U. S. supreme court reports. Vols. 95, 96. *See* 5, 6 Otto.
- . General regulations under the customs and navigation laws..... relating to the collection of duties on imports.....and custom-house administration. Washington, 1874. 8°.
- . Rules in admiralty and bankruptcy of the district court for the eastern district of Va., 1877. *See* 2 Hughes, *app'x*.

- Supreme court rules, revised, 1858. Washington, 1858. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.
- Revised regulations for the government of the bureau of the provost marshal general, 1864. Washington, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- *v. steamer Peterhoff*. Opinion of the district court of the U. S., by judge Betts. With an appendix.....New York, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- *v. schooner Stephen Hart*. Opinion of the district court of the U. S., by judge Betts. New York, 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- *v. bark Springbok*. Opinion of the district court of the U. S., by judge Betts. New York, 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Upper Canada. *See Ontario, province of.*
- Upshur, Com. John H. Letter from the secretary of the navy, dated June 30, 1870, transmitting the proceedings of a naval general court-martial, convened at Washington, April 21, 1870, in the case of: [House exec. doc., no. 308, 2d session of 41st congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 57.
- Van Cortlandt will case. On appeal from the surrogate of Westchester co., N. Y. Copy record. New York, 1840. 8°. *See* Cruger *v.* Douglas et al.
- Vane, Sir Henry. The tryal of: at the king's bench, Westminster, June 2-6, 1662. Together with what he intended to have spoken the day of his sentence.....also his speech and prayer on the scaffold. London, 1662. sm. 4°.
- Vermont. A digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of the state of Vermont, [from 1789-1876.] By Daniel Roberts. Burlington, 1878. 8°.
- Victorian law reports. Vol. 3. S. W. Cooke, T. P. Webb and P. S. Davis, reporters; Geo. H. F. Webb, editor. Melbourne, 1878. 8°.
- Virginia. Message from Gov. John Letcher, transmitting a report.....of property taken from the U. S. government at the Gosport navy yard, and in and near Portsmouth, Va. 1861. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.

W.

- Wade, Wm. P. A treatise on the law of notice, as affecting civil rights and remedies. Chicago, 1878. 8°.
- Wager, D. E. Reminiscences of the Jefferson county bar. [From the *Utica Observer* of July 6, 1878] 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Wait, Wm. P. A treatise upon some of the general principles of the law, whether of a legal or of an equitable nature, including their relations and application to actions and defenses.....Vols. 3, 4. Albany, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Wakefield (Joseph) and Henry Smith. Trial, for the murder of Thomas Twaites. At the lent assizes, 1788, holden at Thetford, before Sir W. H. Ashhurst. Norwich, n. d. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.
- Walker, W. G. Editor. *See* Griffith's married women's acts, 4th ed.
- Wallis, S. T. Address, delivered before the law class of the university of Maryland, June 15, 1872. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.

- Waples, R. Argument, in the case of U. S. v. Ten lots of ground &c. U. S. district court, eastern district of La., 1864. New Orleans, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.
- Ward, Jasper. Report of the select committee of the senate of N. Y., appointed pursuant to the communication of Hon. Jasper Ward, senator from the 1st district.....To which is annexed the testimony taken before the said committee. Albany, 1826. 8°. Trials, v. 56.
- Wardle, Col. G. L. Drakard's edition of the public and private life of Col. Wardle.....comprehending, in addition.....the whole of the charges lately brought against the duke of York.....reports of the trial of Wright v. Wardle, and the King v. Clarke et al., and Col. Wardle's letters to lord Ellenborough.....Stamford, 1809. 12°.
- Waring, Daniel. A full report of the trial of.....for perjury. Tried at the commission court, Oct. 31, 1817. Dublin, 1817. 8°. Trials, v. 55.
- Warren, John. Report of the trial of: for treason-felony, at the county Dublin commission, Oct.-Nov., 1867. By Wm. G. Chamney. Dublin, 1867. 8°.
- Waterhous, Edward. Fortescutus illustratus; or a commentary on that nervous treatise "De Laudibus Legum Angliæ," written by Sir John Fortescue.....London, 1663. f°.
- Webb (Geo.) et al. Transactions of the two criminals, convicted of burglary and executed on Shooter's hill; to which is added, an account of.....the other prisoners tried at the Kent summer assizes in 1805. London, [1805.] 12°. Trials, v. 50.
- Webb, J. Watson. The case of: on allegations made by Hamilton Fish, secretary of state, and Hon. E. R. Hoar. [New York, 1875.] 8°. Trials, v. 50.
- Weekly Law Magazine. Vols. 1, 2. Oct. 1842 to Sept. 1843. London, 1842-43. In 1 v. 8°.
- Weekly Notes. Part I, containing notes of cases heard and determined in the [courts of Great Britain] during 1877. Part II, containing rules and orders of the courts.....and miscellaneous legal information, for 1877, with alphabetical list of bankrupts, etc. London, 1877. 4°.
- Weekly notes of cases, argued and determined in the supreme court of Pennsylvania, the county courts of Philadelphia, and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa. Vols. 1-5. By members of the bar. A. A. Outerbridge, general editor. Philadelphia, 1875-78. 5 v. 8°.
- Weekly Reporter. Containing cases decided in the supreme court of judicature, and in the court of bankruptcy, with appeals to the house of lords and privy council.....Vols. 25, 26. 1876-78. Edited by Thos. J. Edwards. With a digest of all the cases decided in the superior courts of England and Ireland, from Nov. 1876, to Aug., 1878. Vols. 25, 26. Vol. 25, compiled by Chas. J. Tarring; vol. 26, compiled by Edmund F. Griffin. London, 1877-78. In 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Weeks, Edward P. A treatise on attorneys and counsellors at law; comprising the rules and legal principles applicable to the vocation of the lawyer, and those governing the relation of attorney and client. San Francisco, 1878. 8°.
- Weir, Maj. Thos. Account of the trial of: *See Ravillac redivivus.*

- Wells, J. C. A treatise on the doctrines of *res adjudicata* and *stare decisis*. Des Moines, 1878. 8°.
- A treatise on the separate property of married women, under the recent enabling statutes. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°.
- Wendell (*Capt. Abraham*), jr. Case of: arising from an outrage perpetrated by him upon Wm. Bell, in the port of Havana, July, 1838. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Wendell, *Judge John L.* Remarks, before the street committee of the board of aldermen, in relation to the extension of Albany street through Trinity churchyard to Broadway. New York, 1854. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- Westbrook, T. R. Address, to the graduating class of the Albany law school, May 15, 1877. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Western Jurist. Vol. 11, 1877. C. C. Cole and A. N. Porter, editors. Des Moines, 1877. 8°.
- West Virginia. West Virginia reports. Supreme court of appeals. Vols. 10, 11. By Robert White. Wheeling, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- White, Robert. Reporter. See 10 West Va.
- Whiteboys. Trials of: See Limerick assizes; Maryborough assizes.
- Whitebread (Thos.) et al. Trials, for high treason in conspiring the death of the king, the subversion of the government and protestant religion. At the sessions in the Old-Bailey, June 13-14, 1679, before all the judges of England. London, 1679. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- The last speeches of the five notorious traitors and Jesuits, viz.: Thos. White *alias* Whitebread, Wm. Harcourt *alias* Harrison, John Gavan *alias* Gawen, Anthony Turner and John Fenwick, who were justly executed at Tyburn, June 20, 1769.....[London, 1769]. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- The true speeches of Thos. Whitebread et al.....with animadversions thereupon.....London, 1769. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- An impartial consideration of those speeches, which pass under the name of the five Jesuits, lately executed.....London, 1769. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- Aytokatakpitoi: or, the Jesuits condemned by their own witness.....London, 1679. f°. Trials, v. 8.
- Whiteford, Ferdinand M. The law relating to charities, especially with reference to the validity and construction of charitable bequests and conveyances. London, 1878. 8°.
- Whitstone, James. A reading upon the statute of murder, 10 Hen. VII, chap. xxi. With some observations on the cases of Fitzgerald and Foy. Dublin, 1787. 8°.
- Whitney (L. H.) v. Frisbie. Opinion of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, as to the rights of pre-emptors on the "Socol ranch" in California. Washington, 1866. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Whitney, M. Points submitted to the first comptroller of the treasury, in opposition to the claim of Carmick & Ramsey. Washington, 1863. 8°. Law pam. v. 65.
- Wigram, James. An examination of the rules of law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of wills,

- contained in observations on the case of *Goblet v. Beechey et al.* London, 1831. 8°.
- Wilkes, *Com. Chas.* Letter from the secretary of the navy, dated June 29, 1864, transmitting.....proceedings of a naval general court-martial convened in the city of Washington, March 9, 1864, for the trial of: [House exec. doc., nos. 102, 103, 1st session of 38th congress.] 8°.
- Wilkinson (Edw. C.) et al. Trial of Judge Wilkinson, Dr. Wilkinson and Mr. Murdaugh, for the murder of John Rothwell and Alex. H. Meeks, in an affray which occurred at the Galt house, Louisville, Dec. 15, 1838. Before the circuit court of Mercer co., Ky., March, 1839. Reported by T. Egerton Browne. Louisville, 1839. 8°.
- Williams, Geo. F. Massachusetts citations: a table of cases overruled, denied, doubted, criticised, approved and cited by the supreme judicial court. From Quincy to 122 Mass. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Williams, Joshua. The seisin of the freehold; being twelve lectures delivered in Gray's Inn hall.....London, 1878. 8°.
- Williams (J.) et al. Lives and confessions of: who were tried at the U. S. circuit court in Boston for murder and piracy, Dec. 1818, and executed Feb. 18, 1819. Boston, 1819. 8°. Trials, v. 49.
- Wilson, Arthur. The supreme court of judicature acts.....rules of court and forms.....with notes. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°.
- Wilson (Geo.) and James Porter. Trials of: for robbing the U. S. mail. *See* Mellon et al.
- Wines, E. C. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews, with an introductory essay on civil society and government. New York, 1853. 8°.
- Wisconsin. Wisconsin reports. Supreme court. Vols. 42, 43. By O. M. Conover. Chicago, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Wise, Edward. The law relating to riots and unlawful assemblies..... London, 1848. 12°.
- Wood (C. H.) and J. D. Long. Compiler. *See* Ill. digest, v. 3.
- Wood, H. G. A treatise on the law of fire insurance, adapted to the present state of the law.....with copious notes and illustrations. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- . Editor. *See* Collyer on part., 6th Am. ed.
- Wood, James G. The laws of the Dean Forest and hundred of Saint Briavels in the county of Gloucester. A collection of statutes, awards and public documents.....with notes and appendices. London, 1878. 8°.
- Woodbury, Chas. L. Brief, in the matter of F. B. Sanborn on habeas corpus. Supreme jud. court of Mass., 1862. Boston, 1862. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Woodman (C. W.) and P. R. Freeman. Argument, in the case of the Town of Dover v. Proprietors of Portsmouth bridge et al. New Hampshire superior court, 1845. 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- Wooler, Joseph S. A review of the medical testimony given on the trial of J. S. Wooler for the murder of his wife, by poisoning. *See* Doctor (The) in the witness box.

- Worrall, John. *Bibliotheca Legum* [Angliæ. Part I]: or a catalogue of the common and statute law books of this realm, and some others relating thereto; from their first publication to 1775. A new edition, [by Edward Brooke.] London, 1776. Part II: a general account of the law and law writers of England from the earliest times to the reign of Edw. III. By Edward Brooke. London, 1788. 2 v. 12°.
- Worsted-Yarn-Spinners. The case of: in the county of Suffolk; whereinthe legality of the woolcombers taking abatements from the spinners wages is considered; also some observations on the statute of 22 Geo. II, relating to the woollen-manufactures.....[Suffolk], 1774. 4°. Law pam. v. 103.

Y.

- Yeatman, Pym. The mayor's court of London procedure act of 1857; with notes and an outline of the practice thereof. 2d ed. London, 1878. 12°.
- Yerba Buena. Abstract of the possessory title to the island of Yerba Buena, in the harbor of San Francisco. Part I, the Dowling claim; part II, the Jennings claim. San Francisco, [1866.] 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Yokum, Wm. Letter from the secretary of war, dated June 13, 1864, transmitting the papers in the case of: [Senate exec. doc., No. 51, 1st sess. of 38th Congress.] 8°. Trials, v. 52.
- York, Frederick, *duke of*. Stratford's authentic edition of the investigation of the charges brought against His Royal Highness.....by Col. G. L. Wardle, M. C.; containing the whole of the evidence.....with the official papers and the debates at large. [Illustrated.] London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.
- York assizes. [Trials of the Luddites.] Report of proceedings under commissions of oyer and terminer, held at the castle of York, Jan. 2-12, 1813. From the short-hand notes of Mr. Gurney. London, [1813.] 8°.

Z.

- Zabriskie, A. O. Opinion, in the case of John P. Stockton, claiming to be elected U. S. senator from New Jersey. 1866. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Zane will case. *See* Magill et al. v. Brown.
- Zecher, Geo. W. Trial, for the murder of John Buck. *See* Smith (G.) and D. J. Mitchell, arg'ts of:
- Zouch, Richard. The jurisdiction of the admiralty of England asserted, against Sir Edward Coke's *articuli admirabilitatis*, in xxii chapter of his jurisdiction of courts. London, 1663. 12°.



II.—STATUTE LAW AND STATE PAPERS.

A.

- Albany. Proceedings of the common council, for 1866, 1877. Albany, 1867-77. 2 v. 8°.
- Arizona. The compiled laws of the territory of Arizona.....1864-1877. Compiled by John P. Hoyt. Detroit, 1877. 8°.

B.

- Boston. Documents of the city of Boston, for the year 1877. Boston, 1878. 3 v. 8°.
- British Colonies and dependencies. *Charibee Leeward islands. See* Montserrat.
- . *Grenada*. The laws of Grenada, from the year 1763, to the year 1805. Compiled by Geo. Smith. London, 1808. 4°.
- . *Montserrat*. Acts of assembly passed in the island of Montserrat, from 1668, to 1740, inclusive. *With* An abridgment [classified index] thereof. *And* Acts of assembly passed in the Charibee Leeward islands, from 1690, to 1705. London, 1740. In 1 v. f°.
- . *Nevis*. Acts of assembly passed in the island of Nevis, from 1664, to 1739, inclusive. *With* An abridgment [classified index] thereof. London, 1740. In 1 v. f°.
- . *St. Christopher*. Acts of assembly passed in the island of St. Christopher, from 1711, to 1735, inclusive. *With* An abridgment [classified index] thereof. London, 1739-40. In 1 v. f°.
- . *Sierra Leone*. The ordinances of the colony of Sierra Leone, (now in force), from Oct. 12, 1811, to Oct. 5, 1857. Compiled by A. Montagu. London, 1857. f°.

C.

- California. Statutes, 1877-8. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.
- . Acts amendatory of the codes of California, 1877-8. Sacramento, 1878. 8°.
- . Senate and assembly journals, 1877-8. Sacramento, 1877-8. 2 v. 8°.
- Canada. Statutes, 1878. Vols. 1, 2. Ottawa, 1878. In 1 v. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1878. Ottawa, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- . Sessional papers, 1878. Vols. 1-11. Ottawa, 1878. 11 v. 8°.
- . Senate debates, 1878. Ottawa, 1878. 8°.
- Colorado. Laws, Jan. session, 1876. Denver, 1876. 8°.
- . House journal, 1872, 1876. Central City, 1872-76. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Council journal, 1872, 1874, 1876. Central City, 1872-76. In 1 v. 8°.

- Legislative documents, 1871–73. Central City and Denver, 1871–74. [Collected.] In 1 v. 8°.
- Constitution, adopted in convention, March 4, 1876. Denver, 1876. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Connecticut. Public acts, 1877, 1878. Hartford, 1877–78. In 1 v. 8°.
- Special acts and resolutions, 1877, 1878. Hartford, 1877–78. In 1 v. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1878. Hartford, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1878. Hartford, 1878. 8°.

D.

Delaware. Laws, 1877. Wilmington, 1877. 8°.

F.

- France. Bulletin des Lois, arrêtés, décrets, ordonnances, etc. 11^e série, tomes 20 à 36, [1862–1870]; 12^e série, tomes 1 à 13, [1870–1876]. Parties principale et supplémentaire. Paris, 1863–77. In 67 v. 8°.
- ——. 11^e série. Tours et Bordeaux; 12 Septembre 1870 au 18 Février 1871. Versailles, 1871. 8°.
- ——. Tables décennale; 1844–53; 1854–63; 1864–73. Paris, 1856–74. 5 v. 8°.

G.

- Great Britain. The statutes: Revised edition. Vols. 13, 14. London, 1877–78. 2 v. roy. 8°.
- Chronological table and index to the statutes. 4th ed. 1235–1877. London, 1878. roy. 8°.
- Hansard's parliamentary debates, for 1877. Third series. Vols. 232–236. London, 1877. 5 v. 8°.
- Journals of the house of lords, 1875, 1876, 1877. Vols. 107–109. London, 1875–77. In 1 v. f°.
- Journal of the house of commons, 1876, 1877. Vols. 131, 132. London, 1876–77. In 1 v. f°.

I.

- Illinois. House and senate journals, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Reports made to the general assembly, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 2 v. in 4. 8°.
- School laws in force, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°.
- Laws relating to railroads and warehouses, in force, 1877. With an appendix, containing a report of the "warehouse" and "grange" cases in the supreme court of the U. S. Springfield, 1877. 8°.
- Revenue laws. Auditor's edition, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 70.
- Indiana. Laws, reg. and special sessions of 1877. Indianapolis, 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- House and senate journals, reg. and special sessions of 1877. Indianapolis, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

- Annual reports, [legislative documents], 1877. Indianapolis, 1878. 8°.
- Iowa. Laws 1878. Des Moines, 1878. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1878. Des Moines, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1878. Des Moines, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

K.

- Kansas. House and senate journals, 1877. Topeka, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Public documents, for 1876. Topeka, 1877. 8°.
- School laws, with notes and forms. By A. B. Lemmon, sup't. Topeka, 1877. 8°.

L.

- Louisiana. Acts, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878. New Orleans, 1874-78. In 3 v. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1875, 1876, 1878. New Orleans, 1875-78. 3 v. 8°.
- House debates, session of 1870. New Orleans, 1870. 8°.

M.

- Maine. Acts and resolves, 1878. Augusta, 1878. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1877. Augusta, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- Public documents, 1878. Augusta, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1878. Augusta, 1878. 8°.
- Maryland. Laws, 1811-12, 1814-15, 1815-16, 1818-19, 1819-20, 1820-21, 1878. Annapolis, 1812-78. In 5 v. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1878. Annapolis, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- House and senate documents, 1878. Annapolis, 1878. 8°.
- Massachusetts. Acts and resolves, 1878. Boston, 1878. 8°.
- Public documents, for the year 1877. Boston, 1878. 5 v. 8°.
- House and senate documents, 1878. Boston, 1878. In 4 v. 8°.
- Address of the convention for forming a constitution to their constituents. Boston, 1780. *With* A constitution or frame of government agreed upon.....in convention, 1779-80. Boston, 1780. *And* Debates, resolutions and other proceedings of the convention.....convened at Boston, Jan. 9, 1788, for the purpose of assenting to, and ratifying the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention.....Boston, 1788. In 1 v. 12°.
- Michigan. Index to the general laws, 1872-77. Lansing, 1877. 8°.
- Joint documents, 1877. Vols. 1, 2. Lansing, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Minnesota. General laws, 1877, 1878. St. Paul, 1877-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- Special laws, 1877, 1878. St. Paul, 1877-78. In 1 v. 8°.
- House and senate journals, 1877, 1878. St. Paul, 1877-78. 4 v. 8°.
- Executive documents, for 1876, 1877. St. Paul, 1877-78. 5 v. 8°.
- Mississippi. Laws, 1878. Jackson, 1878. 8°.
- Legislative documents, 1878. Jackson, 1878. 8°.

— Statutes of the Mississippi territory, the constitution of the U. S., the ordinances for the government of the territory of the U. S. north-west of the river Ohio, the articles of agreement and cession between the U. S. and the state of Georgia.....Natchez, 1816. 8°.

Missouri. House and senate journals, 1877. Jefferson City, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

— House and senate documents, 1877. Jefferson City, 1877. 8°.

Montana, Laws, 1877. Helena, 1877. 8°.

N.

New Hampshire. Laws, 1877. Manchester, 1877. 8°.

— House and senate journals, 1877. Manchester, 1877. 8°.

— Reports to the legislature, 1877. Concord, 1877. 8°.

— Constitution as amended by the convention of 1876, and submitted to the vote of the people. Concord, 1877. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.

New Jersey. Acts, 1877. Mount Holly, 1877. 8°.

— Senate journal, 1877. Salem, 1877. 8°.

— Assembly minutes, 1877. Jersey City, 1877. 8°.

— Legislative documents, 1877. Newark, 1877. 8°.

— Index of colonial and state laws, between 1663 and 1877, inclusive. By John Hood. Trenton, 1877. 8°.

— General tax laws [in force, 1862]; with explanations and instructions. Jersey City, 1862. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.

New Mexico. Acts, 1878. Santa Fé, 1878. 8°.

New York. Laws, 1878. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

— Senate and assembly bills, 1878. Albany, 1878. 2 v. sm. f°.

— Senate and assembly journals, 1878. Albany, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Assembly documents; 1877, v. 5-9; 1878, v. 1-4, 6. Albany, 1877-78. 10 v. 8°.

— Senate documents; 1877, v. 4, 5; 1878, v. 1. Albany, 1877-78. 3 v. 8°.

— General statute laws relating to.....insurance companies..... Compiled by Wm. Barnes and John F. Smyth, sup't. 8th ed. Albany, 1877. 8°.

— Statutes at large of the state of N. Y.....Edited by John W. Edmonds. Vols. 1-8. Vols. 2-7, second edition. Albany, 1862-72. 8 v. 8°.

— General index to all [assembly] bills printed in the years 1871 to 1877, inclusive. Prepared.....under the direction of Edw. M. Johnson, clerk of assembly. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

— General index of the laws of the state of N. Y. Vol. 5, 1876-77. Prepared.....under the direction of Edw. M. Johnson, clerk of assembly. Albany, 1878. (2 copies.) 2 v. 8°.

— A digest of claims pending in the assembly of N. Y., during session of 1855. Compiled by H. C. Page. Albany, 1856. 8°. Law pam. v. 67.

— Constitution of 1777. Philadelphia, 1777. 8°. Law pam. v. 71.

- Report of the com'rs to revise the statutes and accompanying bill.....transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 1878. Being chapters 14-22 of the code of civil procedure. Albany, 1878. 8°.
- Proceedings of the canal board, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877. Albany, 1869-77. In 7 v. 8°.
- Titles of the laws passed previous to 1691. See O'Callaghan's origin of legis. assemblies in N. Y.
- Kings county supervisors' proceedings, 1877. New York, 1877. 8°.
- New York city. Laws.....relating to assessments.....with a digest..... and references to decisions of the courts. New York, 1848. 8°. Law pam. v. 64.
- Norway. Game and salmon fishing laws. London, 1877. 12°. Law pam. v. 69.
- Nova Scotia. The statutes at large, passed in the several general assemblies held in his majesty's province of Nova Scotia, from the first assembly, 1758 to 1804, inclusive. Compiled by Richard J. Uniacke. Halifax, 1805. 4°.
- Statutes, 1878. Halifax, 1878. 8°.

O.

- Ohio. General and local laws, 1878. Columbus, 1878. 8°.
- House journal, 1877. Springfield, 1877. 8°.
- Senate journal, 1877, 1878. Springfield, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.
- Executive documents, for 1877. Columbus, 1878. 3 v. 8°.
- Journal of the first constitutional convention of Ohio, begun and held at Chillicothe, Nov. 1, 1802. See Executive doc's of Ohio for the year 1867, part II, pp. 459-798.
- Ontario. Statutes, 1878. Toronto, 1878. 8°.
- Journals of the legislative assembly, 1878. Toronto, 1878. 8°.
- Sessional papers, 1878. Toronto, 1878. 4 v. 8°.
- The revised statutes of Ontario, [adopted, 1877.] Toronto, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

P.

- Pennsylvania. A digest of titles of corporations, chartered by the legislature of Pa., between the years 1700 and 1866.....By Calvin G. Beitel. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°.
- Proceedings and debates of the general assembly of Pa. Vol. 3. [Sept. 4-29, 1787.] Taken in short-hand by Thos. Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1787. 8°.
- Petersburg. Charter and ordinances of the city of Petersburg, Va., in force, Sept. 1869. Prepared and revised by John C. Armistead. Petersburg, 1869. 8°.
- Philadelphia. The ordinances of the city of Philadelphia; to which are prefixed the acts of incorporation and the several supplements thereto, in force, 1798. With the address of Geo. Washington, late president of the U. S., to his fellow citizens. Philadelphia, 1798. 8°.
- Providence. Documents of the city of Providence, for 1876. Providence, 1877. 8°.

Q.

Quebec. Statutes, 1st and 2d sessions of 1878. Quebec, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

R.

Rhode Island. Acts and resolves, May session, 1877, and Jan. session, 1878; together with the official reports submitted to the general assembly at each session. Providence, 1877-78. In 1 v. 8°.

— Public laws, passed at the sessions of the general assembly, from January, 1873, to June, 1878, inclusive. Providence, 1878. 8°.

S.

Scotland. The laws and acts of parliament, from the first parliament of king James I, 1424, to the union, 1707. [Commonly called the "Scotch Acts."] Edinburgh, 1682-1707. 3 v. 12°.

— The laws and acts of parliament made by king James I and his royal successors, kings and queens of Scotland, [1424-1681.] Collected and extracted from the public records of the said kingdom, by Sir Thomas Murray. Edinburgh, 1681. f°.

South Carolina. House and senate journals, 1877-78. Columbia, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports and resolutions, 1877-78. Columbia, 1877. 8°.

T.

Treaties. A complete collection of the treaties and conventions.....subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers.....Compiled by Edward Hertslet. Vol. 13, with a chronological index to the whole series. London, 1877. 8°.

U.

United States. The federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws of the United States. Compiled.....by Ben. Perley Poore. Washington, 1877. 2 v. roy. 8°.

— House journal; 1st and 2d sessions, 45th congress, 1877-78. Washington, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°.

— Senate journal; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77. Washington, 1876. 8°.

— House executive documents; 2d session, 41st congress, 1869-70, v. 8, (coast survey); 2d session, 43d congress, 1874-75, v. 14, (coast survey); 1st session, 44th congress, 1875-76, v. 14; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77, v. 1-9, 11-13. Washington, 1872-77. In 22 v. 8° and 4°.

— Senate executive documents; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77, v. 1, 2, 3. Washington, 1877. 3 v. 8° and 4°.

— House miscellaneous documents; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77. Washington, 1877. 7 v. 8°.

— Senate miscellaneous documents; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77, v. 1-4, 6. Washington, 1877. In 7 v. 8°.

— Reports of house committees; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 8°.

- . Reports of senate committees ; 2d session, 44th congress, 1876-77. v. 1-5 (part 1.) Washington, 1877. In 7 v. 8°.
- . Laws of the U. S. relating to the navy and marine corps, from 1775 to 1859. Compiled by John F. Callan and A. W. Russell. Baltimore, 1859. 8°.
- . Laws for the government of the militia of the District of Columbia, and the U. S. rules and articles of war, with notes, etc. By J. F. Callan. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- . Constitution des Etats-Unis D'Amérique, traduite en Francais, suivie d'un coup d'œil géographique et politique sur cette république. New York, 1840. 8°. Law pam. v. 69.
- . Internal revenue and tariff law of July 13, 1870.....and such other acts relating to inland revenue as are now in effect.....Compiled by Horace E. Dresser. New York, 1870. *With* Instructions and regulations of the treasury department, viz.: series 2, nos. 3, 7 ; series 3, no. 4 ; series 5, no. 10 ; series 6, no. 8. Washington, 1866-73. In 1 v. 8°.
- . Letter from the secretary of war, dated Dec. 20, 1875.....showing inaccuracies and omissions in the revised statutes of 1874. [House exec. doc., no. 36, 1st session of 44th congress.] 8°. Law pam. v. 71.
- . Congressional Record ; 2d session, 45th congress, 1877-78. Vol. 7. Washington, 1878. In 6 v. 4°.
- Utica. Charter and ordinances, in force, 1877. Compiled by T. S. Mc-Incrow. Utica, 1877. 8°.

V.

- Vermont. Journals of [constitutional] conventions, 1822, 1828, 1836. Burlington, Royalton and St. Albans, 1822-36. In 1 v. 8°.
- Victoria. The Victorian statutes. The public general statutes of the colony of Victoria to the close of the 1st session of the 8th parliament, holden in.....1874. Melbourne, 1875-77. 4 v. 8°.
- . The land act of 1869 ; with the regulations, orders and forms. Melbourne, 1874. 8°. Law pam. v. 66.
- Virginia. Acts, 1877-78. Richmond, 1878. 8°.
- . House and senate journals and documents, 1877-78. Richmond, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
- . Annual reports, for 1877. Richmond, 1877. 8°.
- . Constitution, and the ordinances adopted by the convention which assembled at Alexandria, Feb. 13, 1864. Alexandria, 1864. 8°. Law pam. v. 68.

W.

- Washington. Laws, 1877. Olympia, 1877. 8°.
- . Election laws,—Road laws,—School law, in force in the year 1877. Olympia, 1877. In 1 v. 8°.
- Washington city. Journal of the 68th council, 1870-71. Washington, 1871. 2 v. 8°.
- Wisconsin. Laws, 1878. Madison, 1878. 8°.
- . House and senate journals, 1878. Madison, 1878. 2 v. 8°.

- . Gov. message and accom. documents, 1878. Madison, 1878. 2 v. 8°.
- Wyoming. Laws, 1871, 1873, 1877. Cheyenne, 1872-78. In 2 v. 8°.
- . House journal, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877. Cheyenne, 1872-78. In 2 v. 8°.
- . Council journal, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877. Cheyenne, 1870-78. In 2 v. 8°.

I N D E X

TO

THE TREATISES AND REPORTS, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE
SUBJECTS.

A.

ACTION AND DEFENSES.

Wait on actions and defenses, v. 3, 4.

ADMIRALTY.

Zouch on jurisd. of, 1663.

AGENCY.

Bateman's essay.
Evans; London, 1878.

APPEAL OF MURDER.

Lea on superstition and force, 3d ed.

APPEALS.

N. Y. cases in court of appeals, v. 553-603.
Pa. cases in supreme court.

ASSIGNMENTS.

Burrill, 3d ed.
Cutler on insolvent laws of Mass., 4th ed.
Hamlin's insolvent laws of Maine.

ATTACHMENT.

Hinkley & Mayer; Baltimore, 1869.

ATTORNEYS.

Camus' profession d'avocat, 4th ed.
Cordery on solicitors; London, 1878.
Porter's qualifications of the advocate.
Stokes on liens of.
Weeks; San Francisco, 1878.

B.**BAILMENTS.**

Edwards, 2d ed.
Story, 9th ed.

BANKRUPTCY.

Blumenstiel; New York, 1878.

BANKS AND BANKING.

Forbes on savings banks; London, 1878.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Camus' profession d'avocat, v. 2.
Worrall's bibliotheca legum.

BILLS AND NOTES.

Story, 7th ed.

BUILDING SOCIETIES.

Larmuth on land and tenant.

BURIALS.

Scott's burials acts, 6th ed.

C.**CALENDARS.**

Law acad. of Phila., arg't list, 1874-5.
New York: court of appeals, 1878.
Pennsylvania: supreme court, Phila., Jan., 1875.
— . Phila. common pleas, trial lists, 1873-77.

CATALOGUES.

Gray's Inn, London: supp't, 1872-78.
Middle Temple, London: 1845.

CIVIL LAW.

Campbell's Roman law.
Carpzovius' juris. forensis Romano-Saxonica.
Justinian's inst.; Holland's ed.
Perezius' prælectiones.

CIVIL WAR.

Va. Gov. Letcher's report of property taken.

CLAIMS.

Chipman & Hosmer on claims against U. S.

COMMONS.

Chambers' digest.

CONFLICT OF LAWS.

Foelix, 4th ed.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Cooley on limits to state control of private business
 Fisher's trial of the constitution.
 Higden's view of English constitution.
 McIntosh's notes.
 Stubbs' constitutional history of England, v. 3.

CONTRACTS.

Gibbons on contracts for services, 1st ed.
 Leake's digest; London, 1878.

COPYRIGHT.

Leverson; London, 1854.

CORPORATIONS.

Field; Albany, 1877.

CRIMINAL LAW.

Whitestone's reading upon murder.

D.**DIGESTS AND INDEXES.**

Cape of Good Hope. Index to Menzies' reports.
 England. Ashe's table to year books, 1614.
 ——. — table of equity, 1609.
 ——. Bridgman's equity digest.
 ——. English reports digest, (v. 1-15.)
 ——. Fisher's ann. digest, 1877-8.
 ——. Pritchard's adm. digest, 2d ed.
 ——. Weekly Reporter digest, 1876-7, 1877-8.
 Illinois. Ill. digest, v. 3, 4.
 Maryland. Burgwyn, 1864-76.
 Massachusetts. Williams' citations.
 Michigan. Talbot's cases.
 Nebraska. Maxwell, 1854-77.
 New Jersey. Stewart, 1790-1876.
 Pennsylvania. Brightly, 1754-1877.
 Quebec. Stephens, to 1877.
 U. S. Annual digest, for 1877.
 ——. U. S. digest, first series: table of cases.
 Vermont. Roberts, 1789-1876.

DUTIES.

U. S. customs regulations, ed. of 1874.

E.**ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.**

Davies on synods.

ELECTIONS.

Cunningham on parl'y elections.
 Delane's decisions.

EQUITY.

Haddan on chan. jurid.
 Seton's forms, 2d ed.
 — early records.

EVIDENCE.

Roscoe's crim. ev., 9th ed.
 Taylor, 7th ed.

EXECUTIONS.

Freeman; San Francisco, 1876.

F.**FORMS.**

Fitzherbert's *natura brevium*, 1553.

FRAUD.

Bigelow; Boston, 1877.

FRENCH LAW.

Alauzet's code de commerce, 2d ed.
 Bédarride's droit commercial; Paris, 1862-77.
 Boileux's code Napoléon, 6th ed.
 Boitard's procedure civile, 12th ed.
 — droit criminel, 11th ed.
 Chauveau Adolphe et Hélie's code penal, 5th ed.
 Coutume de Normandie, 1776.
 Demolombe's code Napoléon; Paris, 1872-76.
 Mourlon's code civile, 10th ed.

G.**GENERAL WORKS.**

Blackstone's com., 20th ed., v. 4.
 Cabinet lawyer, 22d ed.
 Reynolds' guide.
 Wait on actions and defenses, v. 3, 4.
 Waterhous' com. on Fortescue.

GOOD WILL.

Sebastian on trademarks.

GOVERNMENT AND LEGISLATION.

Arcana Imp. Detecta.
 O'Callaghan's legis. assemb. in N. Y.
 Ralph on Parliaments.
 Société de Legis. comp. Annuaire, 1877.

H.**HEREDITARY DIGNITIES.**

Finlason's dissertation.

HISTORY OF LAW.

Hector's Renfrewshire records.
 Laveleye on primitive property.
 Seton's early records in equity.
 Stepney and Hackney manors, 1736.

HOMESTEAD.

Thompson on homestead and exemption laws.

HORSES.

Lascelles; London, 1877.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

Fraser, 2d ed.

I.**IMPEACHMENTS AND LEGISLATIVE INQUIRIES.**

Ellis, De W. C. N. Y., 1877.
 Johnson, Pres. A. U. S., 1868.
 Michigan university: Mich., 1877.
 Peck, J. H. U. S., 1830. (Report of com'ee.)
 Smyth, J. F. N. Y., 1878.
 South Carolina public frauds, 1877-8.
 Thorp, C. Gr. B., 1823.
 Turner, W. R. Cal., 1851.
 Ward, J. N. Y., 1826.
 York, *Duke of*. Gr. B., 1809.

INSURANCE.

Ellis, 2d Am. ed.
 Wood on fire ins.; Albany, 1878.

J.**JUDICIAL TENURE.**

Binney's old bar of Phila., pp. 114-120.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Brydall's spec. juris. Anglicani.
 Grotius' Dutch juris., Maasdorp's ed.

JURORS.

Longley on unanimity in the verdict.
 Newell on inquest jurymen.
 Stephen's juryman's guide.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Parker's conductor generalis, 1764.
 Tait, 2d ed.; Edinburgh, 1817.

L.**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

Larmuth; Manchester, 1878.

LAW MISCELLANIES.

Recreations of a southern barrister.

LAW OF NATIONS.

Amos' lectures.
 Cadwalader's digest.
 Halleck; Baker's ed.
 Heffter, 3d ed.
 Inst. de Droit Int. Annuaire, 1877.

LAW PAMPHLETS.

Law pamphlets. [Coll. in 4^o,] v. 103.
 ——. [Coll. in 8^o,] v. 64-71.

LAW PERIODICALS.

Albany Law Journal, v. 17, 18.
 American Law Register, n. s., v. 16.
 American Law Review, v. 12.
 Canada Law Journal, vol. 13, n. s.
 Central Law Journal, v. 4, 5, 6.
 Chicago Law Journal, v. 1.
 Chicago Legal News, v. 10.
 Insurance Law Journal, v. 6.
 Internal Revenue Record, v. 23.
 Irish Law Times, v. 11.
 Journal of Jurisprudence, v. 21.
 Justice of the Peace, v. 1-35.
 Law and Equity Reporter, v. 1-4.
 Law Journal, v. 12.
 Law Magazine and Review, fourth series, v. 3.
 Law Times, v. 63.
 Lawyer, v. 1.
 Legal Intelligencer, v. 34.
 New York City Record, v. V, parts 2, 3, 4; VI, parts 1, 2.
 Solicitors' Journal and Reporter, v. 21, 22.
 Southern Law Review, n. s., v. 3.
 Weekly Law Magazine, v. 1, 2.
 Weekly Notes, 1877.
 Western jurist, v. 11.

LAW POETRY.

Halloran's Newgate.
 Moile's state trials.

LAW REFORM.

Elliot on crim. procedure.
 Hassler's landlord and tenant.
 Macfie's abol. of patents.
 Maryland: Com'rs report on equity prac., 1857.
 Monahan's method of law.
 New York: report of code com'rs 1849, part 4.
 ——. report of commission on gov't of cities, 1877.

LAW SCHOOLS.

Albany law school: exam'n questions, 1878.

LAW SOCIETIES.

Patterson's sketch of N. Y. law inst.

LAWYERS, (LIST OF).

- Canadian legal directory, 1878.
- Daniels' law directory, 1877.
- Hubbell's legal directory, 1877-8.
- Irish law list, 1877, 1878.
- Law list, (English), 1878.
- Martindale's U. S. law directory, 1874.
- Scottish law list, 1878.

LIMITATIONS.

- Brooke's reading; London, 1647.

LONDON.

- Lex Londinensis, 1680.

LORD CHANCELLOR.

- Ellesmere's observations, 1651.

LUNACY.

- Ordronaux; Albany, 1878.
- Pope; London, 1877.

M.**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.**

- Townshend on slander and libel, 3d ed.

MANORS.

- Stepney and Hackney, 1736.

MARITIME LAW.

- Tudor's leading cases; Sharswood's ed., 1873.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

- Huth on marriage of near kin.

MARRIED WOMEN.

- Eiloart on laws; London, 1878.
- Griffith, 4th ed.
- Wells on separate property of.

MARTIAL LAW.

- Franklyn's military law.
- Napier's remarks.
- U. S. Reg. of bureau of pro. war. general, 1864.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

- Beard on respon. in old age.
- Richardson on blood tests: (testimony on trial of Greenfield.)

MINES AND MINING.

- Wood on laws of Dean Forest, etc.

MORTGAGES.

- Colby on surplus moneys.
- Jones; Boston, 1878.

MOAIC LAW.

- Wines on laws of ancient Hebrews.

N.

NAVAL LAW.

Thring's crim. law of navy.

NOTARIES.

Notaries' hand book.

Ridgway on notarial evidence.

NOTICE.

Wade ; Chicago, 1878.

NUISANCES.

Keane on act of 1855, 2d ed.

O.

OATHS.

Lewis' dissertation.

OBITUARIES AND BIOGRAPHIES.

Allen, W. F.

Bay's bench and bar of Mo.

Binney's old bar of Phila.

Brightwell's great lawyers.

Brown's studies of great lawyers.

Campbell's chief justices, v. 3.

Ferry, O. S.

Foster, E. K.

Gantt, D.

Hall, E.

Henry's Clarksville bar.

Hill, B.

Howard, J.

Hull, W. H.

Johnson, A. S.

Judge, T. J.

Livingston's Am. lawyers.

Nicholson, A. O. P.

North's life of Id. k. North.

Paschal, G. W.

Pearson, R. M.

Poe, W.

Scarborough, J.

Scarlett's life of Id. Abinger.

Spencer, A.

Sturges, J. M.

Surtees' lives of Stowell and Eldon.

Swetland, W.

Taliaferro, J. G.

Tremain, G.

Wager's Jeff. co. bar.

OPINIONS AND REVIEWS.

Alexander's letter : Stuart trial.

Avery, *Rev.* E. K. Strictures on' case of :

— Vindication of result of trial of :

Bowring, J. Details of his arrest, etc.

Brown's antidote, etc.

Buckle's refutation.

Cameron's legal opinions.

Catholic lay citizens : address of.

Chaboya's obs. on an act.

Cincinnati : Opinions as to assessments in.

Collins, W. The dead alive,—Boorn trial.

Cox's review : Corwin *v.* Freeland.

Dana (R. H.), jr. What the sup. ct. decided in the prize causes.

Discourse.... wherein Judge Foster's arg't is considered.

Doctor in the witness box : a review, etc.

Field *v.* Field : Opinion of sup. ct. of N. Y.

Fish's statement of facts : Stuyvesant *v.* Jones.

— further exposition : Stuyvesant *v.* Jones.

Fitch's petition, etc. : U. S. bankrupt law.

Fletcher's remarks : Trial of Reed.

Foster's opin. in the King *v.* Broadfoot.

Gardner *v.* Propeller Arctic : Opin. of judge Hall.

Goodrich's opin. : Drafts of army contractors.

Gould's appeal.

OPINIONS AND REVIEWS—(*Continued*).

Graham's statement of *Stuyvesant v. Jones*.
 Greathouse, *In re*: Opin. of judge Hoffman.
 Greene's broken seal: Morgan abduction.
 Haller's dismissal: military services, etc.
 Halloran's Newgate: letters, etc.
 Harison's Trinity church title: exposure of Miller's letters.
 Hoffman's report: *in re* J. Mason.
 Holt's review: Porter's case.
 Horsley's statement of his case.
 Hoyt's remarks: Hoyt *v.* Shelden.
 Humphreys' narrative: Stirling peerage.
 Jeffreys *v.* Boosey: review of.
 Johnson's reply to Holt: Porter's case.
 Joyce's review of his case.
 Ketchum et al. *v.* Stevens. Hoffman's decision.
 Knox's appeal.
 McComb *v.* Brodie: Opin. of judge Woods.
 M'Laughlin's review: Appoin'ts in Phila. courts.
 Magill et al. *v.* Brown: Opin. of U. S. cir. ct.
 Martin *v.* Mackonochie: Phillimore's judgment.
 Metcalf's reply: Geneva award.
 Norton's (*Mrs.*) narr. of her wrongs.
 Oates' vindication of himself.
 — and Bedloe's impeachment of Scroggs.
 O'Connor-Tack case: a review.
 Opinions: composition in bankruptcy.
 Pope's statement of case of Fitz John Porter.
 Preston's letter: Cato street plot.
 Reed's review: Insolvency of Reed Bros. & Co.
 Reid's history of his case.
 Review of c. j. Shea's opin.
 Richardson's Douglas cause.
 Rupperer's statement of Sayre — Rupperer case.
 Sewell et al. on responsibilities of trustees.
 Shedden et al. *v.* Attorney-General. Judgment of divorce court.
 —. Statement on behalf of Patrick et al.
 Shee's reflections: On the trial of prince de Polignac.
 South's letter: Mrs. Piggott's case.
 Speed's opinion: Military commissions.
 Sprague's review: N. Y. code of civil proc.
 Stern's mysteries of Rubenstein murder.
 Stewart's testimony, and remarks on his case.
 — review of justice Wylie's opinion.
 Talbot's narrative: Britain's case.
 Tilton *v.* Beecher. A review, etc.
 Trinity church: charter, proceedings, etc.
 U. S. *v.* steamer Peterhoff: Opinion of judge Betts.
 — *v.* schooner Stephen Hart: Opinion of judge Betts.
 — *v.* bark Springbok: Opinion of judge Betts.
 Webb's statement of his case.
 Whitney *v.* Frisbie: Opin. of sup. ct. of Dist. of Columbia.
 Wigram's obs. on Goblet *v.* Beechy et al.
 Wooler, J. S.: review of medical testimony on trial of.
 Worsted-yarn-spinners: Case of, considered.
 Yerba Buena: Abstract of title to, etc.
 Zabriskie's opinion: Stockton's case.

P.

PARISH LAW.

Archbold's parish officer, 2d ed.
 Fry's assessment acts, 2d ed.
 Lumley's poor removal acts.
 Prideaux on churchwardens, 8th ed.

PARLIAMENTARY LAW.

Fawcett on court of referees.
 Practical instructions.
 Ralph on parliaments.

PARTNERSHIP.

Collyer, 6th Am. ed. ; Albany, 1878.
 Lindley, 4th ed. ; London, 1878.
 Parsons, 3d ed. ; Boston, 1878.
 Pollock's digest ; London, 1877.

PAWN.

Cobbett, 2d ed.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Smith on real and per. property, 5th ed.

PRACTICE AND PLEADING.

Abbott's new forms, N. Y. code of 1877.
 Charley's prac. and pl. under jud. acts.
 Conkling's U. S. prac., 5th ed.
 Conset's eccl. prac., 3d ed.
 Cote's probate prac., 8th ed.
 N. Y. code of civil proc. of 1877, Bliss' ed.
 Peel's chan. prac. ; London, 1878.
 Prentice's prac. in queen's bench, etc. ; London, 1877.
 Roscoe's adm. prac. ; London, 1878.
 Wilson judicature acts, 2d ed.
 Yeatman's mayor's court of London, 2d ed.

PRIMOGENITURE.

Kenny's history of.
 Laurence's law and custom of.

PRISONS.

Anderson on prison acts 1865 and 1877.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Finlason's history of.

PROBATE.

Preston's handy book for heirs at law.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Lawes ; London, 1849.

R.**REAL PROPERTY.**

Smith on real and per. prop., 5th ed.
 Sugden's handy book.
 Williams on seisin of the freehold.

REPLEVIN.

Morris, 3d ed.

REPORTS.

United States.

- American reports, v. 22-24.
- Clifford's c. c., v. 3.
- Court of claims, v. 12.
- Dillon's c. c., v. 4.
- Hughes' c. c., v. 1, 2.
- National Bank'cy Reg., v. 16, 17.
- Sawyer's c. c., v. 4.
- U. S. sup. court rep., v. 95, 96. (Otto, v. 5, 6.)

Alabama.

- Alabama reports, v. 53, 54.

Arkansas.

- Arkansas reports, v. 31, 32.

California.

- California reports, v. 51.

Colorado.

- Colorado reports, v. 3.

Connecticut.

- Connecticut reports, v. 44.

Delaware.

- Delaware chan. reports, v. 2.

Florida.

- Florida reports, v. 16.

Georgia.

- Georgia reports, v. 58, 59.

Illinois.

- Illinois reports, v. 74, 82-84.

Indiana.

- Indiana reports, v. 55-57.

Iowa.

- Iowa reports, v. 44-46.

Kansas.

- Kansas reports, v. 18, 19.

Kentucky.

- Bush's reports, v. 13.

Louisiana.

- Louisiana ann. reports, v. 28, 29.

Maine.

- Maine reports, v. 67.

Maryland.

- Maryland reports, v. 45-47.

Massachusetts.

Massachusetts reports, v. 122, 123.

Michigan.

Michigan reports, v. 35-37.

Minnesota.

Minnesota reports, v. 23.

Mississippi.

Mississippi reports, v. 54.

Missouri.

Missouri reports, v. 65.

Missouri app. reports, v. 2, 3

Montana.

Montana reports, v. 2.

Nebraska.

Nebraska reports, v. 6, 7.

Nevada.

Nevada reports, v. 12.

New Jersey.

New Jersey law reports, v. 39.

New Jersey eq. reports, v. 27, 28.

New York.

Abbott's new cases, v. 2, 3.

Barbour's sup. ct. reports, v. 67.

Daly's com. pleas reports, v. 6.

Howard's prac. reports, v. 54, 55.

Hun's sup. ct. reports, v. 12-14.

New York reports, v. 67-70.

New York superior ct. reports, v. 42.

New York Weekly Digest, v. 5, 6.

Sheldon's reports, v. 1.

North Carolina.

North Carolina reports, v. 77, 78.

Ohio.

Ohio state reports, v. 30, 31.

Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania state reports, v. 84, 85.

Legal Chronicle reports, v. 1, 2.

Weekly notes of cases, v. 1-5.

Rhode Island.

Rhode Island reports, v. 11.

South Carolina.

South Carolina reports, v. 7, 8.

Tennessee.

Baxter's reports, v. 1-3.
Heiskell's reports, v. 9, 11.

Texas.

Texas reports, v. 47.
Texas ct. of app. reports, v. 2, 3.

Virginia.

Grattan's reports, v. 28, 29.

West Virginia.

West Virginia reports, v. 10, 11.

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin reports, v. 42, 43.

Canada.

Canada sup. court reports, v. 1.
Allen's reports, v. 5. (New Brunswick.)
Grant's chan. reports, v. 24, 25. (Ontario.)
Lower Canada jurist, v. 21. (Quebec.)
Quebec law reports, v. 1-3.
Russell & Chesley's reports, v. 1. (Nova Scotia.)
Thomson's reports, v. 1, 2d ed. (Nova Scotia.)
Upper Canada queen's bench reports, v. 40-42. (Ontario.)

England.

Charley's prac. cases, v. 2.
Cox's crim. law cases, v. 13.
English reports, v. 17-19.
Justice of the peace, v. 1-35.
Law reports: App. cases, v. 2.
— Chan. div., v. 4-6.
— Com. pleas. div., v. 2.
— Exch. div., v. 2.
— Indian appeals, v. 3, 4.
— Probate div., v. 2.
— Queen's bench div., v. 2.
Law Times reports, v. 36.
Peere Wms. reports, 6th ed.
Weekly Reporter, v. 25, 26.

France.

Assises d'Antioche.
Assises de Jérusalem, ed. of 1841-43.
Devilleneuve et Carette, recueil général, 1840-76.

Ireland.

Irish Law Times report, v. 11.
Irish reports, v. 11.

Mauritius.

Piston's reports, v. 1, 2.

Scotland.

Cases in court of session, 4th series, v. 4.
Scottish Law Reporter, v. 15.

Victoria.

Victorian law reports, v. 3.

RES ADJUDICATA.

Wells on res adj. and stare decisis.

RIOT.

Wise; London, 1848.

RULES AND ORDERS.

Montana: Sup. ct., 1876.

Nevada: Sup. ct., 1877.

New York: Court of app., 1849.

Texas: Courts, 1877.

United States: Adm. and bank'cy, east'n dist. of Va., 1877.

— Sup. ct., 1858.

S.

SCOTTISH LAW.

Hector's Renfrewshire records.

Stuart's observations.

SHIPPING.

Dana's seamen's friend, Lees' ed.

SLANDER AND LIBEL.

Townshend, 3d ed.

SLAVERY.

Hurd on freedom and bondage, v. 2.

SPEECHES, ARGUMENTS AND CHARGES.

Accollas' leçons; Université de Berne, 1870.

Adams Exp. co. Petition to congress, 1864.

Albany & Vt. R. R. Co. Reasons for passage of bill of 1878.

Amos' lecture: University college, 1874.

Anthon's arg't: Defense of Tompkins et al.

Arnold's arg't: Bronson v. Kinzie et al.

Arnoux's arg't: Lange v. Benedict.

Austin's arg't: Wildes et al. v. Parker et al.

Barnard's discourse on c. j. Spencer.

Bartlett's arg't: U. S. v. Dana.

Beardsley's arg't: Wetmore et al. v. Law, ex'r.

— and Kernan's brief: Oneida bank v. Ontario bank.

Bingham's reply: Trial of W. A. Hammond.

Black's arg't: White v. U. S.

Blackburne's addresses: Clare co. jurors.

Blacow's defence and sermon.

— statement of his case.

Brewster's arg't: Swasey v. North Carolina R. R. Co.

Brown's speech: Trial of Mrs. Chapman.

Butler's arg't: Trial of pres't Johnson.

— and Peabody's arg'ts: Dexter's case.

Catron's charge: Grand jury, July 10, 1861.

Courtney's arg't: U. S. v. Blaisdell et al.

Cutting's arg't: Alston et al v. Jones et al.

Dana's brief: Case of the Amy Warwick.

Davies' arg't: Bill as to corporations.

Durell's brief: New Orleans v. Locke.

Dwight's & O'Connor's addresses: Col. coll. law school.

Edwards' arg't: N. Y. life ins. & trust co. v. Barclay et al.

SPEECHES, ARGUMENTS AND CHARGES—(Continued).

Evarts' brief: "Prize causes."
 Field's & Hoffman's charges: Chapman treason case.
 Fine's lecture: Municipal law.
 Frenaye's memorial: Pa. legis.
 Gerard's arg't: Cox v. Cox.
 Gilchrist's & Clement's statement: N. J. and Del. boundary.
 Graham's address: Judd v. Edmunds.
 Graham's speeches: In the New York city courts.
 Hoffman's arg't: Alston et al. v. Jones et al.
 Homans' case of the Trent and the San Jacinto.
 Jencken's paper: English and foreign com. law.
 Johnson's arg't: Illegality of military commissions:
 Lester's charge: Trial of Dr. Allen.
 Lord's arg't: Alston et al. v. Jones et al.
 Meade's defense: On his trial.
 Morrison's arg'ts: Att'y Gen. v. Town of Dublin et al.
 N. Y. assembly bill, no. 262, of 1872: Objections to.
 North's arg't: Extension of Albany stree .
 O'Connor's arg't: Alston et al. v. Jones et al.
 — address Col. college law school.
 Ogden's arg't: Trinity church bill.
 Palmer's speech: Legal education assoc'n.
 Parker's arg't: Trinity church bill.
 Peckham's arg't: Trial of Dr. Allen.
 Pierce & Bacon's memorial to congress.
 Porter's statement of facts: Parish will case.
 Potter's brief: Legal tender cases.
 — arg't: Hepburn et al. v. Griswold.
 Reynolds' briefs: [Munsell's coll.]
 — opening remarks: Trial of Mather.
 Roselius' arg't: U. S. v. Griswold & Co.
 Scarlett's speeches: Trials of Hunt et al.; Burdett; Pinney.
 Seward's arg't: Trial of Freeman.
 Sherman's arg't: Parish will case.
 Silliman's brief: Cheshire habeas corpus case.
 Smith's arg't: Steamer Peterhoff.
 Smith's & Mitchell's arg'ts: Trial of Zecher.
 Smith's charges, addresses, and debates upon his case.
 Thompson dinner: Speeches, etc.
 Tracy's points: Britton's case.
 — address: Tilton v. Beecher.
 Trinity church bill: Debates in senate of N. Y.
 Troup's remarks: Trinity church bill.
 Tyler's arg't: Maryland v. Board of com'rs.
 Wallis' address: Law class of Md. univ'y.
 Waples' arg't: U. S. v. ten lots.
 Wendell's remarks: Extension of Albany street.
 Westbrook's address: Albany law school.
 Whitney's points: Claim of Carnick & Ramsey.
 Woodbury's brief: Sanborn habeas corpus case.
 Woodman & Freeman's arg't: Town of Dover v. Proprietors, etc.

STARE DECISIS.

Wells on res adj. and stare decisis.

STREET MUSIC.

Bass; London, 1864.

STUDY OF THE LAW.

Free's tyrocinium.

Key to exam'n questions, 1835-55.

SURETYSHIP.

Brandt ; Chicago, 1878.

SURNAMES.

Falconer, 2d ed. ; London, 1862.

T.

TRADE MARKS.

Coddington's digest.
Sebastian ; London, 1878.

TRIALS, (*Civil and Ecclesiastical.*)

Abbott *v.* Howard. Life insurance.
Abergavenny *v.* Lyddel. Crim. con.
Ashby *v.* White. Election case.
Bagot *v.* Bagot. Will case.
Baltimore city contested election, 1860.
Bogle *v.* Lawson. Libel.
Brown, *Rev.* S. Unsoundness in doctrine.
Buckingham *v.* Bankes. Libel.
Buckle *v.* Hollis. (*Qui Tam*)
Cibber *v.* Sloper. Crim. con.
Cotton tie case. *See* McComb *v.* Brodie.
Cresswell *v.* Jackson. Will case.
Denmead et al *v.* Kraft et al. Election case.
Dickey *v.* Tytus. Breach of promise.
Douglas cause. Peerage case.
Fabrigas *v.* Mostyn. False imprisonment.
Fry *v.* Bennett. Libel. (Case.)
Gayer *v.* Byrne. Libel.
Gillespie *v.* Russel et al. Torbanehill coal case.
Guild, W. B. Profanity, etc.
Hammell *v.* Gross. Ejectment.
Harvey's case : Proceedings before the benchers.
— Documents before parliament.
Hodges et al. *v.* Cooper. Malpractice.
Jarvis divorce case.
Judd *v.* Edmunds. *See* Graham, John.
Lange *v.* Benedict. False imprisonment. (Case.)
Leigh peerage, 2d ed.
Lindsay's Montrose claim.
Loveden *v.* Barker. Crim. con.
McGregor *v.* Reuck. (Case.)
Macirone *v.* Murray. Libel.
Marquis of Westmeath *v.* Connell et al. *See* Connell et al.
Mason will case.
Matlock will case.
Matthews Bros. *v.* Moore et al. Libel.
Mayor & c of Liverpool *v.* Golightly. Action for a penalty.
Mercein *v.* The People. (Case.)
Montrose claim. Peerage case.
Mordaunt divorce case.
Murphy *v.* Willig et al. (Case.)
Nat. Hide and Leather bank *v.* Homer et al. Action on a bond.
Noel divorce case.
Picton's case : Fullarton's compilation.
Portsmouth. *Earl of.* De lunatico inquirendo.
Ramsay *v.* Nairne. Defamation.
Rankin & Livingston's case.
Redford *v.* Birley et al. Assault.
Reeve, Col. J. V. D. Case of.
Reg. *v.* Hertford college. Mandamus.
Sutton *v.* Johnstone. Mal. pros.
Talbot divorce case.

TRIALS, (*Civil and Ecclesiastical.*)—(Continued).

Thompson will case. (Case)
 Tichborne v. Lushington. (Ejectment.)
 Torbanehill coal case.
 Van Cortlandt will case.
 Zane will case.

(Criminal.)

Arden: the unfor. stranger.
 Armstrong, T. Murder.
 Arnold, S. Murder.
 Astor place riots.
 Avery, *Rev.* E. K. Murder.
 Barney, J. Murder.
 Barrett's case: Mongan's abstract.
 Belger, *Col.* J. Court martial.
 Berenger, *Baron de.* Arrest, etc.
 Billings (J.), jr. Murder.
 Bizeau & Febvre's crimes.
 Booth, J. W. Life, etc.
 Bradlaugh & Besant. Obscene libel.
 Breckinridge, *Rev.* R. J. Libel.
 Brodie & Smith. Robbery.
 Browne (E.) et al. Unlawful oath.
 Burke (T. F.) et al. High treason.
 Cannon, Lucretia P. Confessions of.
 Carawan, *Rev.* G. W. Murder.
 Casares (J. H.) et al. Murder.
 Central crim. ct., v. 86, 87.
 Chapin (A.) et al. Exam'n.
 Charles I. High treason.
 Chartres, *Col.* F. Rape.
 Clark, S. M. Life, etc.
 Clough, J. Murder.
 Cole, J. Murder.
 Coll. of remark. trials.
 Colt, J. C. Murder.
 Condon (P.) et al. Treason-felony.
 Connell (A.) et al. Conspiracy.
 Cork, etc., assizes, 1867.
 Cox, W. Life, etc.
 Crandall, *Dr.* R. Seditious libel.
 Crawford, Brig. See Casares et al.
 Crossfield, R. T. High treason.
 Danites, The. Their crimes, etc.
 Dawson, Eliza. Murder.
 Dowling's Oldham inquest.
 Dunbar, R. A. Life and Confession.
 Edwards, J. Street preaching.
 Fenian conspiracy trials.
 Five Jesuits. See Whitebread et al.
 Fletcher, *Rev.* A. (A satire.)
 Fuller, W. Imposter.
 Gerrald, J. Sedition.
 Glover, *Lt. Col.* P. Court martial.
 Goodwin, R. M. Manslaughter.
 Gottfried, *Mrs.* G. M. Life, etc.
 Graham, J. Murder.
 Harrison, H. Murder.
 Hodgson (T. B.) et al. Conspiracy.
 Hovey's horrid affair.
 Howard, *Gen.* O. O. Ct. of inquiry.
 Hull, *Capt.* J. Court of inquiry.
 Hunter & Miller duel.
 Jenison's narrative.

Jewell, J. Murder.
 Johnson, J. Murder.
 Joyce, J. Arrest, etc.
 Keenan (M.) et al. Unlawful oath.
 Kelly, R. Murder.
 Kiere, J. V. & E. Murder.
 Kilfoyle, W. Murder.
 Khan, A. & H. Habeas corpus case.
 Knox (T.) et al. Defamation.
 Langhorn, R. High treason.
 —. Memoires, petition, etc.
 Lawrence, R. Attempt to kill.
 Lewis & Bombaugh's remark. consp.
 Limerick assizes, 1848.
 Luby (T. C.) et al. Treason-felony.
 Luddites. See York assizes.
 McClure (J.) et al. Treason-felony.
 McCurry, H. Confession, etc.
 McFarland, D. Murder.
 Mackcoull, J. Life, etc.
 McLeod, A. Murder.
 McRae (D. G.) et al. Murder.
 Maitland, C. Perjury.
 Maryborough assizes, 1832.
 Medland & Weobly's remark. trials, v. 1.
 Mellon (M.) et al. Robbery.
 Mitchel, Jas. Attempt to kill.
 Mitchel, John. Felony.
 Moiles' state trials: *in verse.*
 Morgan, W. Abduction of.
 Muir, T. Sedition.
 New Orleans riots, 1866.
 New York city "ring frauds."
 O'Brien (J.) et al. Treason-felony.
 O'Brien, W. S. High treason.
 O'Connor (R.) et al. Robbery.
 Oldham inquest.
 Penn (Wm.) et al. Street preaching.
 Phelps v. People. Forgery and larceny.
 Philadelphia riots, 1844.
 Porter, *Gen.* F. J. Court martial.
 Powell (*Capt.* R.) et al. Court martial.
 Powers, M. Life, etc.
 Ravillac redivivus.
 Reynolds, *Lt. Col.* J. G. Court martial.
 Reynolds, T. Riot.
 Robinson, P. Murder.
 Robinson, R. P. Murder.
 Sell, H. Murder.
 Skirving, W. Sedition.
 Small, *Mrs.* A. Exam'n.
 Smethurst, T. Murder.
 Smith, Mad. Murder.
 Smith (R.) et al. Bribery.
 Soren, J. Narrative of.
 Spooner, W. Crimes, etc.
 Steenburgh, S. Confession, etc.

TRIALS, (*Criminal.*) — (*Continued.*)

Strang, J. Confession, etc.	Wardle, Col. G. E. Life, etc.
Stuart, J. Murder.	Waring, D. Perjury.
Sullivan (A. M.) et al. Sed. libel.	Warren, J. Treason-felony.
Sutherland, Gen. T. J. Court martial.	Webb (G.) et al. Trans. of.
Sweeting, W. Narrative of.	Weir, Maj. T. Adultery.
Tack bros. et al. Conspiracy.	Wendell (<i>Capt. A.</i>), jr. Assault.
Thompson, Lt. S. K. Court martial.	Whiteboys. See Limerick; Maryborough.
Thurtell (J.) et al. Murder.	Whitebread (T.) et al. High treason.
Trials. [Coll. in 8°.] v. 49-58.	Wilkes, Com. C. Court martial.
———. [Coll. in f°.] v. 8.	Wilkinson (E. C.) et al. Murder.
Trimble, I. R. Investigation, etc.	Williams (J.) et al. Lives, etc.
Truelove, E. Obscene libel.	Wilson (G.) et al. Robbery.
Turner, Nat. Confession, etc.	Yokum, W. Kidnapping.
Upshur, Com. J. H. Court martial.	York assizes, 1813.
Vane, Sir H. High treason.	Zecher, G. W. Murder.
Wakefield (J.) et al. Murder.	

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Rawlinson on mortmain acts.
Whiteford on char. bequests.

W.

WAGER OF LAW.

Lea on superstition and force, 3d ed.

WILLS.

Flood on wills of per. property.

WITNESSES.

Frost on remuneration to.

